

# ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

**WIN**  
a PS2, Xbox  
& GameCube!  
See Page 284

# XBOX VS GAMECUBE THE VERDICT

DON'T BUY ANYTHING UNTIL YOU READ OUR 34-PAGE GUIDE

**PLUS:** MONSTER PLAYSTATION 2 COVERAGE

90 TRICKS • 19 PREVIEWS • 12 REVIEWS

INSIDE: DEVIL MAY CRY, TONY HAWK 3 AND MGS2

**AND:** WILD ABOUT HARRY POTTER

A MUGGLE'S GUIDE TO THE GAMES AND MOVIE

December 2001 \$4.99/\$6.50 Canada



DISPLAY UNTIL DECEMBER 4

World Wrestling Federation, its logo and all character likenesses are trademarks of World Wrestling Federation Entertainment, Inc. © 2001 World Wrestling Federation Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Game and Software © 2001 THQ/JANIS Pacific, LLC. Used under license license by THQ/JANIS Pacific, LLC. Developed by Absolute Audio and its logo are trademarks of Absolute Audio. The JANIS Pacific logo are trademarks of JANIS Pacific, Inc. THQ and the THQ logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of THQ, Inc. Microsoft, Xbox and the Xbox logo are other registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or in other countries and are used under license from Microsoft.

RATING PENDING  
**RP**  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

**ONLY ON  
XBOX**

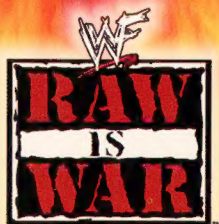
World Wrestling Federation®

THE GAME  
HAS  
ARRIVED





AUTHENTIC SUPERSTAR ENTRANCES  
WITH TITANTRON™ VIDEO



THOUSANDS OF MOVES INCLUDING  
BONE-SHATTERING FINISHING MOVES



WAGE WAR WITH TOP  SUPERSTARS MODELED IN AMAZING DETAIL



ASSAULT OPPONENTS ON  
THE WAY TO THE RING



COMPETE IN A VARIETY  
OF MATCH TYPES







TEEN  
T  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

Violence

game play on the PlayStation®2 Complete entertainment system



**Next Gen Action** with over 500 animated Batman moves



**Next Gen Gear** including 10 devices like remote charges



**Next Gen Combat** with intense martial arts combos





A Darker Vengeance Must Be Served

# BATMAN VENGEANCE™



PlayStation 2

GAME BOY ADVANCE



BATMAN and all related characters, names and indicia are trademarks of DC Comics © 2002.

PlayStation and the PS Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Game Boy and Game Boy Advance are trademarks of Nintendo. ©2001 Nintendo. Microsoft, Xbox and the Xbox Logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or in other countries and are used under license from Microsoft. Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories







# LOADED & READY

TAKE HOME THE YEAR'S  
HOTTEST ACTION-ADVENTURE!

DVD SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S  
EDITION INCLUDES OVER  
3 HOURS OF SPECIAL FEATURES:

- 5 ORIGINAL DOCUMENTARIES
- DIRECTOR'S COMMENTARY
- 4 DELETED SCENES
- ALTERNATE MAIN TITLE SEQUENCE
- U2 MUSIC VIDEO, "ELEVATION"™ TOMB RAIDER MIX
- MANY DVD-ROM FEATURES\*
- ACCESS TO THE TOMB RAIDER ONLINE EXPERIENCE\*\*



LARA CROFT TOMB RAIDER  
VHS INCLUDES 25-MINUTE  
DOCUMENTARY, "DIGGING  
INTO TOMB RAIDER"

BUY IT NOV. 13TH ON DVD  
ALSO AVAILABLE TO RENT ON VHS AND DVD



[www.paramount.com/homevideo](http://www.paramount.com/homevideo)

\*Requires a computer capable of playing DVD movies, running Microsoft® Windows 98 SE® or higher. \*\*Online features require an Internet connection. DVD special features and availability subject to change without notice. TOMB RAIDER and LARA CROFT are trademarks of Core Design Ltd. All Rights Reserved. TM, ® & Copyright © 2001 by Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved.





VIOLENCE  
BLOOD AND GORE



ONLY ON  
XBOX

BUNGIE











PlayStation 2



It's pure speed by any measure. Slip into a Kinetic Suit and feel the intense competition in your fingertips. Scale walls. Cling to ceilings. Pull off ground and aerial stunts on 12 futuristic tracks. Man and machine are united. Fasten your garter belt. [www.scea.com](http://www.scea.com)





**0 TO 60 IN 36-24-36**



Mild Violence  
Suggestive Themes

Nome e indirizzo di Stato: California  
Corporation, Act n. 1111, 2001  
Sito: [www.sony.com](http://www.sony.com)  
Pubblicazione PS2: [www.sony.com](http://www.sony.com)  
Per informazioni: [www.sony.com](http://www.sony.com)



No parachute, no seat belt.









## Game Directory

## Features

- 250 4x4 Evolution 2
- 234 **Ace Combat 4: Shattered Skies**
- 135 Armored Core 3
- 236 **Batman Vengeance**
- 260 Bomberman Online
- 264 **Breath of Fire**
- 236 Capcom vs. SNK 2
- 250 **Cel Damage**
- 238 **Crash Bandicoot: The Wrath of Cortex**
- 240 **Devil May Cry**
- 240 **Dragon Warrior VII**
- 136 **Drakan: The Ancients' Gate**
- 130 **Dynasty Warriors 3**
- 135 **Grandia II**
- 106 **Grand Theft Auto III**
- 236 **Guilty Gear X**
- 242 Half-Life
- 120 **Jade Cocoon 2**
- 92 **Jak and Daxter**
- 130 **Kelly Slater's Pro Surfer**
- 250 **Kessen II**
- 138 **Kingdom Hearts**
- 150 **King of Fighters**
- 256 **Luigi's Mansion**
- 250 **Madden NFL 2002**
- 264 **Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX**
- 136 **Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2**
- 126 **Medal of Honor: Frontline**
- 254 **NASCAR Heat 2002**
- 244 **NASCAR Thunder 2002**
- 137 **NBA 2K2**
- 124,260 **NFL 2K2**
- 142,244 **NHL 2K2**
- 124 **No One Lives Forever**
- 244 **Okage: Shadow King**
- 114 **PaRappa the Rapper 2**
- 124 **Project Zero**
- 137 **Sky Gunner**
- 264 **Spyro the Dragon: Season of Ice**
- 258 **Star Wars Rogue Squadron II: Rogue Leader**
- 150 **Street Fighter Alpha 3**
- 126 **Suikoden III**
- 150 **Super Mario Advance 2**
- 254 **Super Monkey Ball**
- 262 **Syphon Filter 3**
- 142 **Tennis 2K2**
- 252 **Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2X**
- 246,264 **Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3**
- 146 **Twisted Metal: Small Brawl**
- 254 **Wave Race: Blue Storm**
- 102 **WWF SmackDown! Just Bring It**



**Battleboxes** Unless your last name is Trump, chances are you can't spare the dough to bring home a GameCube AND Xbox on launch day. So turn to **page 156** to get the lowdown on their strengths, weaknesses, peripherals and full game lineup. And if you still can't decide, we even pick a winner for you.



**The Harry Potter Invasion** isn't confined to the big screen. If you have a Game Boy Color, Advance or a PlayStation, Electronic Arts has a Harry Potter game for you. Get the full scoop on these magical games and some choice tidbits about the movie on **page 222**.



**Devil May Cry Afterthoughts** Find out how this horrific blastfest transformed itself from Resident Evil to Dante's Inferno, from the man behind the mayhem on **page 56**.

**First GameCube Reviews** Switch off your targeting computer long enough to check out our reviews of Rogue Leader and other launch titles that include Luigi's Mansion, Wave Race: Blue Storm, and...Super Monkey Ball? Turn to **page 254** before you spend a dime.

**WIN**  
a PS2, Xbox & GameCube  
plus a bunch of games!  
See page 288!



**Word to your mutha!** If you know what the deal is with Puff Daddy and P. Diddy, then chances are you've been waiting for the sequel to PaRappa the Rapper. Slap on some oversized jewelry and hop on over to **page 114** for the 411.



**First Xbox Reviews** You want some games to go with that box? See how Madden 2002, 4x4 Evolution 2, Cel Damage, Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2X and NASCAR Heat stack up on **page 250**.



## Departments

- Editorial** 6
- Letters** 18
- Press Start** 30

Game companies are rethinking violent content in lieu of the Sept. 11 tragedy. Find out which titles are being altered or even scrapped because of the events. Also: new Metal Gear Solid 2 and Soul Calibur 2 screens!

- Gossip** 74



## Previews 88

Have the 2K2 Sega Sports blues? Check out our round-up of NBA and NFL for PS2, and Tennis and NHL for Dreamcast. Also, get the scoop on WWF SmackDown! for PS2, plus Super Mario Advance 2, Jak and Daxter and Grand Theft Auto III.

## Review Crew 232

Half-Life finally makes its next-generation debut on the PS2, and we tell you if it was really worth the wait. Also, don't miss the much-anticipated Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 and why Devil May Cry will make you giddy with joy.

- Tricks** 268

- The Final Word** 282

We've seen the games; the votes are tallied. Eavesdrop on our roundtable argue...erm, discussion on which new console deserves to be in your living room.

SYSTEM KEY	
	PlayStation 2
	GameCube
	Xbox
	Dreamcast
	Game Boy Advance
	Game Boy Color
	Arcade







# INK YOU CAN ME ?



## SHAUN PALMER'S PRO SNOWBOARDER



Trick off anything in 8 real world destinations.



Force your opponent off the screen in the all new PUSH mode.



Real boards, real riders, real mountains, real attitude.

You'll need everything you've got to keep up. I own 6 Winter X-Games gold medals and I'm not slowing down anytime soon. Session with me and some of the best pro riders including Tara Dakides, Shaun White, Ross Powers, and others as you drop into 8 levels based on real world-class resorts. With an insane trick style game-play, this video game is the ultimate snowboarding challenge. Pull the sickest tricks off anything in sight, defy gravity using hundreds of realistic moves, and link combos to access epic new terrain. Still think you can ride like me? Well step up or step off.

Soundtrack includes songs by Static-X, Papa Roach and Alien Ant Farm.

**ACTIVISION**  
**2**  
SPORTS REVOLUTION

ACTIVISION02.COM





SGT. Joseph Patterson. Enlisted Liaison Operational Forces Interface Group. **AN ARMY OF ONE**™ In the United States Army.

What you see is a Soldier system that gives me 360° vision in pitch black. Makes me invisible to the naked eye. Lets me walk up a mountainside. And run in a desert. You've never seen anything like me. But don't worry. They haven't either. **I AM AN ARMY OF ONE.** And you can see my strength.

Find One of 212 Ways to Be A Soldier at [GOARMY.COM](http://GOARMY.COM) or call 1-800-US-A-ARMY.



USAR 01/00/03

**U.S. ARMY**

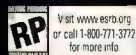
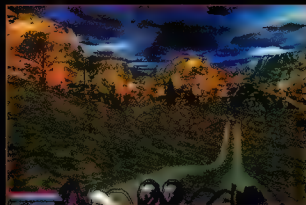
SM

**AN ARMY OF ONE**



SHE'LL BREAK YOUR HEART WITH A .44 SLUG.

The Best Single Person Shooter of the Year\* is back—with over 60 levels of hard-core gaming adventure. You'll discover four never-before-seen levels and get a taste of Cate Archer's criminal past. Armed with 30 unique weapons, fast vehicles, fast wit and the stealthiest moves around, she's ready to take on any enemy. Are you?



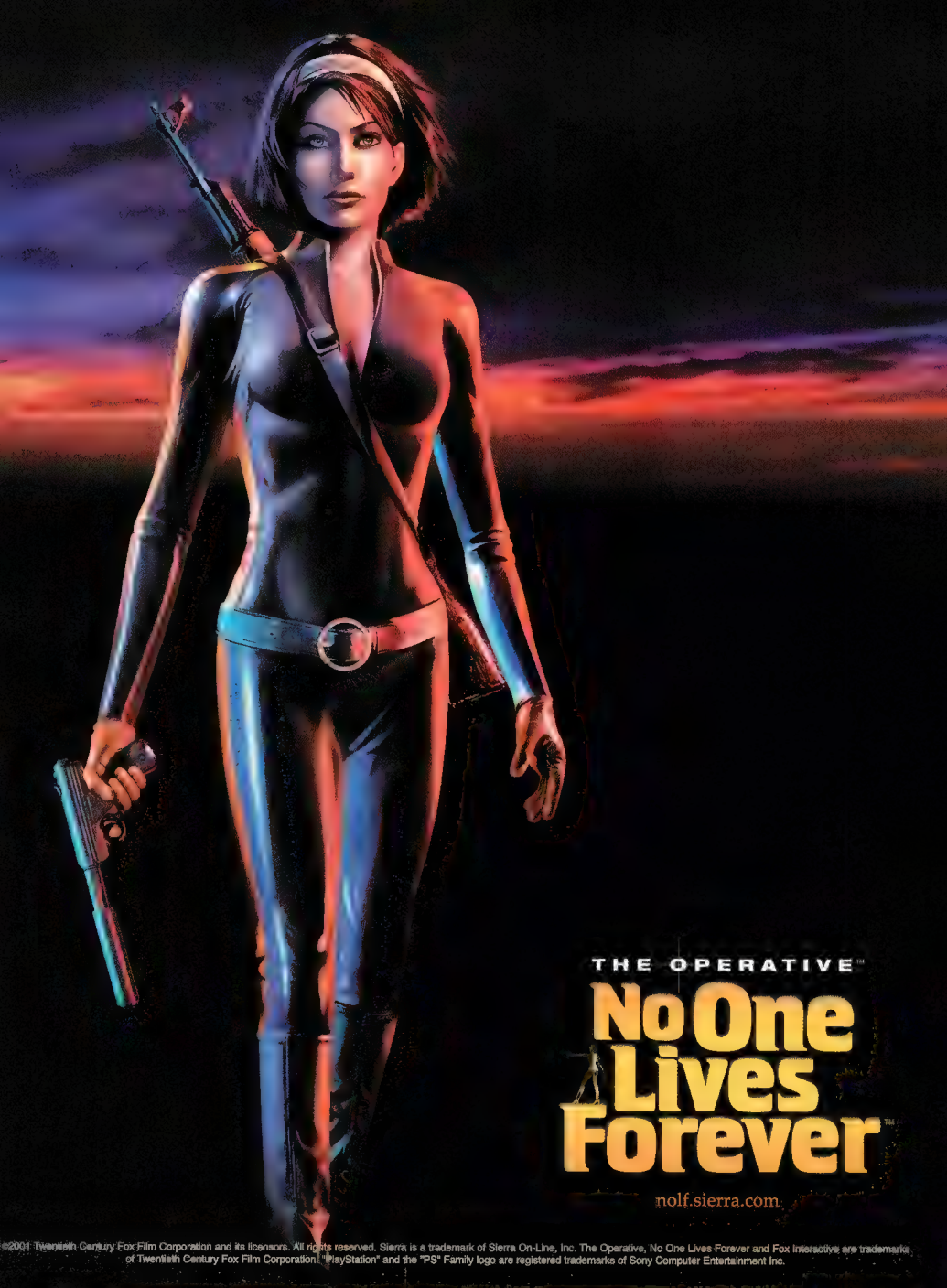
PlayStation.2



MONOLITH



SIERRA

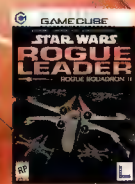


THE OPERATIVE™

# No One Lives Forever™

[nolf.sierra.com](http://nolf.sierra.com)





## LETTERS

### SHORTS

"Shorts" are longer to adjust for wind resistance.

I just finished reading the Metal Gear Solid 2 article in Issue #147, but there is one thing I need to ask you. Which EGM editor was brave enough to tape himself in an orange box and crawl through the arid ducts of a Japanese office? Silverfleck@aol.com

After a complicated paper-scissors-rock tournament, it was decided that operative Crispin "Raigun Mongoose" Boyer would infiltrate the MGS2 compound. He also weighs exactly as much as a crate of oranges, so it was the part he was born to play.

Why does Mark MacDonald look so much like Johnny Knoxville of Jackass?

Trent Mongillo  
Hatboro, PN

Actually, Mark stunt doubles for Johnny on the show. Most of the time when you see Johnny doing something incredibly daring or disgusting, it's actually Mark pulling the stunt. Just check out Mark's Review Crew picture this month for a sample of his latest work.



Johnny K or Mark Mac? We may never know.

Good point, Jonathan. With the GBA, GBC, and assorted Game Gears, Nomads, Neo-Geo Pocket Colors, Turbo Expresses and all those little Tiger Electronics games floating around, do we need cell-phone gaming gumming up the works? As gamers, we'll take a quality diversion in any form, as long as it's done well. But when it comes to whether or not the U.S. will see cell-phone games causing car accidents and distracting commuters while thieves gank their wallets, we imagine it'll come down to the basic economic law of, "If it's profitable, it'll happen." And the way them phones are sellin', you might just be outnumbered.

### Old Schooling

Can you please print walk-throughs of Atari 2600 games? You know, games like Space Invaders, Asteroids, etc.  
NintendoGuyooX@aol.com

**Sure.**  
**Space Invaders: Shoot the aliens and try not to get hit.**  
**Asteroids: Shoot the asteroids and try not to get hit.**  
**Hope this helps!**

### Irate Pirate

After reading the article on the PS2 Hard Disk Drive, and how installing games to the drive can decrease load times, a question came to mind. If you can copy a game like Final Fantasy X to the HDD, then why can't people just rent games, copy them, then return them? I don't think I'm the first to think of this, so what's the deal? What's going on that I'm missing?

Tom Ratliff  
Orlando, FL

We'd like to tell you that people wouldn't do that because it's wrong, Tom. Besides, if everybody copied Final Fantasy X, then Square would go out of business and you wouldn't have anyone to maintain your Play Online service for Final Fantasy XI. You've gotta think about the future, man! But while that's good enough

## Question of the Moment

### What Do You Think of Link's New Look on the Nintendo GameCube?

I actually own all three Zelda games for the Philips CD-I. Right now, they're looking better than the Zelda game on GameCube.  
rickettes@hotmail.com

The cartoonish look would be cool if he was cute...but jeez...look at him!  
salmonpink@yahoo.com

I remember looking at the art in the old Zelda 1&II manuals and thinking, "If only the game looked like these pictures..." I've been waiting over a decade for this! YES!  
juicepols1@yahoo.com

So did Nintendo and 3DO merge? Because there seems to be a molten-yellow army man on Link's head.  
jinchbees@mail.com

I don't care how Link looks as long as he lives up to that name in his new, old-school incarnation. I trust Nintendo.  
iswallowoursout@juno.com

It only reinforces the notion that Nintendo's systems are only for kids. It scares me to think of what will happen to Resident Evil on their consoles!  
gregres@sunflower.com

What have they done to Link? He has beetle eyes!  
GoHaNz3@aol.com

I got to thinking, when Ocarina of Time was still in progress, it looked really... well...weird. But by the time it came out, it was OK, way better than OK, in fact. So I'm just gonna let Miyamoto (my hero) have his fun for now and see how it comes out.  
TheBucketMouseN@aol.com

### Next Month's Question of the Moment:

**What is your one, must-have game for GameCube or Xbox this year and why?**

Send your short but sweet responses to: EGM@ziffdavis.com with the subject heading: #1

Go into The Game .COM





get into **The Game**  
.com







START



PlayStation 2





Enter a world of enchantment. You are ICO, a mysterious boy on a quest. Expelled from your village to an isolated castle, you have eerie dreams of rescuing a princess from the evil spirits. Your wits are your only weapon in your crusade. Can you outsmart the evil queen and lead the enchanted princess to freedom?

ICO™

Solve the puzzles or join the tormented souls forever!

TEEN  
12+ Violence





## LETTERS

# You can write EGM at:

EGM Letters  
P.O. Box 3338  
Oak Brook, IL  
60522-3338  
e-mail: EGM@ziffdavis.com

Please note: We reserve the right to edit any correspondence for space purposes. If you don't want your name, city/state or e-mail address printed, tell us so (but please include your phone number, mailing address and system preference for Letter of the Month prize consideration).

Also note: Although we can't respond to every letter, as far as you know, we do read them all. Also, everything you send us is ours to keep!

for us, it's not quite good enough for software publishers like Square and Sony. To make sure everyone stays honest, any games that use the drive for caching will have a specific data track on the DVD that has to be read in order for the game to work, like most PC games that run off a hard drive do nowadays. You just won't have to deal with the annoyance of PS2 load times so much, but that's well worth it to us.

## The Golden Years

Guess what today is? I've been playing GoldenEye on the N64 for three years, and I finally beat it! It's been my life's work to finish that game. Granted, I didn't play every day since I bought it in 1998, but not more than a month or two would go by without me trying again. It even outlasted Perfect Dark (which I beat more easily)!

Dan Cole  
Troy, MI

Wow, that's a drawn-out stretch of gaming to rival the great Greg Sewart Sewer Shark legacy of '91-'94. Most GoldenEye freaks we know (Shoe) cut off ties with everyone (except three close multiplayer friends) to finish that game back in '98. Bond's gettin' up there in his years; was there any pow left in 'ol 007's guns? Sounds like you still got your money's worth out of the game.



Illustration by Steven Ross

## MORE SHORTS

...really want to enter your contest for the PS2, GameCUBE and Xbox, but I can't because I'm not a U.S. resident! You guys should consider the fact that a lot of your readers are not Americans. dennis.ewald@t.t.net

We're really sorry Dennis; if it were up to us, we'd enter you in a heartbeat. Our legal department says that once we go outside the U.S., we have to deal with foreign laws, taxes and other policies that would bury us in a never-ending sea of red tape. Don't worry, someday all the continents will float into each other, and we'll all be one big family.

## Wrestling With Anger

I am an outraged girl gamer. I enjoy playing video games; it's like an infectious disease. But I feel like every gaming magazine caters to men. I am very disappointed about last month's wrestling feature. You must remember that not all girl gamers like sports and wrestling. The only recent cover story I actually liked was Final Fantasy X.

Maya Henderson  
Staten Island, NY

Have you ever heard a guy say that he just doesn't understand women, Maya? Well, it's times like this that we want to agree. You've just painted a picture of the biggest female gamer stereotype in existence: Girl gamers only play RPGs and puzzle games. We've been blasted for insinuating it in the past, so we've been making an effort to blur the line between girl and guy gamers. We've got pictures of castrated choirboys and chicks with moustaches all over the office to remind us that gender lines were made to be crossed. Why can't girls

dig Metal Gear Solid 2 and guys play Barbie: Pet Rescue? It's the 21st century; contemporize, man!

## Shell Shocked

In your response to one well-intentioned man who wrote to you in issue #148, talking about how he "shot" a green turtle shell behind him [in the original Super Mario Kart for the Super Nintendo], you guys jumped on the chance to chew him out. I think this man was really trying to say that he "dropped" it behind him, not "shot." Will you editors never give a break to the gamers out there? We're really not trying to pull anything over on you guys.

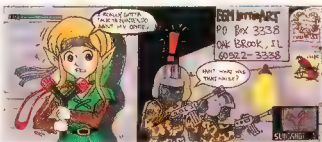
uradityape@lycos.com

OK, so maybe we came across a little tough on our friend with the infamous green shell, but we didn't mean any harm. We know what he meant, but hopefully he (and everyone else who writes in) knows that we were just having some fun. Hey, he got his letter in the mag at least, right?

## LETTER ART

### Letter Art of the Month WINNER

Nelson Castro • Los Angeles, CA



Congratulations, Nelson Castro! Your prize is on the way—an InterAct GameShark for PlayStation 2, PlayStation, Dreamcast, Nintendo 64 or Game Boy Color.



Put your creative skills to the test by decking out a #10 envelope (the long, business type) with your own unique touch. Send your letter art to:

EGM Letter Art, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338  
(or e-mail EGM@ziffdavis.com)

Be sure to include a mailing address, and tell us what system you'd like your prize for, in case you win. All entries become the property of Ziff Davis Media Inc. and will not be returned!

### Not quite Sharkworthy...

Close, but no cigar. Better luck next time.



Neil Foster  
Decatur, GA



Steven Ross  
Cedar Rapids, IA

For Letter of the Month and Letter Art of the Month contests, no purchase is necessary. If you're really bored and want to read the complete contest legal-ness, please visit [www.epmgames.com](http://www.epmgames.com) or write us at: EGM Contacts, Legal Rules Request, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. After reading the rules, please get a life. Don't forget to tell us what system you'd like your prize for, and don't forget to give us your physical mailing address as well...at this, no prize for you!



Small latte. Strong bones.  
Why wouldn't you risk your neck for it?

got chocolate milk?





It's coming.

Are you ready?

*Star Wars Starfighter* Special Edition

As the first Star Wars game to feature a fully realized 3D cockpit, *Star Wars Starfighter* lets you fly the Millennium Falcon and other iconic ships. The game features a variety of missions and a fully realized 3D cockpit. The game is available on PC and Xbox 360.

Get your flight plan at [swstarfighter.lucasarts.com](http://swstarfighter.lucasarts.com)



# STAR WARS STARFIGHTER

SPECIAL EDITION

TEEN  
T  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

VIOLENCE

Lucas  
Arts



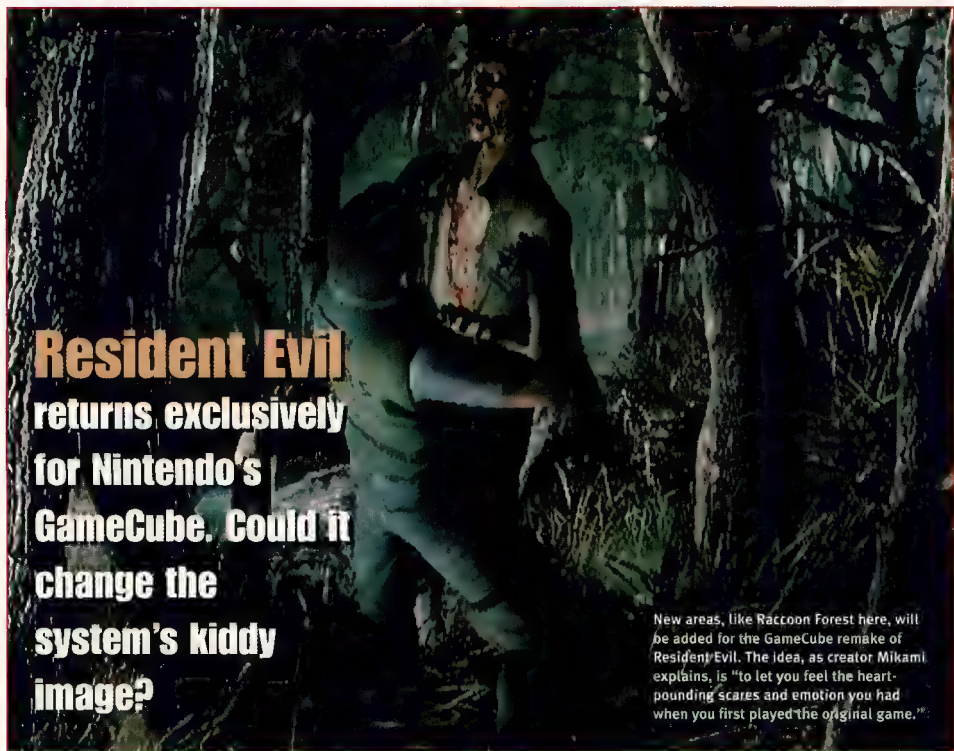


By Chris Johnston [chris\\_johnston@ziffdavis.com](mailto:chris_johnston@ziffdavis.com)  
& Jonathan Dudlak [jonathan\\_dudlak@ziffdavis.com](mailto:jonathan_dudlak@ziffdavis.com)

# Press Start

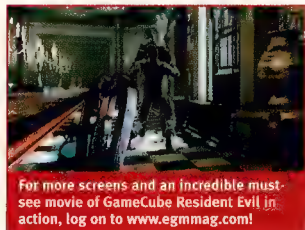
## The Hottest Gaming News on the Planet

# GAMECUBE GETS EVIL



**Resident Evil** returns exclusively for Nintendo's GameCube. Could it change the system's kiddy image?

New areas, like Raccoon Forest here, will be added for the GameCube remake of Resident Evil. The idea, as creator Mikami explains, is "to let you feel the heart-pounding scares and emotion you had when you first played the original game."



For more screens and an incredible must-see movie of GameCube Resident Evil in action, log on to [www.egmmag.com](http://www.egmmag.com)!

**R**eports that creator Shinji Mikami was working on a remake of the original 1996 Resident Evil (RE) have been floating around for months (you read it in our Quartermann section back in the July issue, right?), so it wasn't too surprising when he revealed the project at a press conference last month in Tokyo. The real news was that the game, and at least five other major RE titles (including three ports of existing games and two all-new titles), will be released exclusively for Nintendo's new GameCube console.

With the same characters and basic gameplay as the original but a much darker, dingy and definitely more frightening look, the RE remake is easily one of the best-looking games we've seen for Nintendo's system so far. Mikami announced that, although much of the game would remain the same (such as the basic floorplan for the mansion), the order you go through the house and about 70 percent of the puzzles will be different. It's due in Japan on March 22 next year, exactly six years after the release of the original PlayStation game.

## MIYAMOTO MEETS MIKAMI

Nintendo bigwig, Mario mastermind and universally worshiped game designer Shigeru Miyamoto even made an unexpected appearance at the RE remake announcement. Not surprisingly, he was a big fan of Mikami's decision to develop solely for the GameCube. "Multi-platform strategy is fine," he

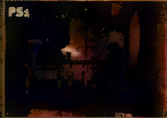
said, "but as a craftsman, when team members work porting from one console to another—not remaking but just straight copying—it can take energy away from them to make something new. That's something I want to resist. So, as a developer, I applaud Mikami and his team for their choice."



## THEN AND NOW:

Side-by-side comparison shots of Resident Evil for the PlayStation and the upcoming GameCube version.

Although the backgrounds are still pre-rendered like in the original game and not fully 3D, in the remake they actually appear to be moving video clips with characters laid on top. So the trees in the forest scene can sway in the wind, and flashes of lightning can light up the interiors of the mansion.



The remake not only sports infinitely greater detail, but a much darker, spookier

look as well. Brighter colors have been muted and rooms are filled with less light and more shadows. "For this game," Mikami says, "I'm sticking with the idea of making raw fear."

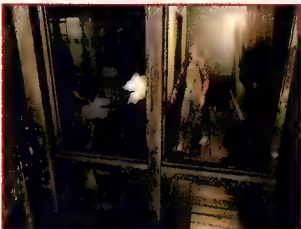
### So why a remake? And what about RE4?

Don't worry, new installments in the survival-horror series are still on the way; Mikami decided to start back at the beginning to give GameCube owners a little background before heading into new territory. "If we released RE4 for GameCube first, I realized that there would be many gamers who haven't played the series from part 1," he said. "We think of it as an occasion to re-establish the series as horror entertainment, and lead it to the fourth installment." The planned order of release for the series now starts with this remake, followed by RE Zero (an all-new prequel, originally planned for the N64—see sidebar), then ports of parts 2, 3 and Code: Veronica,

finally culminating in the long-awaited RE4. Other RE games outside of the main series, like RE: Gun Survivor 2 for the PS2 (see page 30), will still be developed for other consoles. Kojima later explained that RE2, 3 and Code: Veronica would be straight ports and not remakes so that the wait for RE4 would be reasonable. It's currently scheduled for release sometime in 2003.

### "Everybody's probably a little surprised that (we chose GameCube),"

Mikami admitted. "But when I gathered my thoughts (about the future of video games), I realized that my ideas about 'fun' in games and what Nintendo has done over the years are very



## RE ZERO: UPDATE

Rebecca teaches a dog to play dead in this shot from the old N64 version of RE Zero.



We've been hearing about this prequel to RE1 since it was announced for the N64 two years ago, but now that Capcom announced it's due soon after the remake, let's go over what we know so far:

### Setting

Back in July 1998, the day before the original Resident Evil begins, the S.T.A.R.S. Bravo team is on its way to investigate a series of bizarre deaths outside Raccoon City when they come upon a passenger train. A day later, only two of the six-member team will be alive...

### Characters

Rebecca Chambers, who is a controllable side character in RE1, and Billy Coen, an ex-Navy Seal accused of murder. (Call it a innocent of the crime.) Billy was aboard the train on his way to prison when the zombies came a'callin'.

### Gameplay

Parts of the RE formula are present: Pick up herbs to heal and ammo to fight, plus keys to progress in the levels, etc. But there will be a few interesting differences: One notable feature is the ability to actually drop objects when your inventory gets full. Finally, no running back and forth to storage lockers! Mikami also has mentioned he'll use movies for the backgrounds outside the train to make it look like it's moving. But the most important new feature is you can switch back and forth between both playable characters on the fly, even trading items.





Relax, I'll handle this.



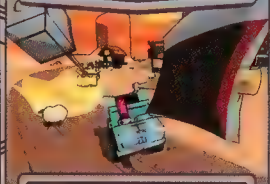
Comic Mischief  
Violence



© 2004 Piledo Interactive Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Xbox, and the Xbox logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Piledo Interactive Inc. is not affiliated with, nor does it endorse, Microsoft or any of its products or services. Piledo Interactive Inc. is not affiliated with, nor does it endorse, Xbox or any of its products or services. Piledo Interactive Inc. is not affiliated with, nor does it endorse, any of the other trademarks or logos shown on this page.



Hop into the suped-up rides of the toughest 'toons around.



Grab a chainsaw, giant axe or one of 34 other wild and wacky weapons.

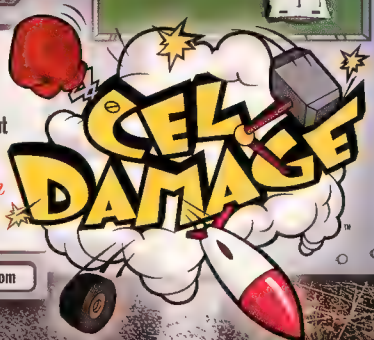


Smack your opponents silly in deathmatch, capture-the-flag and racing modes.



These *gas-powered gladiators* are ready for battle. A revolutionary *'stretch-and-squish'* engine makes *Cel Damage* part demolition derby, part whacked-out cartoon. Crash into *12 interactive environments* and smash your friends in *four-player split screen mode*. So buckle up, the 'toons rule the road.

For road conditions visit [www.celdamage.ea.com](http://www.celdamage.ea.com) or [www.eagames.com](http://www.eagames.com)







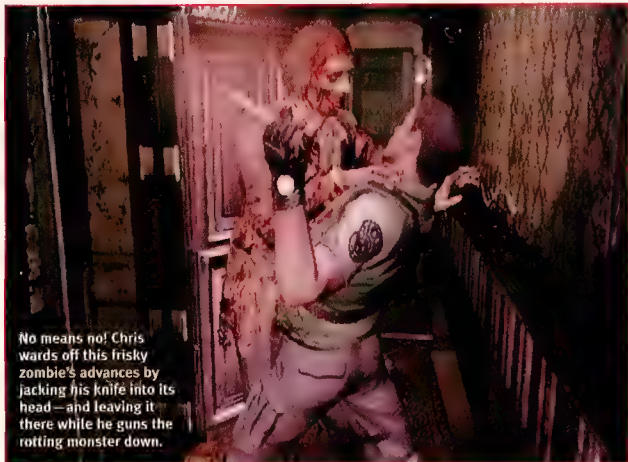
PRESS  
START

**“We are not limited to Resident Evil games only. We are also thinking about doing new stuff for Nintendo’s console.”**

—Shinji Mikami, director of Resident Evil at Capcom



Resident Evil continued



No means no! Chris wards off this frisky zombie’s advances by jacking its knife into its head—and leaving it there while he guns the rotting monster down.

close.” We’re sure there was more to the decision than that, but neither Capcom nor Nintendo mentioned any details of funding, co-marketing or any other kind of sweetheart deal between the two companies in exchange for the series. Nintendo has been critical in the past of other console makers (most notably Microsoft) who are willing to pay for certain games to come only to their console.

**As for why he chose to focus on a single system,** it seems Mikami’s experience releasing RE Code: Veronica on the Dreamcast taught him a lesson about spreading the series across different consoles. “I heard complaints from some gamers saying, ‘I love the Resident Evil series, but I don’t have a Dreamcast,’” he said. “I don’t want to do that again. Now if you buy one certain console, you can enjoy

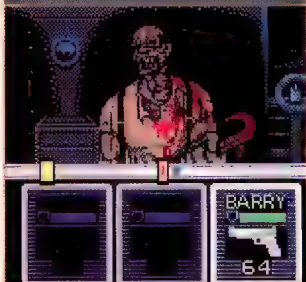
all of the main Resident Evil games.”

Of course it’s too early to tell what kind of effect this announcement could have on GameCube sales, but it seems obvious that gaining such a popular adult series exclusively will widen the GameCube’s audience, often assumed to be younger gamers. And don’t think that many developers, who until now have only been planning to bring their more family-friendly titles to the ‘Cube, won’t take notice. It’s possible that this announcement could signal a new, more adult image for the machine, but at least one man would disagree. “I think it takes more than just putting Resident Evil on the console,” says Ed Fries, Microsoft VP of Games Publishing, “to change the fact that the box is a purple cube with a carrying handle on the back.”

—Mark MacDonald



## RESIDENT EVIL GAIDEN

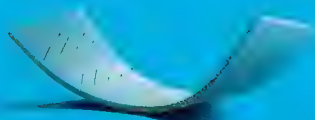
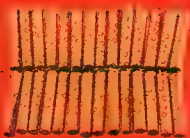


We saved the bad news for last: This horrendous-looking new Game Boy Color game was announced the same week as the GameCube remake. Developed by M4 (previous games include...oh god...Mary Kate and Ashley GBC) for Virgin Interactive in the U.K., Resident Evil Gaiden features a storyline that revolves around our old friend Barry Burton, bearded S.T.A.R.S. team family man and sometimes-*traitor*, and Leon Kennedy from RE2. This time the action takes place on a boat that... wait for it...*is overrun with zombies!* Use stealth to avoid being spotted, or else confront evil in first-person combat. We’ll give it a try when it comes to the U.S. (no street date yet), but these screens do not fill us with confidence. At all.



Leon: Lucia!  
You're hurt!

Yes Leon, we're all hurting.



FOR ICE COOL BREATHS THAT LASTS





# THEY'RE REVOLTING!



**TEAM UP. POWER UP. BLOW UP. ODDWORLD NEEDS YOU.**



No really, they're revolting, springing against the conspiring, corporate clods of Oddworld that are eating an entire species to extinction. And you can join the fight. Be both Munch and his flatulent friend Abe in cooperative game play. Hit some twisted bosses along the way, and lead the revolution against the misguided power mongers. C'mon. The fate of Oddworld is in your hands.

# ODDWORLD Munch's Oddyssey™

POWER-UPS TO THE PEOPLE!



COMIC MISCHIEF  
VIOLENCE



ONLY ON  
XBOX

XBOX





PRESS  
START

## CARTS ON THE CHARTS

Best-Selling First-Party N64 Games Worldwide (as of 3/31/2001)	
1. Super Mario 64 (9/1996)	9,520,000 copies
2. GoldenEye 007 (8/1997)	7,610,000 copies
3. Mario Kart 64 (2/1997)	7,160,000 copies
4. Zelda: Ocarina of Time (11/1998)	6,040,000 copies
5. Pokémon Stadium (2 in Japan) (3/2000)	4,300,000 copies

# Six Sides to Every Story

## Observations and opinions from the Japanese launch of Nintendo's GameCube

**W**hen the Japanese PlayStation 2 launched in March 2000, massive lines began filling the streets outside Tokyo retailers the night before the system was to go on sale. Likewise, when Game Boy Advance made its debut earlier this year, hordes of anxious gamers turned out to get their hands on Nintendo's next-generation handheld. So one might have expected a huge turnout for Nintendo GameCube's arrival in Japan on Sept. 14. Instead, you could almost hear crickets chirping outside Japanese electronics stores.

The company claims to have sold approximately 300,000 of the 500,000 GameCubes they shipped over launch weekend, but several outside sources put that figure closer to 200,000. Regardless of who you believe, turnout was visibly lower than usual. In Akihabara, Japan's famous electronics district, lines outside game retailers were weak, with the biggest one only about 75 gamers deep. Likewise, Shinjuku's well-known Yodobashi Camera store had plenty of stock leftover after the 150 or so people who showed up walked away with their 'Cubes. Similar scenes were reported throughout Japan.

### WHY THE SMALL TURNOUT?

According to Nintendo representatives, their extensive preorder campaign (held mainly through Lawson, Japan's largest convenience store chain) was a big success, accounting for a



**And you thought you loved Nintendo. The GameCube's Japanese launch wasn't particularly stellar, but Nintendo can always count on die-hard fans like 23-year-old Hiroyuki Takahashi.**

good portion of initial sales and essentially squashing the need for many consumers to wait in line. Another, more somber factor is that most of the world was still reeling from the tragic events that took place only three days earlier in New York, Washington, D.C. and Pennsylvania. "It wasn't a slam dunk," Nintendo of America's Director of Corporate Affairs Perrin Kaplan told us, "but it wasn't a terrible launch by any means considering the circumstances."

But perhaps more instrumental than any of this is the simple fact that there were only three games available at launch, and not a one of them had the word "Mario" in the title.

### MARIO IS MISSING

Indeed, the absence of a certain Italian plumber at launch is probably the biggest reason why GameCubes weren't flying off the shelves. Nintendo hasn't launched without a Mario title in Japan since the 8-bit Famicom, and that's the last time they didn't completely sell out of their initial shipment of consoles. Luigi's Mansion may indeed be a Mario spinoff, but it's not the kind of "killer app" that's guaranteed to move systems.

But that crucial system-seller may not be far off, as Nov. 21 marks the release of Super Smash Bros. Melee in Japan, by far that market's most anticipated GameCube title. You

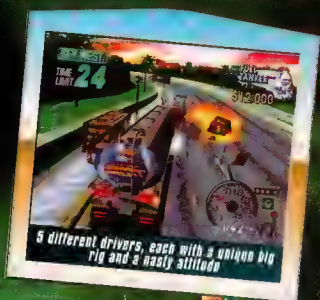
Cont. on page 40



**Here they are—the obligatory line shots. Come on, what's a console launch without a 5 a.m. gathering of gamers to set the stage?**

# THE ARCADE SMASH THUNDERS ONTO PLAYSTATION 2

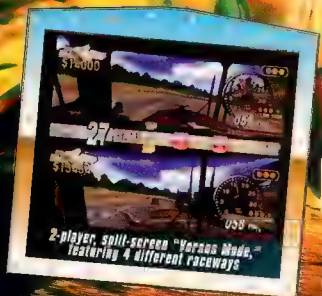
computer entertainment system



## EIGHTEEN 18 WHEELER WHEELER



### AMERICAN PRO TRUCKER



PlayStation 2

SEGA

Acclaim

acclaim.com

EVERYONE



VIOLENCE

Created and Produced by SEGA. Converted, Published and Distributed by Acclaim. Original Game © SEGA, 1999. © SEGA / CRI, 2000. Acclaim® © 2001 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.





PRESS  
START

cont. from page 38

MORE OPINIONS FROM THE STREET

Hiroyuki Takahashi (23), new GameCube owner

**EGM:** What do you think about Xbox?  
Takahashi: I'm very excited. I heard that Xbox is a very easy console for developers to work with, so I want to see many different kinds of games for it.  
**EGM:** Are you going to buy an Xbox?  
Takahashi: Definitely.



# NGC Street

What random strangers are saying about Nintendo's magic box.

**Tadaaki Umezawa (30) and Masatoshi Umezawa (30)**

**EGM:** Why did you decide to buy GameCube?

**Tadaaki:** Because my friend told me about it, so we decided to get one.

**EGM:** Which games did you look forward to the most?

**Tadaaki:** Super Smash Bros. because we're going to buy Luigi's Mansion.

**EGM:** Are you going to buy an Xbox?  
**Masatoshi:** No way.



## OVER THE COUNTER Tales of Sales



What's popular in Japan and what's popular in the States are often very different things, and video games are one of the best examples of this simple truth. Everybody likes Nintendo, though, right? Well, sort of. The GameCube didn't even sell out on launch day, and probably won't pick up in sales until the sequel to the enormously popular Smash Bros. hits. Until then, wrap your noodle around these figures.

### Cube Shipments

Nintendo distributed 1.6 million GameCubes in the U.S. in the first week of launch. In Japan, the console was available for 4 days at launch, and 4 million units were sold. By the end of the launch period, more than 4 million systems available worldwide.

### Software Sales—9/14 to 9/16

As reported by *Daily Famitsu* ([www.famitsu.com](http://www.famitsu.com))  
**Luigi's Mansion** — 116,784  
**Wave Race: Blue Storm** — 27,751  
**Super Monkey Ball** — 16,755

### Nintendo's Response

"Famitsu tends to print a lot of numbers, but we're not sure if they're accurate. We're not sure if they're accurate. We're not sure if they're accurate. We're not sure if they're accurate."  
—Herrn Kaplan, n/a

### Week 1 Hardware Sales (Japan)

Source: *Weekly Famitsu*  
**PlayStation 2** (3/4/2000) ..... 630,552  
**Game Boy Advance** (3/21/2001) ... 611,504  
**Game Boy Color** (10/21/1998) ..... 155,774  
**WonderSwan Color** (12/9/2000) .... 145,975  
**Nintendo GameCube** (9/14/2001) .. 133,719  
**Sega Dreamcast** (11/27/1998) ..... 101,490

could almost say that Sept. 14 was simply a "prelaunch" to the real deal on Nov. 21, because in all likelihood, Nintendo will move nearly as much or more hardware on that day than they did at launch. And when Mario finally does show up this summer in Mario Sunshine—well, who knows what's going to happen. Needless to say, Nintendo and its fans have a lot to look forward to in the next several months. And if Nintendo is worried, they certainly aren't showing it. "Sales continue at a brisk pace," Kaplan says, "and [Nintendo of Japan] has some software coming up that will do really well for the company, particularly Smash Brothers."

### COMING TO AMERICA

The next stop for Nintendo is North America, where GameCube is slated to release on Nov. 18, for \$199. With a larger selection of launch titles, as well as 700,000 pieces of hardware on store shelves (that's 200,000 more than PS2 debuted with in October of last year), chances are good Nintendo of America will have no problem outperforming their Japanese parent at launch. The more important question is if Nintendo's huge American fanbase will stay loyal to the big N, with newcomer Microsoft launching the Xbox a mere three days earlier on Nov. 15 at \$299.

—John Ricciardi

# Nintendo Family Tree

Japanese System	Release Date	Launch Price	Launch Games
<b>FAMICOM</b> (Nintendo Entertainment System)	July 15, 1983	14,800 yen	Donkey Kong (Nintendo), Donkey Kong Jr. (Nintendo), Popeye (Nintendo)
<b>SUPER FAMICOM</b> (Super NES)	Nov. 21, 1990	25,000 yen	Super Mario World (Nintendo), F-Zero (Nintendo), PilotWings (Nintendo)
<b>NINTENDO 64</b>	June 23, 1996	25,000 yen	Super Mario 64 (Nintendo), PilotWings 64 (Nintendo), Salkyo Habu Shogi (Seta)
<b>NINTENDO GAMECUBE</b>	Sept. 14, 2001	25,000 yen	Luigi's Mansion (Nintendo), Wave Race: Blue Storm (Nintendo), Super Monkey Ball (Sega)



**your right to  
numb your thumbs**

**COME SEE OUR NEW SELECTION OF  
VIDEO GAMES AND ACCESSORIES.**

**sam goody**<sup>®</sup>  
[www.samgoody.com](http://www.samgoody.com)

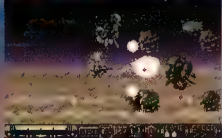
Find the location [www.samgoody.com](http://www.samgoody.com) 1.800.898.5142 or just ask us.

Product availability and selection varies by store and online.

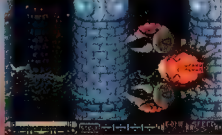


# PHALANX

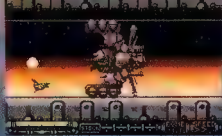
SCORE 00000000 > 100



SCORE 00000000 > 100



SCORE 00000000 > 100



SCORE 00000000 > 100



One million aliens. One ultra-hot space fighter. That should make the odds just about even. Kemco presents the most sophisticated portable arcade shooter in the galaxy.

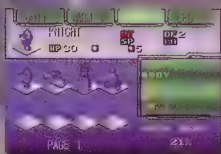
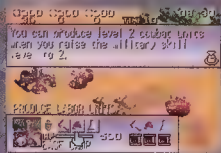
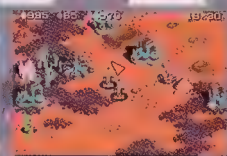


GAME BOY ADVANCE

©1992-2001 KEMCO / ©1991 ZOOM INC.  
GameBoy Advance and the Official Seal are trademarks of Nintendo. ©2001 Nintendo.  
The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

# Mech Platoon

Four warring nations. Three precious natural resources. Build your own units in this highly detailed, epic real-time battle simulation.



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.





PRESS  
START



## GROUNDING

After intense (and unfair) drubbings by the media, Microsoft was forced to pull copies of their PC game, Microsoft Flight Simulator 2002, from store shelves and remove the WTC buildings from future copies. Real-life pilots have commented in various news stories that although the game is good, you could not learn to pilot a real plane from it.

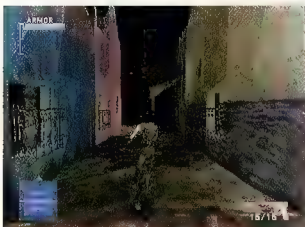
# Game Industry Shares Nation's Pain

## Fall releases delayed, altered in wake of terrorist attacks

In a business that exists to help people forget the realities of everyday life, we've learned that some things aren't easy to put out of our minds, even for a short time. As the nation tries to recover from Sept. 11's tragedies in New York, Washington, D.C. and Pennsylvania, it is sobering to see how our everyday lives have been changed by the attacks. Entertainment on the whole took a back seat as the entire nation chipped in to work through the damage. Movies stopped production, album releases were put on hold, and radio stations gave up their airwaves to nonstop news broadcasts. Following suit, the video game industry paused to reflect on what it could do to help the situation.

Following the disaster, software titles containing references to sensitive places in New York or otherwise contextually inappropriate material came into the spotlight. People wouldn't normally bat an eye at a terrorist reference or a shot of the New York skyline in a video game, but their perceptions have changed drastically in light of recent events. In response, software companies have had to rethink their product releases.

Some of the most unlikely games came up on the list of affected titles, including the Xbox



This *Syphon Filter 3* level takes place in Kabul, Afghanistan. Sony won't be changing the game, but has delayed the release.



**Sega's Propeller Arena, a multiplayer air-combat Dreamcast game with modern-day settings, has been put on indefinite hold.**

racer Project Gotham and Tecmo's Monster Rancher 3 (PS2). But it's good to see that an industry normally slammed by the media for its content is taking an extra-careful approach toward dealing with this sensitive issue. Rockstar Games is one such company. Based in New York City, roughly two miles from the disaster site, the developer/publisher was impacted both physically and emotionally by their proximity to the attack. Being forced to close their doors for several days also set Rockstar back. A spokesperson told *EGM* that highly anticipated titles like *Smuggler's Run 2* and *Grand Theft Auto III* would be tweaked slightly for content, but would not see any significant gameplay changes: "So far we have come across certain small contextual references [in GTA3] that we are no longer comfortable with, as well as a couple of very rare gameplay instances that felt inappropriate to us." See the sidebar for all revisions to publishers' release schedules.

Companies are also feeling the financial crunch from sagging retail sales. NPD TRSTS reported a 21 percent decline in software units sold for the week of Sept. 9-15, compared to Sept. 2-8. But according to Richard Ow at NPD Group's video game division (the organization that tracks the industry's sales), the slump is not permanent. "Although there has been a slight decrease in sales, the changes aren't that significant," Ow says. "We're still seeing good sales from top games." Despite setbacks, NPD and software publishers are both optimistic for this year's holiday season. "People are getting back to their lives now," Ow explains. "It's a good thing for the industry."

## AFTERSHOCKS

### New Game Plan

Several console games have been affected by the tragic events of Sept. 11. The following is a brief list of games and noteworthy changes.

#### Grand Theft Auto III - PS2 - Rockstar

Rockstar is making a few minor edits to scenes the company deemed inappropriate given the circumstances. It will be released in second half of October.

#### Max Payne - PS2 - Rockstar

Edited for sensitive content. To be released during first quarter 2002.

#### Metal Gear Solid 2 - PS2 - Konami

Has some inconsequential content edits. Release date unchanged (Nov. 13).

#### Monster Rancher 3 - PS2 - Tecmo

Unchanged, but shipment was delayed one week in consideration of the attack.

#### Project Gotham - Xbox - Microsoft

Cover art depicting New York skyline edited for content.

#### Propeller Arena - Dreamcast - Sega

Postponed indefinitely over concern players could re-create scenes similar to the attacks.

#### Smuggler's Run 2 - PS2 - Rockstar

Scenarios and story edited because the game takes place in Afghanistan. SR2 will be released in late October.

#### Spider-Man 2 - PS2 - Activision

Scene edited that takes place on the rooftops of buildings similar to the World Trade Center. New winter release date TBA.

#### Syphon Filter 3 - PS2 - Sony CEA

Unchanged, but Sony's advertising campaign for the game has been edited for content. Delayed slightly, new release date TBA.



IF YOUR BRAIN HAD A BUTT,  
THIS IS WHAT WOULD BE KICKING IT.

**nemesis**  
FACTOR

ONE HUNDRED PUZZLES THAT SENSE  
LIGHT, MOTION AND WEAKNESS.  
[WWW.NEMESISFACTOR.COM](http://WWW.NEMESISFACTOR.COM)



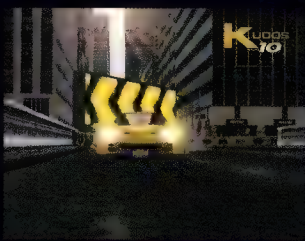
**200 Miles Per Hour. 1000 Decisions Per Second. >>**



**>> Catching air in SF. Looks good, earns style points and offers tasty view of the bay. But you lose lap time and**



**>> Backing it into a corner. It earns mad style points, but increases risks - A.K.A. crashing. And crashing equals**



**>> Welcome to NYC. Circus City? Virgin run and waste off gas. You can swim the lake. Or just go for whole pizza.**



[microsoft.com/games/projectgotham](http://microsoft.com/games/projectgotham)

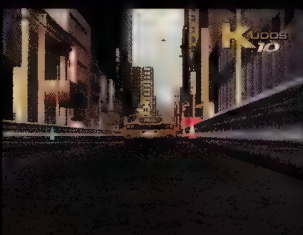
©2001 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Project Gotham Racing, Xbox, and the Xbox logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. Ferrari, Ferrari F50, all associated logos, and the Ferrari F50 distinctive design are trademarks of Ferrari S.p.A. Licensed from Ferrari S.p.A. Porsche and under certain Patents, Porsche, and Boxster. © are registered trademarks of Di, Inc. Inu, F, Porsche AG, Aston Martin and Volkswagen are the registered trademarks of Ford Motor Company and licensed to Microsoft Corporation.



possibly your bet. What do you do? That's your decision, pal.



ents. Bents equal less kudos. Less kudos equals loser. Better think fast, chief.



and we'll race another day. You need info, can only impress me right now, chief.

With over 25 cars, 4 cities and 200+ circuits,  
what will you do? It all depends.

**What's driving you?**

**PROJECT GOTHAM**  
RACING™

XBOX





PRESS  
START

Red = Japan release  
Blue = U.S. release

## Dragon Warrior Timeline

**1986**  
5/27 - **Dragon Quest**  
(Famicom)

**1987**  
1/26 - **Dragon Quest II** (Famicom)



**1988**  
2/10 - **Dragon Quest III**  
(Famicom)



**1989**  
August - **Dragon Warrior** (NES)



**1990**  
2/11 - **Dragon Quest IV**  
(Famicom)

September - **Dragon Warrior II** (NES)



**1992**  
March - **Dragon Warrior III** (NES)

9/27 - **Dragon Quest V** (Super Famicom)



**1993**  
October - **Dragon Warrior IV** (NES)

12/18 - **Dragon Quest & II Remix** (Super Famicom)

# Role-Playing 101: Dragon Warrior

## The history and future of one of Japan's most popular RPGs

If you've never heard of Dragon Warrior, you're not alone. The series hasn't had a major release on a home system in the U.S. for nine years. But that all changed on Nov. 1, when Dragon Warrior VII, Enix's latest installment of this Japanese role-playing game mega-hit, landed on American shelves (see our reviews on page 26). So what has made this series, which doesn't push the technological envelope, such a phenomenon in Japan?

It all began with the idea of making RPGs accessible to the average schmo. Yuji Horii, Dragon Warrior's (Dragon Quest in Japan) designer and scenario writer, told us that in the early '80s he logged many hours on early PC RPGs like Ultima and Wizardry.

Although he enjoyed them, he felt they weren't accessible to

the average player. So he set out to create one that was. "I never look at the manual when I play a game myself," Horii told us. "That's why when I make games, you can understand them more or less just by picking them up and trying them out. In the beginning of the first Dragon Warrior, you're locked up in this tiny room, so you press the button and try commands like Talk or Search. By the time you're out of that room, you've already mastered all the possible commands."

In 1986, Dragon Warrior for Nintendo's 8-bit Famicom (the U.S.'s Nintendo Entertainment System) hit Japanese shelves, eventually selling 1.5 million units. Sequels soon followed, overshadowing the original's sales. Each new installment was met with long lines outside game stores. Kids cut school and adults skipped work just to get their hands on the latest adventure. It got so crazy that after the release of Dragon Warrior III, a law was passed in Japan stating that all future Dragon Warrior

Creator Yuji Horii, surrounded by plush versions of the characters from Dragon Warrior.



## "I don't think that a game is better just because it looks real. Our aim was to make a world you can feel."

games had to be released on a weekend or a holiday (and that law is still on the books today). The fervor was quieter when Nintendo published the games in the U.S., where RPGs were still stereotypically played by basement-dwelling pointdexers with 12-sided dice. When sales didn't meet expectations, Nintendo gave away the surplus of unsold carts as free gifts to new subscribers to *Nintendo Power* magazine.

Simplicity wasn't the only thing Dragon Warrior had going for it in Japan. It just so happened that Horii had been a writer for the Japanese comic anthology *Shonen Jump* before he went to Enix, and shared editors with the artist and creator of the mega-popular *Dragon Ball* comics, Akira Toriyama. When he found out that

Toriyama had been enjoying one of his early Famicom titles (an adventure game called *Portia Serial Murder Case*), Horii approached the artist about providing the art for his new RPG. The rest, as they say, is history.

The final piece of the puzzle, the music, written by Japanese composer Koichi Sugiyama, would also come together by accident. "[Sugiyama] was a really big fan of video games, and he'd filled out the reply card that came with a shogi (Japanese chess) game. This card happened to fall into the hands of Dragon Warrior producer Yukinobu Chida, who recognized Sugiyama's name as a famous composer," Horii recalls fondly. Of course, the tunes had to be simplified for the 8-bit Famicom. "We were all surprised when he gave us classical music back. We really didn't know if it was right for the plain



cont. on page 51



# JOSH DIRKSEN

BACKSIDE 900 CHECK OUT JOSH AND THE REST OF THE DC TEAM IN THE NEW WHITEY VIDEO BRANSTORM AT A STORE NEAR YOU



# = COMFORT

**BUILT-IN PUMP AND RELEASE VALVE.**



CREATE YOUR OWN PERFECT FIT WITH DC'S PATENTED AIRLINER FEATURING A BUILT-IN PUMP.

AIR IS DISTRIBUTED EVENLY THROUGH QUILTED POCKETS THAT WRAP THE ANKLE ENSURING PROPER FIT.



THE PUMP FORCES AIR INTO THE AIRLINER. FIT CAN BE EASILY FINE TUNED TO PERSONAL TASTE.

**AIRLINER WITH BUILT-IN PUMP.**

MODEL FEATURED  
**THE PHANTOM**

# DCSHOECOUSA



TO SEE THE LATEST NEWS, TEAM INFORMATION AND MORE VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [WWW.DCSHOECOUSA.COM](http://WWW.DCSHOECOUSA.COM)  
FOR TICKETS, POSITIONS AND INFO 800 321 0810 (U.S. CURRENCY ONLY)  
NO TICKETS TO PROMOTE A PARTY. PARTY WITH US. DON'T DRINK AND DRIVE.  
VALS IN USA ONLY.  
SIZES: MENS 8-12, WOMENS 6-10





**1995**12/9 - *Dragon Quest VI* (Super Famicom)**1998**9/25 - *Dragon Quest Monsters* (Game Boy Color)**1996**12/6 - *Dragon Quest III Remix* (Super Famicom)**1999**9/23 - *Dragon Quest I&II Remix* (Game Boy Color)**2000**1/21 - *Dragon Warrior Monsters* (GBC)  
8/26 - *Dragon Quest VII* (PlayStation)  
9/21 - *Dragon Warrior I&II Remix* (GBC)  
12/8 - *Dragon Quest III Remix* (GBC)**2001**7/17 - *Dragon Warrior III Remix* (GBC)  
9/25 - *Dragon Warrior Monsters 2* (2 games, GBC)  
November - *Dragon Warrior VII* (PS)**WARRIOR**  
**QUEST**  
**BLUE STORM**

cont. from page 48



## The Dragon Warriors You Never Played

*Dragon Warrior V* and *VI* (both for the 16-bit Super Famicom, aka Super Nintendo) were never released stateside. Why? Lack of manpower. The small team of *Dragon Warrior* programmers also has to work on the localizations for other regions. After the success of *Dragon Warrior V* in Japan (which sold 2.8 million copies), it made more sense financially for the team to begin work on *VI* instead.



graphics...but when we all started playing, we thought, 'This is great!'"

The three have worked on the *Dragon Warrior* series ever since. Hori and Toriyama also teamed up on Square's Super Nintendo RPG *Chrono Trigger* (now available on PlayStation as half of *Final Fantasy Chronicles*), but did not lend their talents to its sequel, *Chrono Cross*.

*Dragon Warrior VII* is the series' first entry on CD-ROM, and the first of the games that didn't appear on a Nintendo system. "If we were going to make it for Nintendo, the subject of cartridges had to be addressed," Horii explains. "At the time, cart sizes were ballooning, so the game would've had to be 10,000 yen (about \$85) or so. A lot of people thought that wouldn't be a valid price for a game."

DWII's distinct look is very different from games like *Final Fantasy*, which have pushed the visual envelope. Horii told us, "I don't think that game is better just because it looks real. Our aim was to make a world you can feel. We wanted to emphasize freedom, the ability to do anything you felt like, and doing that resulted in the look you see in the game. Graphics you feel instead of look at." Is that why the game hasn't been as popular in the U.S.? "Yeah, it's the graphics, isn't it?" (laughs). [DW is] a lot of fun if you get into it, but it may be hard for some to do that."

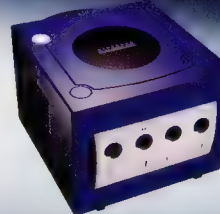
An online version of *Dragon Warrior* isn't in the cards yet, but Horii has some ideas. "You wouldn't have to configure your character; just put in a name and off you go," he said, laughing.

"I like the idea of a world without limits, with all sorts of people involved. In older times, it would be more natural than it is today to say hello to a stranger you met on the road. That sort of thing is possible again in virtual worlds with fewer people, and this world gradually creates its own legends... I think it's a very exciting concept."

The future for the series looks bright. First up is a PlayStation remake of *Dragon Warrior IV* using the graphics engine from *VII*. And *Dragon Warrior VIII*? "I'd like to release it in about three years, but we haven't decided on a platform yet. Enix would prefer to release it on whatever game system is on top at the time, though. We don't want to force gamers to pay for the hardware just to play the game." Three years? "Well, the *Dragon Quest* team is really pretty small, so the fewer people we have, the longer it takes to develop." Damn. Well, at least it'll be in this decade. —Chris Johnston, John Ricciardi and Yutaka Ohbuchi

## Dragon Warrior (U.S.) = Dragon Quest (Japan)

In America, we have *Dragon Warrior*, and in Japan, they have *Dragon Quest*. But they're the same games. Enix America had to change the title to *Dragon Warrior* way back when the first NES game came out, because TSR (makers of the popular pen-and-paper RPGs, *Dungeons & Dragons*) owns the trademark for "Dragon Quest."







**"At the time I thought, 'Wouldn't it be nice if we could do something else with a TV set by tuning to channel 3 or 4 on the stupid thing.'"**

**—Ralph Baer**



## Where Are They Now?

### Ralph "Odyssey" Baer

#### The Father of Video Games

**Thirty years ago, Ralph Baer came up with the idea for the first home video game system, then spent 20 years in court defending his patents. We catch up with him at his New Hampshire home to play some video Ping-Pong and take a peek inside the magic "brown box" that started it all.**

If you think home video games were invented by Atari founder Nolan Bushnell, Ralph Baer won't hold it against you. "I'm too ancient to resent anything these days," says the 79-year-old inventor of the Magnavox Odyssey, the first game console (it launched in 1972, three years before Atari's Pong system hit home). "As long as it's understood who did what and when, I'll let the subject rest."

So, for the record, here's who did what and when: Baer came up with the idea of playing games on your TV way back in the early 1950s, not long after graduating from Chicago's American Institute of Technology. He was working for New York-based Loral, where his first assignment was to design a TV. "At the time I thought, 'Wouldn't it be nice if we could do something else with a TV set by tuning to channel 3 or 4 on the stupid thing,'" Baer tells us, adding that he suggested some sort of game to his bosses at Loral. "Of course, nobody wanted to hear that. They didn't think [the idea] had any merit...."

Baer's plan for a TV game box percolated in the back of his mind until 1966, when it came back to him while waiting for a fellow engineer at a bus station. Baer was division manager and chief engineer for equipment design at New Hampshire-based Sanders Associates Inc., which developed military electronics systems that had nothing to do with consumer stuff like TVs and games. Baer designed a schematic for his game box—a simple device able to generate movable spots on TVs

tuned to channels 3 or 4—and assigned technician Bob Tremblay to build it. The duo modified the device to play a simple chase game. Sanders' director of R&D liked what he saw and allocated more funding to the project. Baer then had technician Bill Harrison take apart a toy rifle and add circuitry, while another Sanders engineer, Bill Rusch, joined the team and helped modify the chase game so it had a ball and two paddles. Both the light gun and video Pong were born.

Baer's game box and gun impressed Sanders' top brass when they saw it in 1967. He was given the go-ahead to refine the prototype and come up with a business plan. After finding lukewarm interest from the cable industry, Baer began shopping his "brown box" prototype to the TV makers. Magnavox took the bait. The company paid for the full exclusive rights to use and sublicense Sanders' patents. The brown box was mass produced and named the Odyssey, whose circuitry was identical to the prototype and could play the same selection of built-in games—including Ping-Pong, the very first Pong-type title—by fiddling with its 16 switches. The system rolled out in May 1972, but it was only available in Magnavox TV stores, where salesmen gave the impression that it would only work

on Magnavox TVs. About 100,000 units sold that year.

Meanwhile, Bushnell pioneered the coin-op arcade game with Computer Space, which hit—and flopped—in 1971. A year later, his company, Atari, released the coin-op Pong, which was a huge success and actually helped drive sales of the Odyssey, since the system delivered the Pong experience at home. Atari's own home Pong unit didn't come out until 1975. The distinction is clear: Baer invented the game console first; Bushnell's came later. "[Bushnell] independently came up with the idea of doing a coin-



operated video game," Baer says. "He wasn't thinking of home games.

He was thinking of arcade games, and that's a different thing. It wasn't until he saw my work, the

Magnavox Odyssey game, that he saw [that home games] are a much bigger thing than coin-op games."

Other companies eyed the potential market for video games, too, and unleashed an avalanche of Ping-Pong-playing knockoffs. Magnavox sued Bally, Atari, Mattel and more manufacturers of copycat game systems, who either lost their cases or settled out of court and became licensees. During the mid-'70s, Magnavox licensed about 100 video game makers, including Atari, and collected royalties on Baer's patents.

Today, Baer gives Bushnell credit for establishing the game industry, because Bushnell's Pong coin-op and home system were so overwhelmingly popular. Baer just wants it made clear that he is the original inventor of the home game system—even if giving birth to a new industry wasn't the first thing on his mind when he invented the Odyssey 30 years ago. "The original idea was to build an accessory device that

people could connect to their TV sets," Baer tells us. "That was an ambitious enough concept, never mind starting an industry. Naturally, I'm glad it happened anyway. If it hadn't, what would you be reporting on these days?"

After the Odyssey, Baer stayed with Sanders and helped develop the Coleco Telstar games, designed the first video-poker machine, built 10 arcade machines in an attempt to get Sanders into the arcade business, and worked with Magnavox on the Odyssey 2. He also spent countless hours in court defending his patents, which include everything from the use of a video camera in a home or arcade game machine to instant replays in sports titles. "That patent is being violated all over the place," Baer says. He went on to invent Kid-Vid (an Atari 2600 add-on licensed to Coleco), the mega-popular match-the-color handheld game Simon, and a variety of other electronic toys and games including Maniac, Bix Max—even a talking doormat. Head to [www.ralphbaer.com](http://www.ralphbaer.com) for a complete list of his inventions.

#### Where is he now?

Baer's work hasn't made him rich, but he lives comfortably, splitting his time between his New Hampshire summer home and winters in Delray Beach, Fla. Friendly and energetic, he keeps busy even today, tinkering with new inventions in his basement lab. "I just licensed Talking Tools to Hasbro," Baer says. "I also just finished developing two toys related to R/C cars and mini-cars that I hope will rouse some interest." Baer is a popular figure within the classic-gaming community, and his brown box prototype is often the star of shows such as Las Vegas' annual Classic Games Expo. Although it's more than 30 years old, his Brown Box still works just fine. 🎮

**—Crispin Boyer and Leonard Herman**

**Gamester Rap:**  
What makes this  
creative mind tick?

**Favorite movie?**

"I design toys and games, so I'm just a big kid. I like any movie a 12-year-old would like. Naturally, sci-fi movies like *2001* and *Close Encounters* are on my list. I'm also a history buff and a World War II veteran, so history and war movies are also on my list."

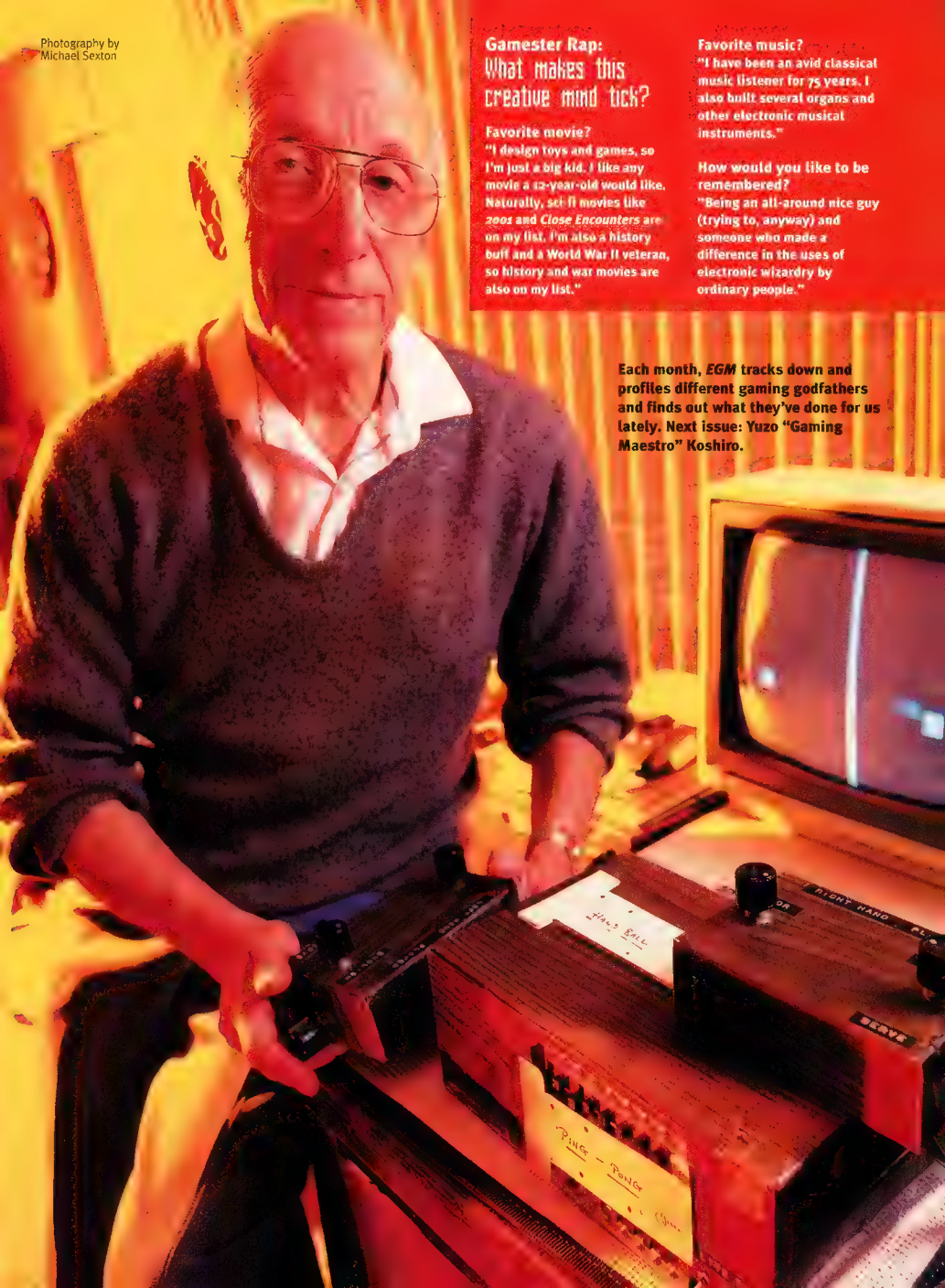
**Favorite music?**

"I have been an avid classical music listener for 75 years. I also built several organs and other electronic musical instruments."

**How would you like to be remembered?**

"Being an all-around nice guy (trying to, anyway) and someone who made a difference in the uses of electronic wizardry by ordinary people."

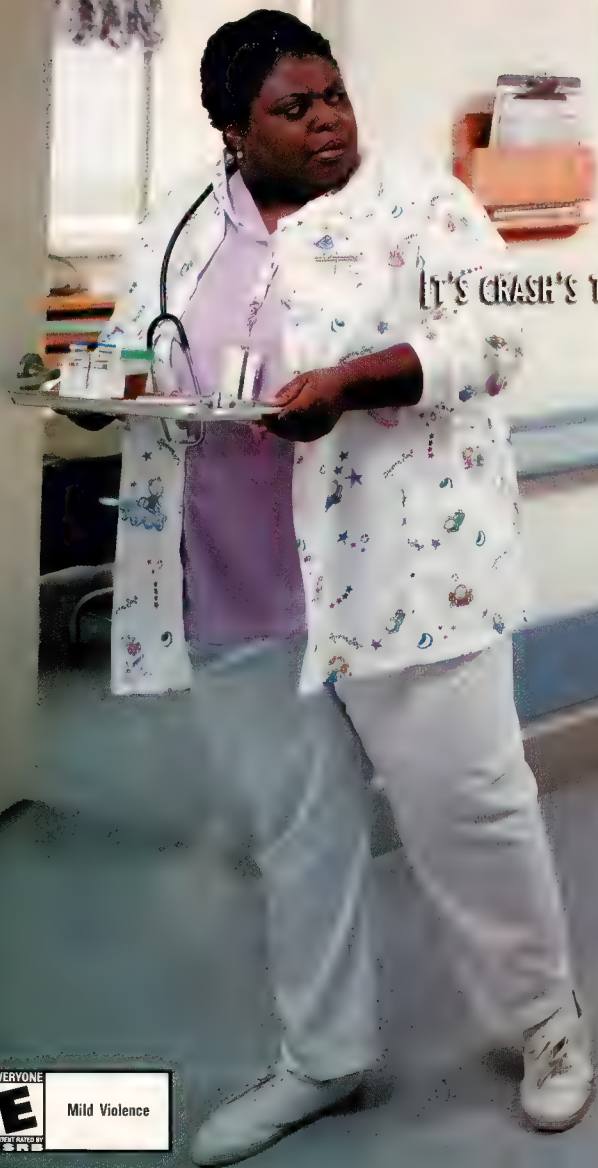
Each month, *EGM* tracks down and profiles different gaming godfathers and finds out what they've done for us lately. Next issue: Yuzo "Gaming Maestro" Koshiro.







PlayStation 2



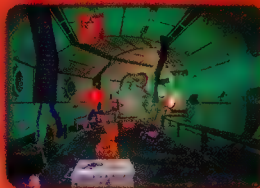
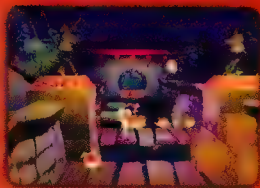
IT'S CRASH'S TOUGHEST ADVENTURE YET.

EVERYONE



Mild Violence

CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB



The Bandicoot is back, with hotter moves, mind-blowing graphics and cooler vehicles to face his toughest adventure yet. The Wrath of Cortex, it's going to be just like the good old days, only better.



More Pain. More Game.

[www.wrathofcortex.com](http://www.wrathofcortex.com)





PRESS  
START



**"I don't like scary movies and usually stay away from them. I was forced to watch them when I was in charge of the Resident Evil titles, though..."**



—Hideki Kamiya, Director of Devil May Cry at Capcom

In each installment of **Afterthoughts**,

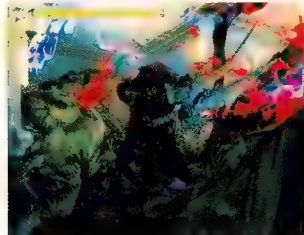
**EGM** takes a game that's already on store shelves and asks the developers for their thoughts, post-release. This month Devil May Cry Director Hideki Kamiya sits down with us to talk about finding inspiration from bugs, ideas he had to cut from the game, and a possible sequel.

**EGM: Can you tell us about your background?**

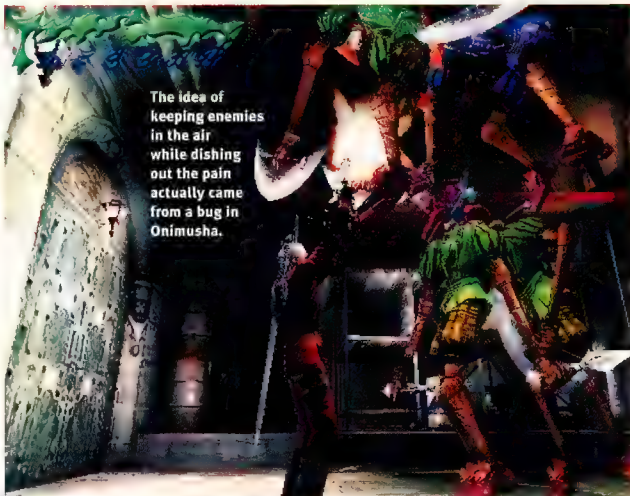
**HIDEKI KAMIYA:** This is my eighth year at Capcom. As soon as I joined the company, I was assigned to the Resident Evil team and was in charge of game design, including puzzles and demo-scene presentations. Then I worked as a director on Resident Evil 2. It was a hard experience for me because we had to trash a half-complete version (this version is now called Resident Evil 1.5, by the way) and had to rebuild the game from scratch, but after all the trouble I managed to complete the game. My next project was to create a Resident Evil sequel on PlayStation 2...which is now called Devil May Cry.

**EGM: Can you tell us more about DMC starting out as an RE game?**

**HK:** At the beginning of the project, DMC was supposed to be a sequel to the Resident Evil series. (RE series producer) Shinji Mikami's instruction was, "Create a brand-new Resident Evil on this new PlayStation 2 platform!" Thus we came up with various new features that break people's traditional impressions about the RE series. Although we succeeded in creating the RE series' overwhelming realism including the graphics, animation and sound effects, we replaced the rest with brand-new features. In the RE series, the main theme was horror, and your goal was to escape from overwhelmingly strong enemies and to survive. On the contrary, the main theme in DMC is coolness, and you go out looking for a fight, defeating strong enemies



# Afterthoughts: Devil May Cry



The idea of keeping enemies in the air while dishing out the pain actually came from a bug in Onimusha.

with super-human powers. As a result, the game deviated too far from the RE series, but at the same time its high quality and great potential were recognized. That was when a new title called Devil May Cry was born. After DMC officially became an original title, I then changed the world setting to a demon world and the main character to a super-human being who can transform into a demon, where the enemies are comprised of a variety of demonic monsters. Because I myself have always been involved with the RE series since I joined Capcom, and as the former director in charge of RE2, it's been my strong desire to create something totally different from the RE series. Devil May Cry is the materialization of that strong desire.

**EGM: The control system is very unique. How did you come up with it?**

**HK:** Unlike the Resident Evil games, a pure action game like DMC requires more direct instinct-based control. You should be able to move to the direction you want with no confusion. This has been my idea from the start of the project and the basic concept of the control scheme was concrete at that time. I did

try both RE control and DMC control and decided the current control fits the game best.

**EGM: Where did the idea for slashing and shooting to keep enemies floating in the air come from?**

**HK:** Actually I got the idea from a bug in Onimusha. The Onimusha team was situated next to the DMC team and I often went there to see the game. One day, when I was test-playing Onimusha, I started slashing an enemy and accidentally kept slashing (the enemy) over and over up in the air. When I said, "Wow! This is so cool!" one of the Onimusha programmers replied, "It's a bug." I realized the move may look absurd in the realistic, history-based environment of Onimusha, but it would look perfect in the colorful world of DMC. I believe the move contributed greatly to enhance the action elements of DMC where you can slash or shoot the enemies as much as you want while keeping them in the air.

**EGM: Can you tell us why the dialogue is spoken in English, even in the Japanese version of the game?**

**HK:** Because Dante is not Japanese [laughs]. We



## WANT MORE DMC?

For more screenshots, desktop images, links and incredible Devil May Cry artwork (like the piece on the right), check out our Web site at [www.egmmag.com](http://www.egmmag.com).

never fixed Dante's nationality. Not just his nationality but his height, age, where he lives, and his family name are all unknown. I did this on purpose, because I wanted to leave those details to each player's imagination. But going back to the original subject, the reason why I chose English is that it was the only foreign language I could somewhat understand. So if it wasn't English, I couldn't have been involved in directing the voice acting. If we could spend more time or human resources in this area, it might have been a better choice to go with a different language than English to generate a more refreshing impact on Japanese gamers. Japanese people are indeed very familiar with the English language these days.

### EGM: What was the hardest part of creating Devil May Cry?

**HK:** The hardest part was to study this then brand-new PS2 platform since we had no clue what capabilities this new machine actually had. In the case of RE2, I could utilize the know-how already established [with the PS1], and it

was easy to envision what quality of graphics and game system could be achieved. But [for DMC] we had decided to adopt a brand-new environment made of full polygons and also had to incorporate brand-new ideas like jumping, a dodge move, Dante's transformation into a demon, etc. It was pretty hard in the sense that we had to aim for higher quality while studying the hardware capability at the same time. Other than that, it was also hard to have one unified image of DMC's world throughout all of the team members. The game's theme we set at the start was "coolness" instead of horror, but the definition of "coolness" is different for each person. It was hard for me, but it must have been even harder for my team members because they had to build this whole new world from the ground up based on my verbal description of "coolness."

### EGM: What was your favorite part of working on Devil May Cry?

**HK:** Generally speaking, it is fun to create your own original game. Especially after DMC was

# His Advice to Players...

### EGM: What advice would you give anyone playing through Devil May Cry for the first time on how they should play?

**HK:** Well... first-time players will have a hard time and may feel, "This game is extremely tough!" However, after playing for a while, they will eventually realize that they can easily defeat enemies they once had a hard time with. DMC is a game that grows with your skill. One tip I would give to the beginners is to watch the enemies' moves carefully. Don't get panicked by their powerful attacks and try watching their moves. You'll see their attacks are executed with certain patterns. Once you master all the techniques and can defeat all the monsters with ease, try finding all the secrets or aim for higher rankings so you can brag about your skills to your friends.

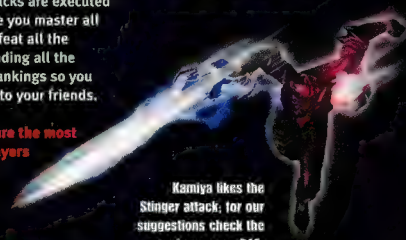
### EGM: What do you think are the most useful power-ups that players should make sure to buy?

**HK:** I would recommend the ability of the Alastor sword called "Stinger" and practice it until

you're confident. The ability is fairly cheap and yet powerful. After that, I always try to obtain purple orbs to extend the magic gauge. This is an effective strategy because "demon transformation" is a key element in the game.

However, the most important thing in DMC is not to power-up Dante nor collect items, but to improve your own skill. Any item/power-ups will not be very effective until you improve your skill and learn to control Dante so he can, "Dance like a butterfly, sting like a bee!"

Kamiya likes the Stinger attack. For our suggestions check the review on pg. 240.



Vazhar  
by Full Sail Student  
Brian Germain



**FULL SAIL**  
Real World Education

School of:  
Game Design  
Computer Animation  
Digital Media  
Film  
Audio  
Show Production

800.226.7625  
[www.fullsail.com](http://www.fullsail.com)

3300 University Boulevard  
Winter Park, FL 32792

- Financial aid available to those who qualify.
- Job placement assistance.
- Accredited by ACCSCT.

©2001 Full Sail, Inc. All rights reserved. The terms "Full Sail," "Full Sail Real World Education," and the Full Sail logo are either registered service marks or service marks of Full Sail, Inc.





PRESS  
START

Afterthoughts continued

officially an original title and not an RE sequel, I was released from all the restrictions and bindings and therefore enjoyed every single aspect of my job. If I have to pick one that I enjoyed most, it would be creating storyboards. I loved trying different camera angles and cuts so the scene looks the best from the point of "coolness." Once I started to see my storyboards animated on the TV monitor, I really enjoyed checking the scene everyday. On the other hand, I was sad when the game's bug-testing process started, and it's not because I don't like testing games. At that time, lots of good gameplay ideas came to me, but I couldn't implement them because doing so may have caused another bug. I was so sad. Sometimes even seeing the game in action hurt me.

**EGM: Can you give us an example of these ideas you didn't have time to include?**

**HK:** I would have made Trish a playable character. It was in my plan at the start of the project, but I had to cancel it due to the tight schedule. I like the character's design so much, I almost believe I could make a game featuring her as the main character. I could even make a cooler game than DMC with her graceful actions.

**EGM: There are very few and much simpler puzzles in Devil May Cry (compared to Resident Evil). Why is that?**

**HK:** DMC is a pure action game unlike the RE series. When players enjoy slashing, shooting or beating enemies or even jumping over obstacles, puzzles only detract from the game's tempo. So, I designed the game map to involve a minimum amount of puzzles. When there *has* to be a puzzle, I designed the puzzle so that it can be solved by doing an action, like slashing or jumping over an object.

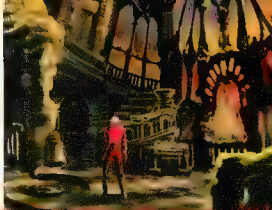
**EGM: What will you be working on next? What about a sequel to Devil May Cry? Devil Never Cry perhaps?**

**HK:** I don't think I will be in charge of the DMC sequel if there is any. I might be interested in getting involved with another adventure involving Dante someday in the future, though. What I'm thinking right now is totally different. Unlike the RE series or DMC, I'm currently thinking about non-violent games that even small kids can enjoy. However, no one including myself knows where this will end up. I'm a person whose thinking changes often. Either way I can at least say it will be a game you can't find anywhere...my own style of game. Stay tuned! 🐾

—Mark MacDonald

## GAUDI, BUT NOT GAUDY

For inspiration and research, Kamiya sent members of the DMC team to Barcelona to study the works of 19th-century Spanish architect Antoni Gaudi. "I wanted to make the castle a creepy one so people could relate it to the demon world," Kamiya told us. "I thought it would be helpful for our artists to see Gaudi's works since he adopted curved lines. His works give you the impression that they are some sort of organic matter and are about to move."



# On His Influences...

**EGM: DMC is very stylish. Can you tell us some of the influences (movies, books, comics) for this game? Seems to us there's some *Evil Dead* in there?**

**HK:** There are lots of different kinds of media that influenced this creation. As for the main character Dante, I was strongly influenced by a Japanese comic-book character named Cobra. Cobra is a character who has no fear and talks with lots of irony and provoking looks, even as he faces immense trouble. I always loved this character and his comic. I also referred to a character in another Japanese comic *JoJo's*



Cobra and one of his hoes

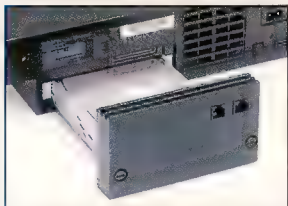
*Bizarre Adventure* [also a Capcom fighting game]. His name is Joseph Joestar and he's the main hero of the comic's second chapter. He has a very similar personality to Cobra.

There are no specific movies that I referred to for DMC. Personally I like comical action movies versus the dead-serious ones. For example, *The Big Hit* and *Romeo Must Die* are the impressive movies to me. I recently watched *Kiss of the Dragon* and enjoyed it very much. I was almost laughing to see those enemies beaten in such a terrible way in the movie. I don't like scary movies like *Evil Dead* and usually stay away from them. I was forced to watch them when I was in charge of the RE titles, though...

## TIDBITS

### PS2 Network Adapter a Go, Hard Drive a No

Good news is that the PS2 Network Adapter, a \$40 device that plugs into the back of the system allowing you to connect the PS2 to the Net via either broadband or dial-up connections, is still coming out in November. So you'll still be able to play Tony Hawk 3 and SOCOM online. But the bad news is that the hard drive, which Sony original said would be available at the same time, has been delayed until January. By then, the first titles to use it, one of which is Final Fantasy X, will be available.



The PS2 hard drive slides all the way into the internal expansion bay. When closed up, only the Network Adapter juts out from the back.

### House of the Dead Becomes Movie, Xbox Title

Tomb Raider ruined it for everyone. Hollywood is bent on turning just about any video game into a movie. The latest victim is Sega's House of the Dead. Get this: The flick is set on an island off the coast of Florida that is inhabited by zombies (Cuba?). Someone stupidly picks the island as a good location for a rave, and soon teenagers and a Coast Guard officer are fleeing from an army of the undead. The movie will also feature a main villain, a la Freddy Krueger or Michael Meyers, who wasn't in the games. In other news, Sega is planning to release House of the Dead 3 on Xbox in 2002.

### MGS2 Premium Pack (aka "Japan Gets All the Goodies")

Collectors' alert! Like with the launch of the original Metal Gear Solid, Konami is planning a limited-edition premium package of Metal Gear Solid 2: Sons of Liberty. It includes a making-of MGS2 DVD, a 70-plus page book and—check this out—a metallic Solid Snake action figure. All this for 9,800 yen (about \$83). We confirmed that just like the first premium package, America won't be getting 'tin' this tight li'l' bundle. If you want it, you'd better get those reservations in early at your favorite import-game retailer.

#8 IN A SERIES OF MOTIVATIONAL POSTERS



# HUMILIATION

LEARN HOW TO DO SOMETHING WELL AND THEN USE IT  
AGAINST AN OPPONENT. REPEATEDLY!



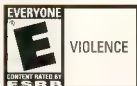
Over 45 mini-games set in six futuristic arenas where the competition is fast and furious. The music

## FUZION FRENZY

you rip into the game never stops. Four friends go in, 1 winner and 3 pathetic losers come out.

Only Losers Don't Win.

[www.fuzionfrenzy.com](http://www.fuzionfrenzy.com)



©2001 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Fuzion Frenzy, Xbox, and the Xbox logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.





### PREMIUM GEAR

Konami plans to offer two versions of Metal Gear Solid 2 in Japan when it goes on sale there in late November—the standard version (for about \$50) and the deluxe Limited Edition set you see here for a little over \$80. It'll include a special art booklet, a making-of DVD featurette, and a Solid Snake metal figurine. This one has eBay written all over it....

# One Last Peek at MGS2

## New details and inside info—read at your own risk!



**N**ov. 13, 2001—the date many PS2 owners are waiting for—is almost upon us. That Tuesday, slap-bang in the middle of video gaming's crazy season, is the day everyone will finally be able to play Metal Gear Solid 2.

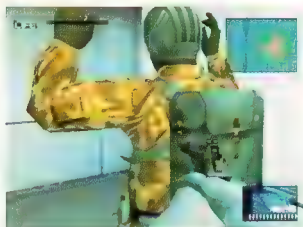
Recently we were lucky enough to spend a significant amount of time with an almost-final build of the game, and we're positively bursting with excitement about the whole thing. You'll have to wait until next issue for our full review, but we wanted to share with you the latest information we had.

First of all, like the last game, MGS2 is something you'll want to sit back and enjoy. Maybe you pride yourself in being able to blast through the demo in a couple of minutes, but the first time through the full version, you'll

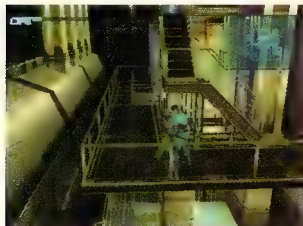
want to savor every moment that Hideo Kojima and his team throw at you. And while the gameplay is mostly what we expected (mostly), it's the execution of a complex and wonderfully crafted story that really sets this sequel apart. If you don't pay attention, you could miss important details.

If you've been a fan of the Metal Gear series since the early days, you'll be pleased to know that most of the loose ends will be tied up nicely by the end of MGS2. Questions remaining from the PlayStation game, and even the Nintendo 8-bit original and Japan-only sequel, are finally answered, providing a definitive conclusion to the story. It's full of twists, turns and deceptions, and like a really great movie, it'll keep you guessing all the way

*Cont. on page 63*



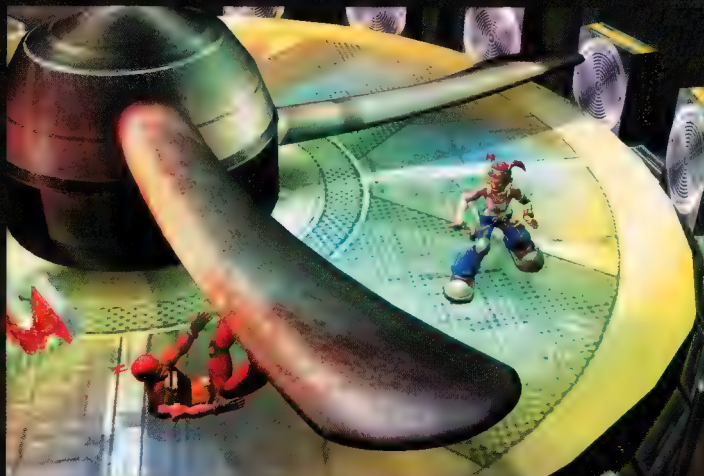
**The only way to get guards' dog tags is to hold them up—can you collect all 100?**



The playable MGS2 demo that came with Z.O.E showed you some, but not all, of Snake's exploits on the tanker. Don't worry, you'll get off it eventually...



There's a lot more enemy hardware, and you know it's going to come after you.



# FAILURE

SECOND PLACE IS REALLY JUST THE FIRST LOSER!



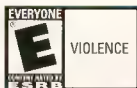
## FUSION FRENZY™

Only Losers Don't Win.

[www.fuzionfrenzy.com](http://www.fuzionfrenzy.com)

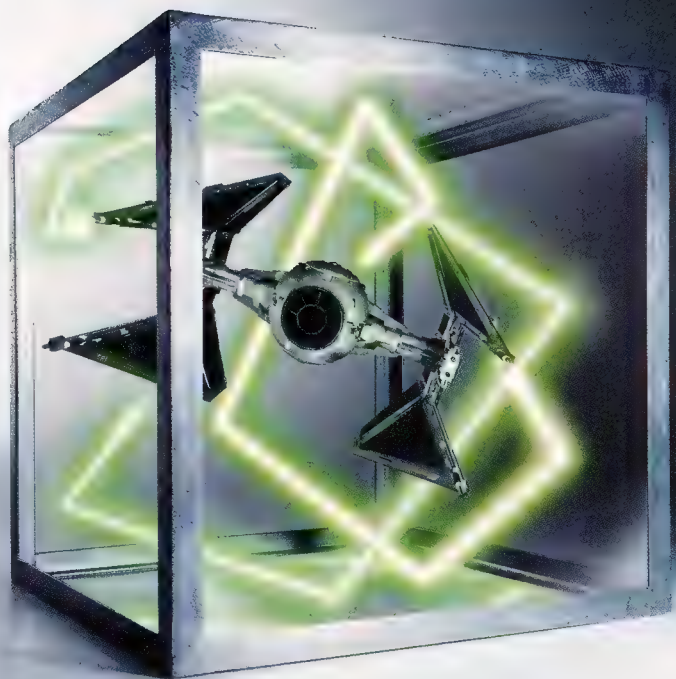


ONLY ON  
XBOX



©2001 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Fusion Frenzy, Xbox, and the Xbox logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.







## FOR MORE ON MGS2...

...check out our October 2001 issue. What?! You missed it? It has exclusive screens, behind-the-scenes photos of the Konami development offices, plus interviews with Kojima, MGS2 artist Yoji Shinkawa, and the voice of Solid Snake, David Hayter. It's even got the background story you need to be ready for MGS2—go find a copy! Now!

### Metal Gear continued

to the end. Some *major* plot developments, even early in the game, will make you scream at your TV in disbelief, and even wonder if someone slipped something "funny" into Hideo Kojima's tea while he was dreaming this one up. Old characters return, new ones appear, and everything we thought we knew is turned on its head. And true to what David Hayter, the voice actor for Solid Snake, told us, there's a lot of humor as well.

Beginning to end, first time through, we figure it'll take a good 15 hours to finish MGS2—roughly the same length of the last game. A few little surprises encourage replay: If you're skillful enough to "hold up" all the bad guys and steal their dog tags (with the names of contest winners, the development team, and the bosses in the game on them) you might just earn something new. 🐶

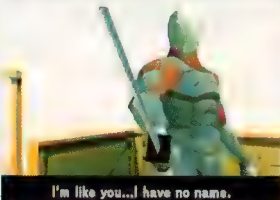
Special thanks to Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine for these screens.



**Do all Marines look like Henry Rollins? Perhaps, but Snake doesn't want to fight.**

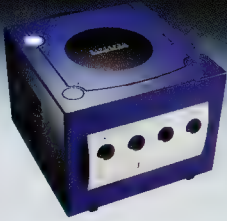
## Haven't We Met?

Many more characters are woven into MGS2 than in previous games, and while some are brand-new, like Olga (seen snoozing on the right) and lucky freak Fortune (far bottom right), expect some surprises in the form of old favorites. Raven and the Ninja are back...but they aren't. Well, sort of. We're starting to sound like a Metal Gear storyline ourselves, aren't we?



## STAR WARS ROGUE LEADER

ROGUE SQUADRON II



Violence



© 2001 Nintendo Entertainment Company, LLC. All rights reserved. TM, ® & ® of TM are Nintendo. All rights reserved. Used under license from Nintendo. Star Wars and the Star Wars logo are registered trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. TM, ® and the Nintendo GameCube logo are trademarks of Nintendo. © 2001 Nintendo. Game and Nintendo GameCube sold separately. www.nintendo.com





PlayStation 2, the PS2 Family logo and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of SEGA. © SEGA CORPORATION, 2001. All Rights Reserved. NBA 2K3 is a registered trademark of Sega. Dreamcast is a registered trademark of Sega. PlayStation 2 is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. NBA is a registered trademark of National Basketball Association. NBA 2K3 is a registered trademark of Sega. Dreamcast is a registered trademark of Sega. PlayStation 2 is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

SEGA  
SPORTS

NBA  
2K6

There are worse things than missing  
the game-winning free throw.

Like having to call your roommate  
"Daddy" for a week.



Blow by defenders with crossovers, spins and jukes.



Stun opponents with all-new alley oops and dunks.



PlayStation 2



Dreamcast.





PRESS  
START



# New Look at Soul Calibur 2

**S**oul Calibur 2, Namco's follow-up to their critically acclaimed 3D fighter, is shaping up nicely and we've got a bunch of new screens to prove it. A couple issues ago, EGM first broke news that SC2, a game most people expected to see on the PS2, was coming out for Nintendo's GameCube. Shortly afterward, Namco set minds at ease by announcing that SC2 will see a simultaneous worldwide release on all three major platforms (PS2, Xbox and GC). As for when the game will actually see light of day, all we can say is: sometime, 2002.

Namco's been keeping a tight sheath over their new weapon; so tight in fact, that we're only able to figure out some of the tweaks they're making to the Calibur secret sauce. Take a gander at the screenshots here, and you'll quickly spot the most obvious changes to SC's gameplay. Unlike Soul Calibur 1, where all of the fighting takes place on flat platforms, SC2's stages are actual 3D arenas with plenty of walls to slam into (as well as edges for those pesky ring-outs). Combine these enormous levels, with Soul Calibur's intuitive 8-Way Run system that grants you full 3D movement, and you can imagine the strategic importance of positioning on a given stage.

We've been told by inside sources that SC2 will have a total of 16-20 fighters. The roster will largely be made up of beloved returnees such as Mitsurugi, Taki, Ivy, Siegfried (and his alter-ego, Nightmare), Astaroth and Kilik. Any true Soul Calibur player knows that fighters are as good as what they're holding in their hands, so SC2 will also feature at least five newcomers wielding new weapons like rapiers and tonfas. The screenshots you see here were taken from the System 246 (PS2-compatible arcade board) version of the game. Look good, don't they? What this means is that PS2 owners can expect similar graphics when SC2 finally hits home consoles in 2002. 



**Astaroth, the only character in fighting game history to have so much love, his heart is literally bursting from his chest. He should be a lover, not a...um, demonic axe murderer.**



**Notice how Mitsurugi uses his scabbard to deflect Anna Kournikova's brutal forearm.**



**Cassandra and Mitsurugi coming to blows at an Amish housing development.**



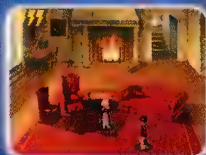
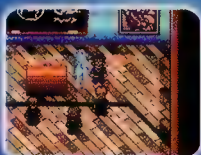
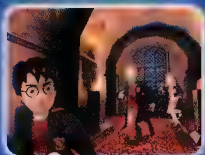
# Be Harry Potter

Journey to Hogwarts™ in a magical adventure filled with wizardry, fun, and danger.



## Harry Potter AN ADVENTURE IN THE SORCERER'S STONE

Term begins November 16.  
We await your owl.



GAME BOY ADVANCE



EVERYONE



EVERYONE

COMIC MISCHIEF  
MILD VIOLENCE

Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org) or call  
1.800.771.3772 for Rating Information

[www.eagames.com](http://www.eagames.com) / [www.harrypotter.com](http://www.harrypotter.com)

© 2001 Electronic Arts Inc., Electronic Arts, EA GAMES and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. EA GAMES™ is an Electronic Arts™ service. TM, ® Game Boy Color and Game Boy Advance are trademarks of Nintendo. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The Harry Potter logo is a trademark of the International Wizarding School of Witchcraft & Wizardry. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

HARRY POTTER illustrated names and related icons are trademarks of Warner Bros. ® 2001







PRESS  
START



## POKÉMON MINI

**What is it?** Pokémon Mini, a small, portable system about the size of a Dreamcast VMU.

**What can I do with it?** Play special Pokémon-themed games (pinball, puzzle and party games are planned) that Nintendo will release on cartridges. (See? They haven't given them up!)

**How much is it and when can I buy it?** It comes out in Japan later this year, but a U.S. release hasn't been determined.

# Ever Wondered?

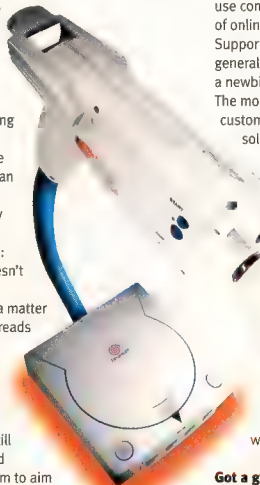
Every month, we dig into our mailbag and yank out your questions about life, the universe and everything. Then we toss those and answer a bunch of Q's about game stuff.

## Shoot First. Ask Questions Later

### Q: How the heck do light guns work?

**A:** The full answer here is complicated, involving TV refresh rates and sensors that read your TV's raster scan. So to boil it down to terms we can all understand, we turn to Ralph Baer, the very man who invented the light gun more than 30 years ago (see page 52). "It's simple," Baer says. "Your target is basically a spot generated on the screen, and when you line up the light sensor and lens contained within the light gun—so that the bright white light from the spot gets focused on the sensor—the [gun] then outputs a signal that 'tells' the game electronics that you are lined up with the target. If the player pulls the trigger at the same time, the game will score a hit and do whatever the rules call for. If the trigger is pulled and the gun is not aligned properly—in other words, the spot's light doesn't fall on the gun's sensor—then it's a miss." For example, in Baer's earliest games, the target spot would simply vanish when you scored a hit. Nowadays, shooting games are complicated to the point where you can score hits on particular bad-guy body parts.

So there you go: Your light gun doesn't actually shoot anything—it's all a matter of how its sensor reads what it "sees" on the screen, and then how the game interprets that data. Of course, you can still mess with your kid brother and tell him to aim carefully or he might set the drapes on fire.



## Region Restricted

**Q: Why do hardware companies put lockouts on their systems that prevent you from playing games from other countries?**

**A:** We can think of three reasons: money, money and more money. Hardware manufacturers like Nintendo and Sony have their own subsidiaries in every major region of the world, where they strike licensing deals with game publishers and even sometimes help market their titles.

"Without regional lockouts, people may buy a foreign version instead of the domestic release," says Leonard Herman, author of the definitive *Phoenix: The Fall & Rise of Video Games*. "The net result is a lack of profits for the domestic [game publishers and hardware manufacturers]."

## Mod in the USA

**Q: But can modifying my console to play import games mess it up?**

**A:** Make no mistake: Inserting mod chips—available for the PlayStation and Dreamcast to bypass their regional lockouts so they can play import titles—will void your manufacturer's warranty. So be sure to "follow directions and use common sense," counsels Peter Mui, owner of online game-import shop National Console Support Inc. ([www.ncsx.com](http://www.ncsx.com)). "Mod chips are generally simple to install but daunting if you're a newbie who's never handled a soldering iron. The most common problem we see when customers send in failed mod attempts is the soldering of two or more points that shouldn't be joined, which may cause a short upon power-up. Another common mistake is the use of heavy gauge wire. Thick wire can lift entire solder points and linked traces off motherboards, rendering the board non-functional." So if you

take your console's life into your own hands, good luck. Maybe you should just pay to have it done by a professional. Once properly soldered into place, the chips won't hurt your system or shorten its life, and you'll have access to the wide, wide world of import gaming.

—Chris Baker

**Got a gaming mystery? E-mail it to [EGM@ziffdavis.com](mailto:EGM@ziffdavis.com) with the subject header "Ever wondered?" and we'll solve it for you.**

## TIDBITS

### Ubi Brings RPG to GC

One of the genres the GameCube lacks so far is role-playing games. Fear not, Ubi Soft is scheduled to publish Evolution Worlds for the "Cube in the first half of 2002. Worlds is the third RPG in the Evolution series, the first two of which were developed in Japan by Sting for Dreamcast and later brought to the U.S. by Ubi Soft.

### PSO Ver. 2 Comes To PC

You played it on Dreamcast, you'll soon play it on GameCube, and now you can add one more platform to the list that'll have Phantasy Star Online: the PC. It's unknown at this point whether you can play cross-platform games. PSO Ver. 2 for the PC will be out in Japan later this year. A U.S. release is not planned at this time.

## This Month on Electric Playground



Looking for something to watch on Friday nights? Check out *Electric Playground*, shown at 7:30 p.m. EST in the U.S. on Discovery Science and in Canada on Space Channel at 12:30 p.m. EST.

There you'll find plenty of good gaming info and reviews with hosts Tommy Tallarico and Victor Lucas. The new season, originally scheduled to begin in October, is postponed until November. Here's what to expect:

**Episode 7-01:** Head-to-head comparison of NFL 2K2 vs. Madden 2002; Spy Hunter (PS2) and Crash Bandicoot (GBA); and game music composer Tommy Tallarico explains how he got his start.

**Episode 7-02:** A quick-and-dirty guide to DTS and the use of surround sound in video games; Jet Set Radio Future (Xbox) and Smuggler's Run 2 (PS2); and the latest games in Japanese giant robot series Gundam.

**Episode 7-03:** EP heads to Dolby Labs in part two of their report on surround sound; the PC titles Real War and Aliens vs. Predator 2, and TransWorld Surf for Xbox.

**Episode 7-04:** Casper (PS2) and Super Monkey Ball (GC); an interview with Ed Logg, creator of Asteroids and Centipede; and a segment on how creators put real-life cars into games.

# HARVEST MOON

*Save The Homeland*

**WELCOME TO THE  
HEARTWARMING  
WORLD OF  
HARVEST MOON!**

**Y**our goal is to successfully save your family's farm and the surrounding village from being turned into a resort. Do you have what it takes to **SAVE YOUR HOMELAND!**

PlayStation 2



Make friends with over twenty characters, all with changing attitudes and opinions!



Explore an innovative non-linear game system with a bushel of subplots and entertaining storylines!



Nine different endings and plenty of events make every day on the farm anything but routine!



USE OF ALCOHOL

**NATSUME**

*Serious Fun™*

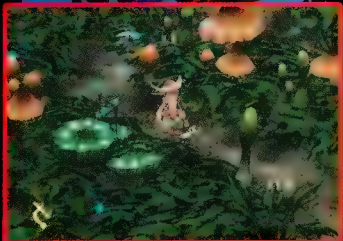
**Victor**

Interactive Software

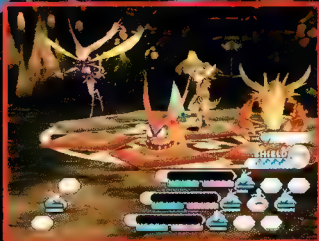
[www.natsume.com](http://www.natsume.com)



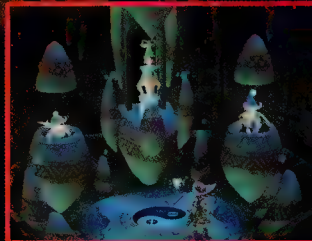
# Explore the mystery. Unlock the power



A full featured RPG set in 4 beautiful and deep elemental forests.



Battle with up to 8 monsters at a time using the innovative combat system.



Capture and cross breed over 200 species of monsters and create over a billion combinations.

# Become the Master.

Guide Kahu through the ancient and eternal forests of the four elements, to rid himself from the Karma parasite and save humanity from extinction. With his powers of monster magic and his sidekick Nico, he must build an army of monsters, find the four orbs of sacred power and exterminate the Karma from the world.

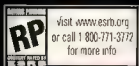
## Jade Cocoon 2™

A New Breed of Role-Playing

PlayStation®2




www.ubisoft.com







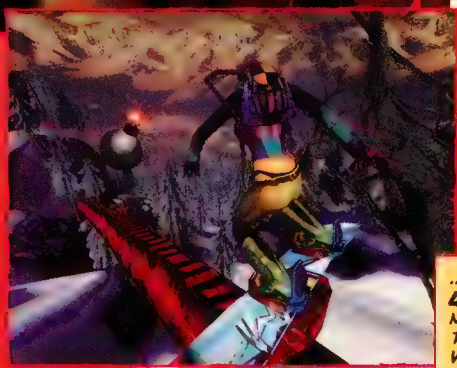


**YOU FOOLS!**  
I GAVE STRICT ORDERS TO  
KEEP ALL SNOWBOARDERS  
OFF OF THE SUMMIT!


**BOOM!!**



**NAYA HAS OTHER IDEAS. SHE KNOWS  
SOMETHING BIG IS GOING ON UP THERE.  
SHE FOUND AN ARTILLERY CANNON...**



**...AS WELL AS WHAT HAPPENED TO BE  
UNASSEMBLED BOMB PARTS.  
NAYA IS CERTAIN THAT THE CHIEF IS UP  
TO NO GOOD AND IS READY TO DO  
WHATEVER IT TAKES TO FOIL HIS PLANS.**



**YOU CAN'T  
SHOOT WHAT  
YOU CAN'T  
CATCH! THE  
CHIEF'S GONNA  
BE SORRY WHEN  
I GET UP TO  
THE  
SUMMIT!**



**DARK SUMMIT™**

**IT'S NOT WHAT  
IT SEEMS.**

[www.darksunmit.net](http://www.darksunmit.net)



PlayStation®2



[www.thq.com](http://www.thq.com)





PRESS  
START



Front



Back

DOUBLES AS A CIRCULAR SAW

Ben Heckendorn, the guy we told you about in issue #144, who made a portable Atari 2600, has done it again. This time, he's made a PlayStation handheld, called the Psp. He's not selling it, so leave your money in your wallet. You can check out more pictures and video of the Psp in action at <http://www.classicgaming.com/vcsp/>.

## DEVELOPER PROFILE



Crystal's *Mad Dash Racing* (Xbox, shown above) will be out in November.

## Crystal Dynamics

**Year Founded:** 1992

**Location:** Menlo Park, CA

**Web Site:** [www.crystald.com](http://www.crystald.com)

**# of people:** About 120

**Previous work:** *Crash N' Burn*, *Total Eclipse*, *Off-World Interceptor*, *Gex (3DO)*; *Solar Eclipse* (Saturn); *Gex 2*, *Gex 3*, *Walt Disney World Racing*, *Akuji* the Heartless (PS1).

**Current projects:** *Blood Omen 2* (PS2 and Xbox) and *Mad Dash Racing* (Xbox).

**Will we ever see another Gex?:** We talk about it all the time. We'd love to hear feedback on what people think.

**Is it true that one level of Mad Dash can be bigger than all of Gex 3?:** In terms of polygons, yes. The levels are huge and have lots of hidden paths.

**What's the Blood Omen 2 team's background and composition? Are there lots of people on BO2 who worked on Soul Reaver 1 or 2?:** A few are from SR1. Most people are very experienced game makers from all over the industry.

**Any movies, books or games that inspired you when working on BO2?:** We looked at all the vampire movies we could, plus we watched *City of Lost Children* for a look, *Bram Stoker's Dracula* for art design, some fighting games for the combat, and of course the first *Blood Omen*.

**Which system in this generation are you most excited about?:** All the current platforms allow us to use thousands of polys, millions of colors, so it really doesn't matter. They really let us create the games we've always dreamed we could make.

**What snack foods keep you going on development sessions?:** Lots of soda (Coke, Pepsi), gallons of coffee, M&Ms, and assorted other junk food.

## Quartermann - Game Gossip & Speculation

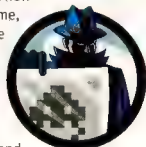
No time for pleasantries, rumor-fanatics. The Q's gotta jump in and do his thang:

...Kazunori Yamauchi and the folks over at **Polyphony Digital** are hard at work on a new PS2 game that will no doubt be just as genre-defining as their last effort, *Gran Turismo 3*. No, not GT4. Here's a hint: It's racing on **two wheels**... The Q's sources have heard that the success of the GBA *Circle of the Moon* has made **Konami** decide that the next **PS2 Castlevania** will be 2D (yahoo!)

...Remember how a lot of people were miffed when the GameCube *Zelda* really turned out not to look anything like those lil' demo videos we all oohed and aahed over a year ago? Looks like a similar change may be in the future for **GameCube Mario (Mario Sunshine)**. Be prepared to see something very different from *Mario 64* come next year.... In other GameCube news, we'll be playing Rare's new **Donkey Kong** (not the already-announced DK Racing, but a new game) before Joanna Dark returns to

game screens everywhere in *Perfect Dark Zero*... **Godzilla? On GameCube?** Yes, the big lizard (err, sorry, dinosaur) will stomp his way back into video games next year.

...**EA** will soon revive their **Need For Speed** franchise, bringing it back for most next-gen systems. Now how about a new *Road Rash*, eh? And this time, make sure it's good! On the **Xbox** front, it looks like there will be many more games in the **Oddworld** series. Originally, it was gonna be five games, but that number has changed and now could be as high as 10....



**That's all for this month. Now I gotta go grab a lawnchair and camp out 'til they'll let me into the store to pick up my Xbox and GameCube. Got somethin' ta say? E-mail me at [quartermann@ziffdavis.com](mailto:quartermann@ziffdavis.com).**

—The Q

## METAL GEAR SOLID 2 WATCH

After a big con-fab with the Q-Mann and a codec transmission from secret agent Jack Fanshawe, we gleaned a few last-minute surprises about the game we're all waiting for. It's out this month, so we certainly don't want to ruin anything, but if you want some hints about what you still don't know about MGS2 (and believe us, you don't know the *half* of it) read on:

**! POSSIBLE SPOILER WARNING!** These are only hints, but depending on how anal you are about MGS2 you might not want to read any further. We won't give anything big away (that we haven't already), but these are some good hints. Read on at your own risk!

**! Two people in the second trailer are related, and we aren't talking about Olga and Colonel Gurlukovich. Can you figure out which two?**

**! On an unrelated note, we hear we'll be seeing a relative of Ocelot's at some point as well...**

**! Seems like everyone's been wondering what other characters will return from the last Metal Gear. Mei Ling? Snake mentioned her in the first demo, didn't he?... Bet we'll be hearing from her**



again. The Colonel? He and Snake are old buddies, ya know, and he probably has other friends as well...

**! We have been assuming all along that the Ninja was Grey Fox, but after we looked at the footage a few more (hundred) times we aren't so sure. It oh-so-briefly flashes the face inside as he tells Snake, "I'm like you—I have no name," but it doesn't look like old Foxy to us. Besides, Grey Fox got pulverized by the last Metal Gear. Could it be someone else...?**

**! Kojima told us in our interview his team visited not only a real tanker to research MGS2, but also a nuclear power plant. Now we've seen the tanker, but we haven't seen anywhere else... or have we? What about that long tunnel near the end of the second trailer? So does this mean that Snake gets off the boat?**

**! And there's one secret so huge, so earth-shattering that...well, so big in fact that we can't tell you about it! You'll just have to wait until Nov. 13!**

—Mark MacDonald

THE WORLD NEEDS A HERO AND THERE IS ONLY ONE MAN FOR THE JOB.

# 007

## Agent Under Fire

EA GAMES and MGM INTERACTIVE presents

James Bond 007™ in AGENT UNDER FIRE™

An all-new ACTION-PACKED ADVENTURE. Designed specifically for the PlayStation™2, immerse yourself in 12 PULSE-POUNGING MISSIONS. Intense FIRST-PERSON ACTION. Riveting DRIVING LEVELS in exotic sports cars, including the ASTON MARTIN™ DB5, BMW™ 750iL and BMW™ Z8. Enjoy state-of-the-art GADGETS. World HI-TECH WEAPONRY. Meet STUNNING BOND GIRLS. Journey to EXOTIC LOCATIONS across the globe. Engage your friends in FOUR-PLAYER SPLIT-SCREEN action. The next generation of BOND has arrived.

[WWW.007.EA.COM](http://WWW.007.EA.COM)

[WWW.EAGAMES.COM](http://WWW.EAGAMES.COM)





### An All-new, Original Storyline

Enter the dangerous world of 007 in a brand new thrill-packed adventure created specifically for the PlayStation®2 Computer Entertainment System.

### Beautiful Bond Girls

Encounter a new set of beautiful Bond girls. Some want to kiss him, others want to harm him. Either way, none of them can resist him.

### Exotic Automobiles

Get behind the wheel of the world's most desirable supercars: the Aston Martin™ DBS, BMW™ 750iL and BMW™ Z8. All of them customized to Bond's exacting specifications.

### State-of-the-art Gadgets

A supervillain wouldn't be caught dead without state-of-the-art gadgets up his sleeve. Use Q-brain's latest creations to help Bond pull through even the most lethal encounters.

### 12 Action-Packed Missions

Complete 12 fully-immersive first-person missions, including white-knuckled driving levels. Employ guns and gadgets to survive or go kick-for-leather using Krapower and Uncle Icarus.

### Hi-tech Weaponry

Hi-tech hardware and an arsenal of deadly weaponry mean that Bond is fully-equipped when subterfuge fails and serious Krapower is called for.

### Devious Villains and Treacherous Henchmen

An evil plot would be complete without a psychotic villain and his henchmen. Defeat them, get the girl and save the world. It's all in a day's work for Bond.

### Thrilling Locations

An adventure that spans the globe. From the Swiss Alps to the South China Sea, each exotic location is brought convincingly to life.

### Multi-player Support

Four agents for the price of one. Enjoy 4-player split-screen action courtesy of the PlayStation®2's multi-tap facility.

# 007

Agent Under Fire



PlayStation 2



ESRB  
TEEN  
Suggestive Themes  
Violence





# The Top 20 Best-Selling Games of August 2001

It's not hard to tell that football season is upon us, eh? **Electronic Arts** is simply cleaning up with their **Madden** and **NCAA** franchises. And better yet, they kept **Nintendo's** little munchkins at bay. In fact, only one **Pokémon** game of any kind made the charts this month. Somebody call Guinness! Meanwhile the last generation of systems just won't say die, with both **PlayStation** and **Dreamcast** putting up some good numbers. Actually, this is one of the best months we can remember for Dreamcast software, ever. Weird how it took the death of the console to drive software sales up.

<b>1</b>	<b>Madden NFL 2002</b> Electronic Arts	9.5 Dan L	9.5 Dean	9.0 Kraig	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>2</b>	<b>Pokémon Crystal</b> Nintendo	7.0 Chris	7.5 Jeanne	3.5 Mark	GAME BOY COLOR	EGM SILVER	
<b>3</b>	<b>Gran Turismo 3 A-spec</b> Sony CEA	10 Che	10 Greg	10 Jonathan	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>4</b>	<b>Super Mario Advance</b> Nintendo	9.0 Chris	8.0 Mark	8.0 Shoe	GAME BOY ADVANCE	EGM SILVER	
<b>5</b>	<b>NCAA Football 2002</b> Electronic Arts	8.5 Dan L	9.0 Dean	9.0 Kraig	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>6</b>	<b>Mario Kart: Super Circuit</b> Nintendo	8.0 Chris	9.0 Crispin	8.5 Jonathan	GAME BOY ADVANCE	EGM SILVER	
<b>7</b>	<b>Resident Evil Code: Veronica X</b> Capcom	9.0 Che	9.0 Jonathan	9.0 Mark	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>8</b>	<b>Madden NFL 2002</b> Electronic Arts	7.0 Kraig			PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>9</b>	<b>World Series Baseball 2002</b> Sega	6.0 Dan L	6.0 Dean	4.5 Kraig	SEGA	EGM SILVER	
<b>10</b>	<b>NBA Street</b> Electronic Arts	9.5 Dan L	8.5 Dean	7.5 Kraig	PS2	EGM SILVER	

<b>11</b>	<b>Gran Turismo 2</b> Sony CEA	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>12</b>	<b>Spyro: Year of the Dragon</b> Sony CEA	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>13</b>	<b>Final Fantasy Tactics</b> Sony CEA	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>14</b>	<b>Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2</b> Activision	GAME BOY ADVANCE	EGM SILVER	
<b>15</b>	<b>Legend of Zelda: Oracle of Ages</b> Nintendo	GAME BOY COLOR	EGM SILVER	
<b>16</b>	<b>Crash Bash</b> Sony CEA	PS2	EGM SILVER	
<b>17</b>	<b>Legend of Zelda: Oracle of Seasons</b> Nintendo	GAME BOY COLOR	EGM SILVER	
<b>18</b>	<b>Sonic Adventure 2</b> Sega	SEGA	EGM SILVER	
<b>19</b>	<b>Super Smash Bros.</b> Nintendo	GAME BOY ADVANCE	EGM SILVER	
<b>20</b>	<b>Final Fantasy Chronicles</b> Square EA	PS2	EGM SILVER	

Source: NPD TRSIS Video Games Service. Call Kristin Barnett-von Korff at (516) 625-2483 for questions regarding this list. Chart description written by EGM staff. News Editor Chris Johnston allegedly has a thing for monkeys. Creepy, no?

<b>1</b>	<b>Ace Combat 4: Shattered Skies</b> Namco	PS2	Were it not for Jikkyo Powerful Pro Baseball, this week's Japan chart would've been made up of games that are also coming out in the states. It's rare that the list doesn't have some dating sim that'd never see the light of day in the U.S. All three GC games charted, but none sold enough to nab the top spot during the launch week.
<b>2</b>	<b>Capcom vs. SNK 2 Millionaire</b> Capcom	PS2	
<b>3</b>	<b>Luigi's Mansion</b> Nintendo	GC	
<b>4</b>	<b>Capcom vs. SNK 2 Millionaire</b> Capcom	SEGA	
<b>5</b>	<b>Gundam 0079 Zeonic Front</b> Bandai	PS2	
<b>6</b>	<b>Wave Race: Blue Storm</b> Nintendo	GC	
<b>7</b>	<b>Jikkyo Powerful Pro Baseball 8</b> Konami	PS2	
<b>8</b>	<b>Minna no Golf 3</b> Sony CEI	PS2	
<b>9</b>	<b>Devil May Cry</b> Capcom	PS2	
<b>10</b>	<b>Pro Monkey Ball</b> Sega	GC	<b>Luigi's Mansion</b>

Source: Weekly Famitsu, week ending 9/20/2001





PRESS  
START

## Coming Soon

### November

PlayStation 2	
Baldur's Gate—Interplay	Adventure/RPG
Blood Omen 2—Eidos	Adventure
Burnout—Acclaim	Racing
Capcom vs. SNK 2—Capcom	Fighting
Dark Summit—THQ	Sports
Deus Ex—Eidos	Action
Dynasty Warriors 3—Koei	Action
Evil Twin—Ubi Soft	Adventure
Frequency—Sony CEA	Music
Jeremy McGrath Supercross—Acclaim	Sports
Jonny Moseley Mad Trix—3DO	Sports
Legion: Legend of Excalibur—Midway	Action
Metal Gear Solid 2—Konami	Action
NBA 2k2—Sega	Sports
NBA Live 2002—Electronic Arts	Sports
NFL Blitz 20-02—Midway	Sports
Police 911—Konami	Action
Shaun Palmer's Pro Snowboarder—Activision	Sports
Simpsons Road Rage—Electronic Arts	Racing
SOCOM: U.S. Navy SEALs—Sony CEA	Action
SSX Tricky—Electronic Arts	Sports
Test Drive—Infogrames	Racing
Tetris Worlds—THQ	Puzzle
Tsugunai—Atlus	RPG
Vampire Night—Namco	Light Gun
Wave Rally—Eidos	Racing
GameCube	
FIFA Soccer 2002—Electronic Arts	Sports
Luigi's Mansion—Nintendo	Adventure
Madden NFL 2002—Electronic Arts	Sports
Star Wars Rogue Leader—LucasArts	Action
Super Monkey Ball—Sega	Puzzle
Wave Race: Blue Storm—Nintendo	Racing
Xbox	
4x4 Evolution 2—GODGames	Racing
Air Force Delta Storm—Konami	Action
Amped—Microsoft	Sports
Arctic Thunder—Midway	Racing
Blood Omen 2—Eidos	Adventure
Cel Damage—Electronic Arts	Action
Dark Summit—THQ	Sports
Dead or Alive 3—Tecmo	Fighting
ESPN NFL PrimeTime—Konami	Sports
Halo—Microsoft	Action
Kabuki Warriors—Crave	Fighting
Mad Dash Racing—Eidos	Racing
Madden NFL 2002—Electronic Arts	Sports
Max Payne—Rockstar	Action
MX 2004 Featuring Ricky Carmichael—THQ	Sports
NASCAR Heat 2002—Infogrames	Racing
NASCAR Thunder 2002—Electronic Arts	Racing
New Legends—THQ	Action
NFL Fever 2002—Microsoft	Sports
Nightcaster—Microsoft	Adventure
Oddworld: Munch's Oddysee—Microsoft	Adv.
Project Gotham Racing—Midway	Racing
Shrek—TDK Mediactive	Adventure
Star Wars: Starfighter SE—LucasArts	Action
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2X—Activision	Sports
Travis Hawk's Surf—Infogrames	Sports
UFC Tapout—Crave	Fighting
WWF: Raw Is War—THQ	Sports
PlayStation	
Harry Potter—Electronic Arts	Adventure
Hoshigami—Atlus	Strategy-RPG
Twisted Metal: Small Brawl—Sony CEA	Action

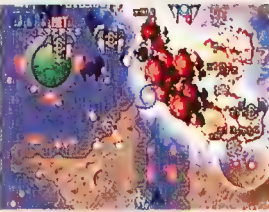
Breath of Fire—Capcom	RPG
Dave Mirra BMX—Acclaim	Sports
Evolution—Activision	Adventure
Golden Sun—Nintendo	RPG
Gradius Galaxies—Konami	Shooter
Harry Potter—Electronic Arts	Adventure
Klonoa: Empire of Dreams—Namco	Action
Madden NFL 2002—Electronic Arts	Sports
Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX—Activision	Sports
Super Bust-A-Move—Acclaim	Puzzle
Spyro the Dragon—Universal	Adventure
Tekken—Namco	Fighting
Wario Land 4—Nintendo	Adventure
WWF Road to Wrestlemania—THQ	Sports

### December

PlayStation 2	
Grandia II—Ubi Soft	RPG
Jade Cocoon 2—Ubi Soft	RPG
Jak and Daxter—Sony CEA	Adventure
Rayman Arena—Ubi Soft	Action
Wizardry: Forsaken Land—Atlus	RPG
GameCube	
All-Star Baseball 2002—Acclaim	Sports
Crazy Taxi—Acclaim	Racing
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2—Acclaim	Sports
Eternal Darkness—Nintendo	Adventure
Extreme G III—Acclaim	Racing
Galleon: Islands of Mystery—Interplay	Adventure
Legends of Wrestling—Acclaim	Sports
NFL Blitz 20-02—Midway	Sports
NHL Hitz 20-02—Midway	Sports
Pikmin—Nintendo	Misc.
SSX Tricky—Electronic Arts	Sports
Super Smash Bros. Melee—Nintendo	Fighting
Xbox	
Azurik: Rise of Perathia—Microsoft	Adventure
Batman Vengeance—Ubi Soft	Adventure
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2—Acclaim	Sports
Fuzion Frenzy—Microsoft	Action
NBA Live 2002—Electronic Arts	Sports
NFL 2k2—Sega	Sports
Star Wars: Obi-Wan—LucasArts	Adventure
PlayStation	
Shenmue II—Sega	Adventure
PlayStation	
Mega Man X6—Capcom	Action
Xbox	
Columns—Sega	Puzzle
Shaun Palmer's Pro Snowboarder—Activision	Sports
Sonic Advance—Sega	Action
Star Wars: Jedi Power Battles—LucasArts	Action
PlayStation 2	
Commandos 2—Eidos	Strategy
Final Fantasy X—Square EA	RPG
Eve of Extinction—Eidos	Action
Namco Museum—Namco	Misc.
Star Wars Racer: Revenge—LucasArts	Racing
State of Emergency—Rockstar	Action
The Lost—Crave	Adventure
Xbox	
Duke Nukem—Take 2	Action
Mortal Kombat Advance—Midway	Fighting
Tekken—Namco	Fighting

### January

Zanac X Zanac



**Import Pick of the Month:** In Japan, Compile is best known for the puzzle series Puyo Puyo. But 15 years ago, they created a fun 11l' shooter called Zanac, and they're bringing it back with Zanac X Zanac (PlayStation). It's a compilation that includes the original and Zanac Neo, a souped-up version for the 21st century. The chance of this coming to the U.S. is nil, so if you liked the NES original, better plan to import.

**PlayStation**  
Nov. Zanac X Zanac, Compile (Shooter)

**PlayStation 2**  
11/15 Seigi no Mikata, Sony CEI (Misc.)  
11/15 Seaman, Ascii (Virtual Pet)  
11/29 Guilty Gear Plus, Sammy (Fighting)  
Nov. Gun Survivor 2: Bio Hazard Code: Veronica, Capcom (Shooting)  
Nov. Legaia Duel Saga, Sony CEI (RPG)  
12/6 Vampire Night, Namco (Light Gun)  
12/20 Tokimeki Memorial 3, Konami (Dating Sim)  
Dec. Suikoden III, Konami (RPG)  
Dec. Xenosaga Episode 1, Namco (RPG)

**Dreamcast**  
11/15 Power Smash 2, Sega (Arcade)  
Dec. Sakura Taisen Online, Sega (Action/Dating RPG)

**Game Boy Advance**  
12/7 Magical Vacation, Nintendo (RPG)  
Dec. Battle Network Rockman EXE 2, Capcom (Action)  
Dec. The King of Fighters Advance, Marvelous Entertainment (Fighting)

**GameCube**  
10/26 Pikmin, Nintendo (Misc.)  
11/21 Dairintou Smash Brothers DX, Nintendo (Fighting)  
12/14 Animal Forest Plus, Nintendo (RPG)

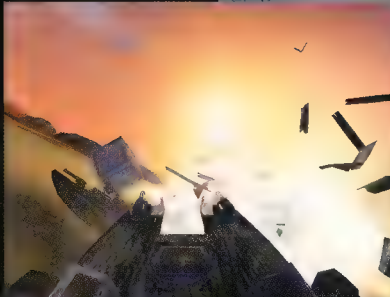
\*Schedule subject to change without notice. Consult your local import game store for the latest release info. Some assembly required.

Out here,

amongst the clouds

and the sea,

a chain gun.



Get sail aboard a torpedo-laden gunboat and while away your days destroying Devil boats, forts and shore batteries. Paradise awaits in the Dragon Sea

...  
...  
... a course  
...  
... for  
...  
... destruction

# BLOOD WAKE™

[bloodwake.com](http://bloodwake.com)

STORMFRONT  
STUDIOS

ONLY ON  
XBOX





THE  
HSU AND CHAN  
PLAYERS  
PRESENT...

# GAME NOIR

THERE'S 8,000  
PALOOKAS IN  
THE BIG CITY  
TONIGHT.

EVERY  
ONE OF 'EM'S  
GOT A  
STORY.

GRANTED  
MOST OF  
'EM ARE  
PRETTY DAMN  
BORING...

MY NAME'S HARRY  
BOOKER, P!

THAT'S PRIVATE  
INVESTIGATOR  
TO YOU.

SO WHAT'S  
YOUR STORY,  
DOLLFACE?

WEDNESDAY NIGHTS  
ARE GENERALLY  
PRETTY SLOW FOR  
BUSINESS, USUALLY  
ENDING TO THE  
FACT THAT THE  
OFFICE CLOSES  
AT 3 P.M.

I WAS GETTING  
PRETTY DEEP IN-  
TO CONVERSATION  
WITH THE OLD  
BUDDY ZACK,  
DANIELS WHEN  
HE HEARD A  
KNOCK AT THE  
DOOR.

THIS WAS WHAT I SAW ON THE OTHER  
SIDE. IT JUSTIFIED ALL THOSE OTHER  
TIMES I OPENED THE DOOR AT NIGHT AND  
FOUND ONLY MY BOOKIE'S FRIENDS  
HOLDING LOUISVILLE SLUGGERS.

IT'S ABOUT  
MY HUSBAND...

HER FACE HIT ME LIKE A SHOT OF BOURBON.  
OR MAYBE IT ACTUALLY WAS A SHOT OF BOUR-  
BON. DIFFICULT TO TELL, NOW. SHE WAS BEAUTI-  
FUL -- A HARD KIND OF BEAUTY, LIKE DIAMONDS  
OR... UM... SOME OTHER KIND OF PRETTY BOON.  
SHE WAS ALSO MARRIED, BUT WHEN YOU'VE  
SPENT AS LONG IN THE BIG CITY AS I HAVE,  
YOU EVENTUALLY STOP BEIN' PICKY.

HIS NAME  
IS ZACHARY  
DANIELS.

HAVE YOU  
HEARD OF  
HIM?

DIDN'T RING  
ANY BELLS,  
BUT I KNOW  
HOW TO WORK  
MY CLIENTS.

OF COURSE!  
WHO IN  
THIS BURG  
DOESN'T  
KNOW OL'  
DAVID?

DANIELS.

YEAH,  
HUN.

HE'S A MAGAZINE  
PUBLISHER -- HIS  
COMPANY PRODUCES  
ABOUT HALF OF ALL  
THE TECHNOLOGY-  
RELATED MAGAZINES  
YOU SEE ON THE  
NEWSSTANDS.

ONE OF THEM  
IS ABOUT  
VIDEO GAMES.  
HE'S IN SERIOUS  
TROUBLE, MR. BOOKER.

PF. SMALL  
WONDER  
THERE.

IT GOES WITHOUT SAYIN' THAT I  
TOOK THE CASE -- A GIRL LIVES  
THAT DON'T COME BY EVERY DAY.  
BESIDES, IF WHAT SHE HAD TOLD  
ME WAS TRUE, IT WAS NEARLY  
LIKELY SHE'D BE ONE VERY RICH,  
ELIGIBLE WIDOW WITHIN A  
FORTNIGHT.

ON THE WAY OUTTA  
MY OFFICE I RAN  
INTO POLICE CAP-  
TAIN ACE  
KNUCKLES.

HE'S KIND OF A  
GOOBY-GOOBY, BUT  
HE HELPS OUT WITH  
THE PARKING TICKETS  
NOW AND AGAIN.

WEN, BOOKER!  
WAS THAT THE DANIELS  
LADY I JUST SAW  
WALK OUTTA THERE?

MAYBE IT  
WAS, AN  
MAYBE IT  
WASN'T.

WHAT'S IT  
TO YOU?

DON'T BE A WIDEAIRE,  
HARRY. YOU DON'T  
WANTTA GET MIXED UP  
WITH THAT DAME --  
SHE'S TROUBLE  
WITH  
CAPITAL 'T'!

WHAT, ACE?  
YOU MY MURDER-  
MIND ALL  
SUDDEN?  
I CAN  
TAKE CARE  
OF MYSELF.

DID YOU KNOW  
YOU JUST SET  
YOUR NISSA ON  
FIRE?

YEAH, I  
NOTICED THAT  
GIMME A  
MINUTE.

ow! ow!

I DECIDED TO  
TAKE A QUICK  
NAP TO CLEAR  
THE BROTHERHOOD,  
MY SYSTEM AND  
REVIEW THE FACTS  
OF THE CASE AS  
THEY WERE PRE-  
SENTED TO ME...

YEAH, I  
NOTICED THAT  
GIMME A  
MINUTE.

ow! ow!

THIS DANIELS GUY PUTS OUT  
A VIDEO GAME REVIEW  
MAGAZINE. SOME OF THE  
CONSOLE MANUFACTURERS  
DON'T LIKE WHAT HE'S  
WRITING ABOUT 'EM. HE  
DOESN'T LET UP, SO THEY  
THREATEN TO FULL ADVER-  
TISING. DANIELS STILL DOESN'T  
LET UP, AND THE NEXT THING  
HE KNOWS HIS CAR'S BRAKE  
LINE GETS CUT. HE WON'T  
GO TO THE COPS, SO HIS  
WIFE COMES TO ME TO  
FIND OUT WHO PUT A  
CONTRACT OUT ON HIM...  
AND WHO HAS TAKEN IT.

I DON'T HAVE A LOT OF  
CLUES, UNFORTUNATELY...  
BUT WHAT I DO HAVE IS  
A RELIABLE INFORMANT --  
IT WAS TIME TO GO PAY  
A VISIT TO SAMMY  
THE SQUALER.

SAMMY'S A BARTENDER AT THE CASSABA, A  
SEEDY LITTLE DIVE OWNED BY A ONE-  
EYED FRANKIE NAMED PHILIP.  
THE CLIENTELE HERE TENDS TOWARD THE  
SHADY SIDE, SO IT'S A GOOD PLACE  
FOR STRATEGIC EYESDROPPING.

HEY  
SAMMY!

B-BEEN A  
LONG  
TIME!

CAN I  
GET YOU  
SOMETHING  
OLD BUDDY?

YEAH, I'LL  
TAKE AN  
INFORMATION  
MARTINI,  
SHAKEN, NOT  
STIRRED.

PHIL, HEY,  
GEEZ,  
HARRY,  
HOW LONG  
I GOT  
OUTTA THAT  
SACKET  
AGES AGO.  
HEH...

WHO'S  
TALKING TO  
WHAKA ZACK  
DANIELS?

IF YOU'RE HAVING  
TROUBLE WITH  
THE DRINK, SAMMY,  
I THINK I CAN  
HANDLE THE  
SHAKING FOR YA.

(C-COMON,  
HARRY,  
PLEASE...)

GIMME  
A BREAK  
HERE...

NOOOO  
NOOOO  
NOOOO

AAIGH!

STOP!  
ENOUGH!

I'LL  
TALK!

OKAY, KEEP THIS  
UNDER YOUR HAT,  
BUT WHAT I HEAR IS  
THAT THE DANIELS  
CONTRACT HAS SOME-  
THING TO DO WITH  
GAMES!

THAT'S YOUR  
INFORMATION?  
I ALREADY  
KNEW THAT!  
EVERYBODY ALREADY  
KNEW THAT!

CRIPES, MY  
OWN WIFE WON'T  
TELL ME WHERE THE  
HIDE-A-WAY IS!

I HAVE  
TO GET MY  
MONEY  
IN WITH  
BRACKS  
NIGHT!

AAAIGH!! WHOA WHOA  
EXPECT?  
NOBODY TELLS ME  
ANYTHING ANYMORE!

WOULD YOU  
ENLIGHTEN IMPORTANT  
SECRETS TO A GUY  
NAMED "SAMMY  
THE SQUALER"?

I GAVE SAMMY A COUPLE  
SWIRLIES IN THE PUBLIC  
TOILET FOR THE HECK OF IT,  
AND WAS ABOUT TO LEAVE  
WHEN THE OWNER, PHILIP  
STOPPED ME.

EXCUSE ME!  
HARRY  
BOOGER!

...  
THAT'S  
"BOOKER"!

I BELIEVE YOU WILL  
FIND WHAT YOU ARE  
LOOKING FOR AT THIS  
ADDRESS.

GO QUICKLY,  
THERE'S NOT  
MUCH TIME.  
I'D GO MYSELF  
BUT I'M NOT  
REAL USED TO  
THIS EYE-  
PUSH-SUCK-  
AND-TEND-TO-  
WALK-AROUND  
IN CIRCLES.

THE ADDRESS WAS  
JUST A FEW BLOCKS  
DOWN...

WHOA,  
I'M GETTING  
SICK!



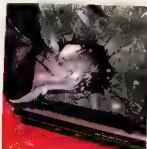
Finally, buy gear online at [www.eckö.com](http://www.eckö.com)

Complex Magazine

Fresh for fall 2001 Published by *Marc Eckö*

Register at [eckö.com](http://eckö.com) for your FREE premier issue

**MARCECKÖ** FOOTWEAR

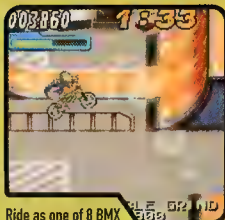




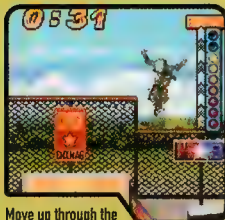
# TAKING OVER ALL SYSTEMS

The most wanted game on PlayStation® game console is now ripping it's way across Game Boy® Advance, PC and Sega Dreamcast™. The sky's the limit in Mat Hoffman's world of realistic vert ramps, street courses, dirt tracks and the infamous Hoffman Bikes' Park. Now you can ride like the King of BMX on your choice of systems. What more could you want?

## GAME BOY® ADVANCE



Ride as one of 8 BMX pros, each with his own signature tricks.



Move up through the pro ranks, unlocking new courses and new bikes.

## PC



Ride with the skills of 10 time World Vert Champion Mat Hoffman.



Real Time 3D Course Editor lets you build your own dream park.

## DREAMCAST™



Go Head-To-Head or go pro in an in-depth Career Mode.



Pull off hundreds of combinations and signature moves in 8 realistic street, vert and dirt courses.



### FEATURING BMX'S TOP PROS:

ESCAMILLA / HOFFMAN  
KOWALSKI / MCCOY  
NASTAZIO / ROBINSON  
TABRON / THORNE

### PC AND DREAMCAST™ SOUNDTRACK FEATURING:

PENNYWISE  
AGENT ORANGE  
BAD BRAINS  
OUTKAST  
JURASSIC 5  
& MORE



**MAT HOFFMAN'S  
PRO BMX**

**"...the best BMX game on the market."**

-gamespot.com, May '01

**"...it's a blast and it lures me back time and time again..."**

-PlayStation Magazine, June '01

**"This is pick-up-and-play at its finest..."**

-Official PlayStation Magazine, May '01



**DROPPING IN THIS FALL**

© 2001 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All rights reserved. Published and Distributed by Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Developed by RuneCraft, Ltd. Developed by HOOGEM Studios Limited. Activision is a registered trademark and Activision 02, Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX and Pro BMX are trademarks of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Mat Hoffman is a trademark of Mat Hoffman. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console, PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. Game Boy Color and Game Boy Advance are trademarks of Nintendo. All rights reserved. Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Corporation. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

GAME BOY ADVANCE

Dreamcast

PC  
CD  
ROM

GAME BOY  
COLOR



ACTIVISION  
02



Animated Blood  
Mild Animated Violence

NEVER SLEEP

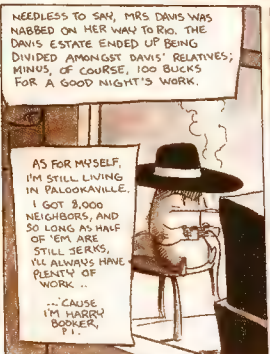
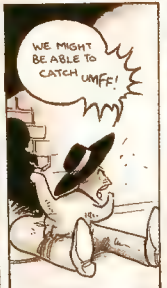
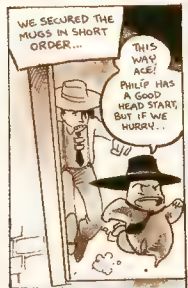
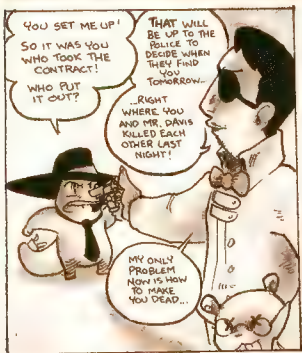
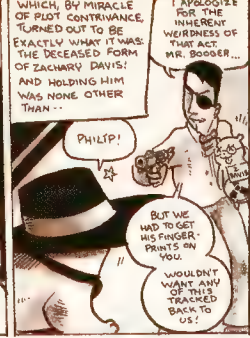
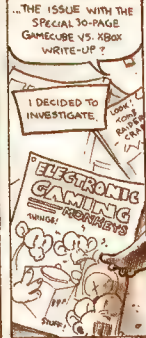
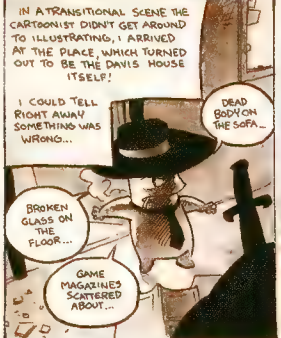
RUBIN

XBOX

SPORTS REVELATION

ACTIVISION02.COM







*Welcome to*  
**Motor City**  
*The Anytime Online Racing Community*





# WHERE THE RUBBER MEETS THE WEB

## Persistent State Car Community

Enter a place dedicated to online racing and classic American car culture. Earn your rep by forming clubs, fighting for turf, customizing your ride and hanging with your buddies.

Buy, sell, trade and auction cars, parts or your services. Whether you're a racer, mechanic, seller or tycoon, there are many ways to make it big in Motor City.



## The Coolest Cars

### OVER 60 LICENSED AMERICAN CLASSICS:

The '57 Chevrolet™ Bel-Air™, '63 Corvette™ Stingray™, '66 Shelby Cobra 427 S/C™, '70 Plymouth 440 Cuda™, '70 Ford Mustang Boss 302 and many more.

### CUSTOMIZE THE DETAILS:

More than 2,000 authentic styling and performance parts. From blowers to wheelie bars, slanted sixes to big-block terrorizers, or nitrous to chop tops—MCO delivers performance in style.



## Intense Racing

### 24 TRACKS IN 4 RACING MODES: (DRAG, STREET, TIME TRIAL AND CIRCUIT)

Wager your salary, reputation, or pink slips on the streets. Or race for fun and see your name light up the leader board.

### DRIVING REALISM

True-to-life four-point physics deliver behind-the-wheel realism. Trick these cars out and feel the difference on the blacktop!



# Motor City ONLINE™

ENTER THE CITY LIMITS AT [MotorCityOnline.com](http://MotorCityOnline.com)

America Online Keyword: Motor City Online



[eagames.com](http://eagames.com)



VIOLENCE  
MILD LANGUAGE  
The content of this game may change  
due to internet vs. exchange



ger Express



**EIDOS**  
INTERACTIVE  
GAMES WITH CHARACTER



Developed by Eidos. Transistor is a trademark of Eidos. Operation Flashpoint is a trademark of Eidos. GIG, Eidos, GIG, the Eidos logo and related phrases are all trademarks of Eidos. Eidos, GIG, the Eidos logo and related phrases are all trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. ©2001 Eidos Interactive, Inc. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Entertainment Software Rating Board.



THE BEST THINGS IN LIFE ARE FAST.

PlayStation 2



*Piloting the most advanced gunship ever created,  
you are the only chance the Free World has for peace.*



*With an arsenal of lethal weaponry, crush hostile air  
and ground forces in terrorist hotspots throughout the world.*



*Customize your chopper with Sniper Scopes, Hell-Fire Missiles,  
Heat Bombs, Chain-Guns, and other weapons of destruction.*

**THUNDER  
STRIKE**  
OPERATION PHOENIX  
FUN. FAST. FURIOUS.

[www.thunderstrikegame.com](http://www.thunderstrikegame.com)



# Previews

## This Month in Previews

### PlayStation 2

- 92 **Jak and Daxter**  
 92 **WWF SmackDown! Just Bring It**  
 106 **Grand Theft Auto III**  
 114 **PaRappa the Rapper 2**  
 120 **Jade Cocoon 2**  
 124 **NFL 2K2**  
**Project Zero**  
**No One Lives Forever**  
 126 **Medal of Honor: Frontline**  
**Suikoden III**  
 130 **Dynasty Warriors 3**  
**Kelly Slater's Pro Surfer**  
 135 **Grandia II**  
**Armored Core 3**  
 136 **Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2**  
**Drakan: The Ancients' Gates**  
 137 **Sky Gunner**  
**NBA 2K2**  
 138 **Kingdom Hearts**
- ### DREAMCAST
- 142 **NHL 2K2**  
 146 **Tennis 2K2**
- ### PLAYSTATION
- 146 **Twisted Metal: Small Brawl**
- 150 **Street Fighter Alpha 3**  
**Super Mario Advance 2**  
**King of Fighters**



**WARNING:** Previews marked with international symbols may or may not be released in the U.S. They are designed to run on Japanese or European PAL systems. Import at your own risk.

**W**e're sure you've noticed the conspicuous absence of both the Xbox and GameCube logos at the top of this page. No, we haven't sold out to Sony (despite what some Internet message board fanboys might tell you). Rather, all the Xbox and GameCube love has been moved to the massive system launch feature that follows the Previews section.

Some of you might be thinking to yourself, "I just laid out \$300 a year ago for a PS2, now I might have to buy two more consoles?" Well, not really. Don't let the hype surrounding these new systems blind you to the army of great PS2 games coming our way this holiday season. Games like *Jak and Daxter*, *WWF SmackDown!* and *Grand Theft Auto III* (not to mention *Metal Gear Solid 2*) easily hold their own against almost any GameCube or Xbox games we've played.

But the other systems? As you can see by the game directory to the left, the Dreamcast and PS1 are suffering



Given the staff's current fascination with HBO's *Band of Brothers*, is it any wonder we were excited to get new *Medal of Honor: Frontline* shots? Check page 126.

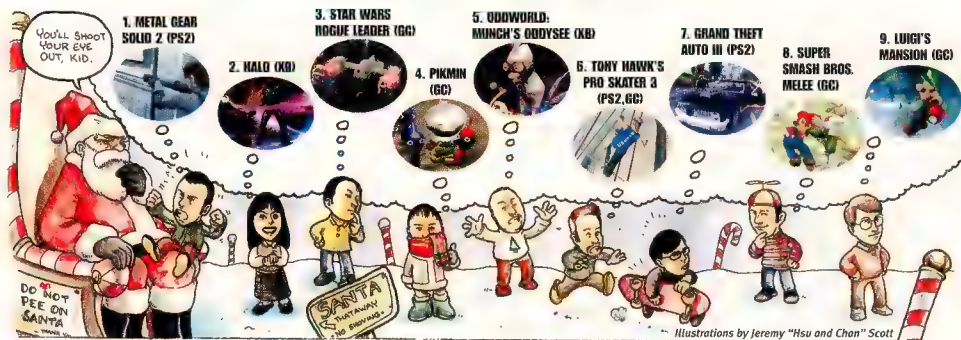
from a major case of slim pickins, especially during what should be the best time of the year for games. If you're still using one of those two consoles for your main gaming fix, it looks like it's definitely time to take that leap into the world of PS2, Xbox or GameCube.

But whatever your system of choice, expect all the info on the hottest upcoming games when Previews gets back to normal next month.

### TOP 5 Preview Picks

- |                                     |                           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. <b>Jak and Daxter</b>            | PlayStation 2, December   |
| 2. <b>Super Mario Advance 2</b>     | Game Boy Advance, 2002    |
| 3. <b>Grand Theft Auto III</b>      | PlayStation 2, October    |
| 4. <b>Medal of Honor: Frontline</b> | PlayStation 2, March 2002 |
| 5. <b>Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2</b>   | PlayStation 2, March 2002 |

## EGM'S HOLIDAY WISH LIST: THE TOP NINE



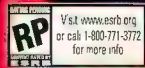


THE ROLE-PLAYING LEGEND RETURNS  
FOR THE PLAYSTATION®2 COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



# EACH SHALL RISE TO

Born of different worlds, woven together by fate,  
each shall rise to face their destiny. Ryudo has been hired  
to protect a young priestess who must participate in a ceremony to  
halt the encroaching rebirth of Valmar, the God of Darkness.  
Embroiled between the forces of good and evil, Ryudo must follow  
his destiny and save the people he detests so much.



# FACE THEIR DESTINY.

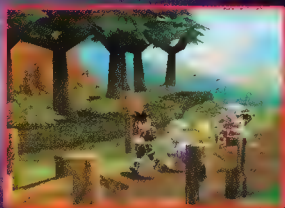
# GRANDIA™

グランディア

## II

"The Dreamcast version of the game already rocks, so get ready for this one."

*Official PlayStation Magazine*



Over 100 characters, all with their own personalities, beauty, and unique environments.



Groundbreaking Battle System requiring tactics, skill, timing, and technique.



Customizable systems, special effects, and a special attack, with an amazingly flexible class advancement system.



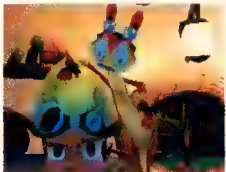
# PlayStation®2



# Jak and Daxter: The Precursor Legacy

<b>Publisher:</b>	Sony CEA
<b>Developer:</b>	Naughty Dog
<b>Players:</b>	1
<b>Genre:</b>	Action/Adventure
<b>% Done:</b>	75%
<b>Release:</b>	December 2001
<b>Also Try:</b>	Crash Bandicoot: Wrath of Cortex

**Web Address:** www.scea.com  
**The Good:** Incredibly huge levels that never stop to load...ever.  
**The Bad:** Your quest resembles an overblown scavenger hunt.  
**And The Ugly:** Jak's friendship is strained when he considers cleaning Daxter's litter box.



**Meet Jak and Daxter.** Jak's the kid who's never watching anime for fashion tips, Daxter is his furry little friend. Any questions?

**Jak plans a tasty bat roast for his buddy Daxter. Now if only he could get the damn things to stay still!**



## FRIENDS 4-EVER?

### Will It Last?



Sure, they may be the best of friends now, but will Jak and Daxter's friendship withstand the rigors of fame and fortune? Other famous gaming duos have seen their relationships wither at the cold, cruel hands of success.

For example, look at Mario and Luigi. Back in the '80s these brothers were an inseparable team. Things started to go sour in the mid-'90s, and now they rarely appear in the same room, unless it's to brawl in Super Smash Bros.

A similar cautionary tale can be told of Billy and Jimmy Lee, the stars of the classic Double Dragon. They fought as a team to rescue a hottie named Marian. Once they actually found her, however, a vicious fight broke out over who got to have the girl.

PlayStation 2 gamers desperate for a platforming fix have had few options during the system's first year. Klonoa 2 is a pretty (if short) little romp, Stretch Panic is painfully weird and Donald Duck is, well...let's just move on. Sure, the PS2's popularity cannot be denied, but it sorely lacks a recognizable mascot. Enter Jak and Daxter. This pointy-eared hero and his goofy, furry sidekick have arrived to solve the PS2's run-'n'-jump identity crisis with a game that might even make a certain mustachioed plumber nervous.

Jak and Daxter: The Precursor Legacy comes with a powerful pedigree—developer Naughty Dog created the Crash Bandicoot games, the best-selling PlayStation series in the U.S. Since Universal owns the Crash license, Naughty Dog president Jason Rubin and his developers reached into a whole new bag of platforming tricks to create their first PS2 title once they were acquired by Sony. Crash's gameplay was fairly straightforward action stuff, but Jak and Daxter blends action, adventure and even role-playing elements to forge an entirely different experience. Even if you weren't exactly thrilled with

the Crash games, don't write off J&D yet. Rubin plainly admits, "We didn't want to go into the new system with an old set of rules and characters. Jak and Daxter benefited both from the knowledge of what to do, and what not to do."

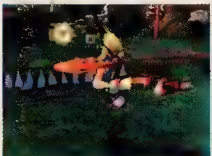
As the game opens, Jak and Daxter are two easygoing lads taking a leisurely stroll until Daxter accidentally falls into a puddle of mysterious glowing goo. The questionable slime is Dark Eco, magically enchanted energy that unfortunately transforms young Daxter into an Otzel, a small yet immensely irate otter/weasel mixture. As a caring friend, Jak agrees to help his buddy regain his humanity. Tragically, the only person who can aid his condition lives far to the north, so a massive quest ensues to return Daxter to his original form.

The dynamic duo's first challenge is a tropical training ground that allows you to familiarize yourself with their many moves. Two standard attacks are available: a Crash-inspired spin move and a powerful punch. Both maneuvers, as well as a smashing dive move that can open stubborn crates, can be executed while jumping. You'll also spy some

Cont. on page 94

## BAD MEDICINE

Finding a cure for Daxter's unfortunate condition requires more than just exploration. Jak's going to have to kick some serious monster butt in order to locate enough Power Cells to pay for it. Luckily, his hand-to-hand repertoire is up to the task. Spin kicks, crazy punches and even twirling attacks that use Daxter as a weapon are among Jak's many moves. Crash may have tons of 'tude, but he never had mad skills like these!

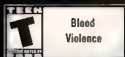


IT'S NOT WHAT THE FUTURE HOLDS, BUT WHAT IT LETS GO.

# GUILTY GEAR X

(BY YOUR SIDE TO GEAR)

When magic was finally harnessed, it created an uprising. But when Gear received free will, it created an uprising. Welcome to the 22nd Century where the battle line between human and Gear has been drawn. In an epic tournament that not only tests the skills but also the will of those bold enough to enter, only one face can survive the pain.



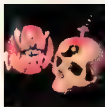
PlayStation 2



Sammy

©2004 Sammy. All rights reserved. Guilty Gear X is a registered trademark of Sammy. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





Apart from the four Crash Bandicoot PlayStation games, Jak and Daxter's developers put out a few other memorable titles, including the awful fighting game Way of the Warrior for 3DO and the RPG Rings of Power for Genesis.



Cont. from page 92

Blue Eco and Red Eco lying about. Unlike the Dark Eco that turned Daxter into a cuddly critter, these energy balls are quite useful. While powered with Blue Eco, Jak can open sealed doors and activate dormant machinery. Red Eco increases his attack strength, allowing you to lay waste to hordes of encroaching foes at once. Once you've mastered the basics, it's time to properly begin your quest for the cure.

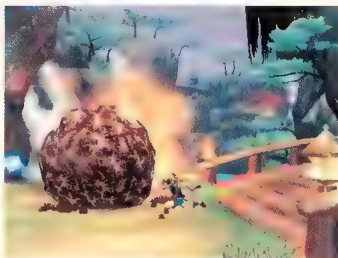
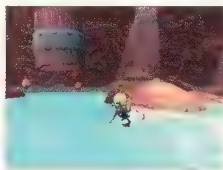
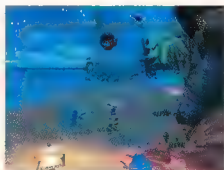
In Crash Bandicoot all you had to worry about was spinning your marsupial to the end of the level, but the goals in Jak and Daxter are very open-ended. The first major task is to collect 20 Power Cells to charge up the AGrav-Zoomer, a hovercraft that will fly your heroes over treacherous lava fields to the north. How you go about finding those Cells is entirely up to you. Chatting with the townspeople is one option; some of them have Power Cells that they just might be willing to cough up...for a price.



You can also begin by simply exploring the vast series of islands on foot. You'll discover that nearby locales like Sentinel Beach, Forbidden Forest and Misty Isle all have tons of Power Cells scattered about.

Although Jak does most of the grueling physical combat, he's not much of a conversationalist. In fact, he doesn't talk at all except for the occasional "ouch." Don't worry though, as motor-mouthed Daxter more than picks up the slack. Perhaps he feels guilty for getting Jak in this mess, so he constantly offers "advice" as you play. He definitely steals the show with a seemingly endless vault of witty quips and wacky one-liners. Every time Jak bites the big one, Daxter is there to offer his condolences with lines like "Heimlich? Stretcher? Yeech...breath mint?" Jason Rubin reveals, "You don't ask him for the info; he offers it to you on his own terms. Think of Daxter as a speaking pet. Your

Cont. on page 98



MINIGAMES

Odd Jobs

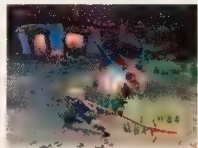
Sometimes Jak and Daxter can engage in some rather odd activities in order to get Power Cells. These mini-game events provide a zany break from the normal gameplay.



A swarthy fisherman offers you a frantic challenge: Try to catch 200 green fish while avoiding any of the evil red fish. If you make it, you'll get a Cell and his boat.



On the Misty Isle you'll find a wacky waterski rocket that zooms you around the bay. If you manage to wipe out all of the enemy zeppelins, you'll be rewarded with a much-needed Power Cell.



Perhaps the strangest odd job is one offered by a simple cow rancher. If you help him round up his herd (by brutally beating the defenseless cows), he'll hand over the Cell.

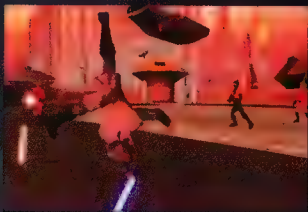
Can a single ray of light  
really save the galaxy?





*it depends on who's holding it.*



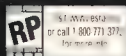


©2001 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company Ltd. (LUCASFILM LTD. & TM) or its licensors. All rights reserved. Used under license from Lucasfilm Ltd. and its licensors. All other trademarks, trade names and the Lucasfilm logo are registered trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. Kenobi, Star, and Obi-Wan Kenobi are other registered trademarks or trademarks of Lucasfilm Entertainment Company Ltd. in the U.S. and/or other countries and may also appear on other items from Lucasfilm.

# STAR WARS OBI-WAN

[obiwan.lucasarts.com](http://obiwan.lucasarts.com)

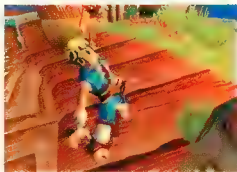
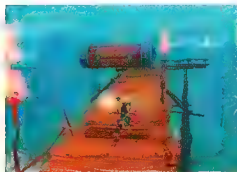
Official Star Wars website: [starwars.com](http://starwars.com)







Don't mourn the loss of your favorite 'tude-filled bandicoot just yet. Universal Interactive's first Crash title, *The Wrath of Cortex* (reviewed on page 238), should be hitting store shelves at the same time as *J&D*.



Cont. from page 94

dog won't do your job, but it would be nice if he could remind you of your appointments!"

Like many of the high-profile PS2 games this holiday season, *Jak and Daxter* sports gorgeous graphics that really showcase the power of the PS2. The visual style is obviously inherited from the

health. If you do succumb to the monsters, however, it's not the end of the world. You'll restart the section after a quick pep talk from Daxter. Saving is also handled in a friendly manner; you can save the game whenever you like with no hassle whatsoever. The pause screen also boasts a nifty list of available

## "*Jak and Daxter* benefited both from the knowledge of what to do, and what not to do."

—Jason Rubin, President of Naughty Dog

Crash games; lush jungles and pristine beaches subscribe to the same tropical vibe. The levels are massive, stretching as far as the eye can see with realistic detail. Actually, the levels aren't really even levels at all, as every area in the game is completely interconnected with absolutely zero loading times between them. (It's all one big stage.) Naughty Dog firmly believes that breaking up the action ruins the atmosphere of the game world.

The game's difficulty curve can be fairly intense depending on the order in which you tackle the islands, but the game is skewed toward helping the player succeed. *Jak* can only take three hits before expiring, but every enemy drops life fragments that can be collected to regain lost

Power Cells in each stage.

*Jak and Daxter* is really the first game of its kind for the PS2, but fans of Rare's recent N64 games will feel at home with its scavenger hunt-style adventures. Although this game fuses aspects of many different genres together, one of the main inspirations appears to be Rare's own two-character action/adventure classic, *Banjo-Kazooie*. Fear not—that doesn't mean *J&D* is only for little tykes. Unlike Nintendo's dippy hillbilly bear and bird combo, the humor and charm of *J&D* appeals to a wider, older audience. Perhaps this duo can prove that mascot platformers can be charming, fun and intelligent at the same time. 🐾

—Shane Bettenhausen







# Tetris® is back.

If you loved it then, you'll love it even more now.



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

GAME BOY ADVANCE

PlayStation®2





# TETRIS WORLDS



- Exciting challenges await you with 6 variations of Tetris in Story Mode and Arcade Mode, including the all new Hot-Line Tetris, Cascade Tetris and Fusion Tetris.



- Lush 3D worlds evolve and animate as a reward for clearing lines and reaching goals. See what each world is meant to look like.



- Enjoy Tetris Worlds together when up to four people play to see who is the best.

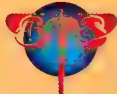
(Two players only on Game Boy Advance)



Deceptively simple,  
completely addictive.



[www.tetris.com](http://www.tetris.com)  
[www.tetrisworlds.com](http://www.tetrisworlds.com)



[www.thq.com](http://www.thq.com)

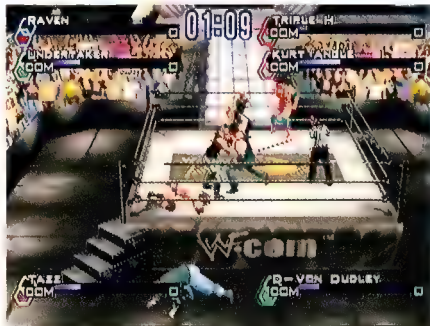


# WWF SmackDown! Just Bring It

**Publisher:** THQ  
**Developer:** Yuke's  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Genre:** Wrestling  
**% Done:** 85%  
**Release:** Fall  
**Also Try:** Legends of Wrestling  
**Web Address:** www.thq.com  
**The Good:** New play-by-play commentary by Michael Cole and Tazz.  
**The Bad:** WWF Raw Is War for Xbox looks better.  
**And The Only:** Rikishi's fat ass.



Use a weak spot in the cage to create a hole, then climb on top to really raise the stakes. You can even drive your foe through the cage and onto the canvas below, like the Undertaker did to Mankind in their infamous Hell in a Cell match.



**HARDCORE TITLE**

## Watch Your Back!

As in the WWF, challenges for the Hardcore Belt can occur anywhere, anytime. All you have to do is find referee Earl Hebner and tell him to follow you as you look for the Hardcore champ (usually Rhino).

Defeat the Man-Beast, and you unlock his moves, entrance movie and music. In effect, you just gained a brand-new selectable character.

**A**lthough pro wrestling has cooled off a bit, wrestling video games remain hot, and none is hotter than THQ's WWF SmackDown! franchise. Aside from their sharp graphics, the series' previous PlayStation installments were hailed for their speedy, accessible gameplay. Unlike other wrestling games, they were easy to learn yet deep enough to satisfy hardcore fans. Just Bring It, the first SmackDown! game for PlayStation 2, continues this tradition.

The game looks better than ever and includes improved wrestler models with moving lips, blinking

**"The Story mode is more focused on your Superstar and the path you want to take to reach gold."**

—Cory Ledesma, producer

eyes and changing facial expressions. Thanks to the PS2's higher storage capacity, it also has a TV-style presentation with pyrotechnics-laden ring entrances, authentic Titantron movies and picture-in-picture instant replays. "The extra space we have on the DVD will make SmackDown! Just Bring It one of the deepest and biggest games on the PS2 market," says Cory Ledesma, one of the game's producers.

Things have also been improved in the audio

department, one of the series' past weaknesses. The game has gone from having no announcer to a two-man announce team, featuring Michael Cole and wrestler-turned-announcer Tazz, who call all the action from their ringside table. THQ even tossed in prematch introductions by long-time WWF veteran Howard Finkel.

Gameplay, always the series' strongest point, remains largely unchanged, aside from the inclusion of an in-ring referee. In typical pro-wrestling fashion, the ref can be abused, tossed out of the ring, and temporarily dazed, adding a whole new dynamic to

the proceedings. The action can also spill into the crowd, causing the sign-waving simpletons who comprise a typical WWF audience to part like the Red Sea.

Just Bring It is as feature-rich as always and includes 30 different grapplers, 70 match types and more than 1,000 different moves. Tag contests now involve up to six combatants, and Royal Rumble matches pit up to nine wrestlers against one another.

## DECISIONS, DECISIONS



At the beginning of Story Mode, WWF owner Vince McMahon may offer you a tag-team match.



Accept his offer, and you'll have to roam the backstage area looking for a new partner.



**The Rock contemplates going out for some pie after putting Stone Cold to sleep. Everybody likes pie.**

And what would a wrestling game be without crazy gimmick matches? Just Bring It is chock-full of 'em, including Hardcore, Hell in a Cell and TLC (Tables, Ladders and Chairs).

THQ has dispensed with the never-ending Season Mode found in previous SmackDown! titles in favor of a new Story mode that allows you to make your own decisions. You also no longer have to sit through matches that don't involve your grappler. "The Story mode is more focused on your Superstar and the path you want your Superstar to take to reach Federation gold," explains Ledesma.

Don't feel like forming a tag team and going after the tag straps? Then tell Vince McMahon to go stuff it. Rather go for the Hardcore title? Then track down referee Earl Hebner and duke it out with the champ wherever he may be in the arena. But watch out; piss off the wrong guy, and he may jump you from behind. This will have a negative effect on your health meter, putting you at a severe disadvantage

at the beginning of your next match.

The action is seen from a first-person perspective during your arena wanderings. Signs lead the way to such places as the locker room and the parking lot, which is good because you frequently have a limited amount of time to find who you're looking for.


Complete Story mode with a given wrestler, and you'll unlock secret cards similar to those found in Madden NFL 2001. The cards give you access to such items as new match types, hidden wrestlers and venues, and new moves, skins and entrance music for your created wrestlers. There are more than 50 cards in all, adding to the game's already beefy replay value.

On the down side, you won't find in the game any of the WCW/ECW wrestlers who recently "invaded" the WWF. "Maybe someday we'll be able to offer such a stable," Cory predicts. "It certainly would be fun." ♣

—Gary Mollohan

**DIRTY TRICKS**

## Hey, Ref!



**Ah, distracting the referee: probably the oldest gimmick in wrestling. It works like this: Wrestler A engages the ref in a lively discussion about sports, the weather or any other topic of the day. While the man in the zebra stripes' back is turned, Wrestler B uses every dirty trick in the book on the competition.**

The refs in Just Bring It can also be thrown out of the ring or temporarily dazed, allowing ample opportunity for more shenanigans of the illegal persuasion.



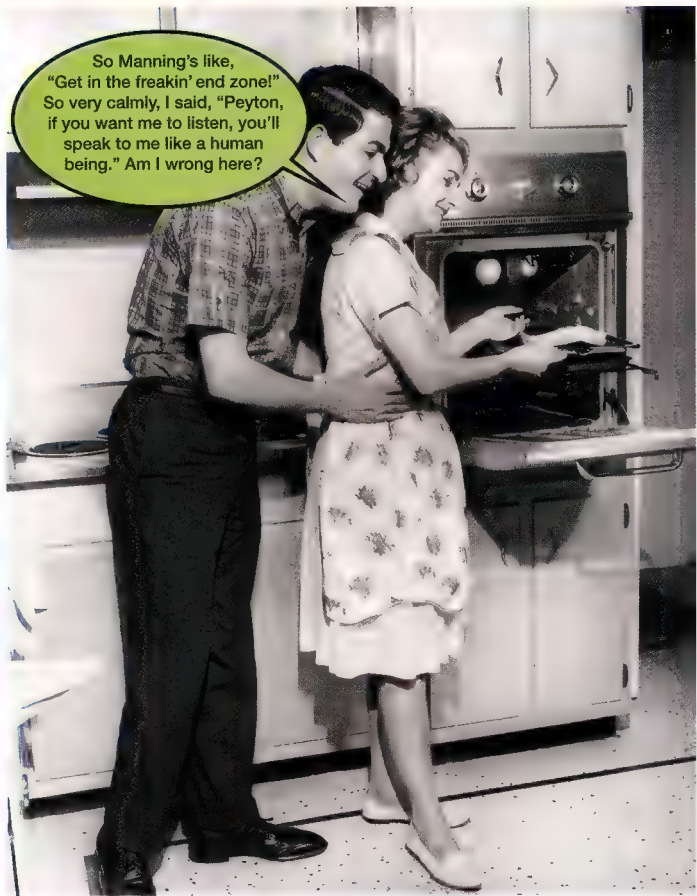
**Decline, and you may be called out by another wrestler at the beginning of the first WWF television program.**



**At this point, you'll face another decision: Jaw for a while on the mic, or rush the ring to whip some tail. So goes life in the WWF.**



So Manning's like,  
"Get in the freakin' end zone!"  
So very calmly, I said, "Peyton,  
if you want me to listen, you'll  
speak to me like a human  
being." Am I wrong here?







This is your day. You get up, you go to work, someone makes fun of your momma, you tear an ACL, you hear trade rumors, you go home. This isn't playing the NFL — this is playing in the NFL. The graphics, the camera angles, the intensity, the trophy cases. Have a good night, Mr. Manning. See you tomorrow.

[mmsvr2002.com](http://mmsvr2002.com)



**NFL** 2002  
**FEVER**  
*It's a living.*

XBOX

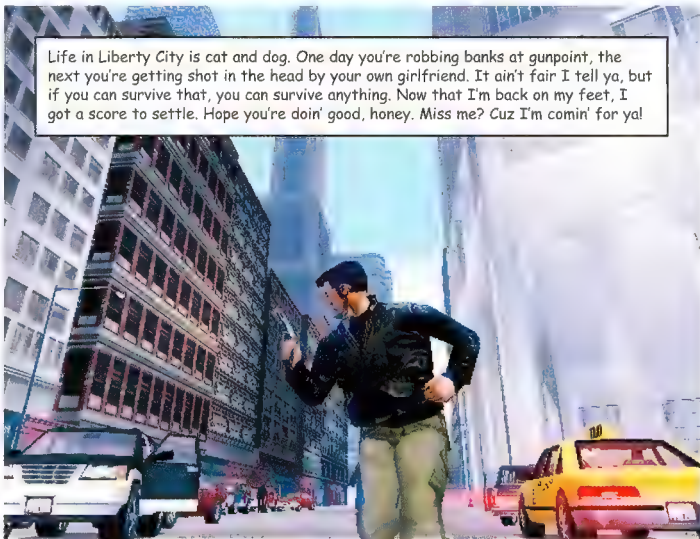


"GTA 3 was initially intended to fulfill the dreams of...5 million or so Grand Theft Auto fans worldwide as well as a legion of new fans, and I am happy to report it's a technical masterpiece; stylish, funny, uncategorizable, enthralling and basically f\*\*\*\*ing good fun."

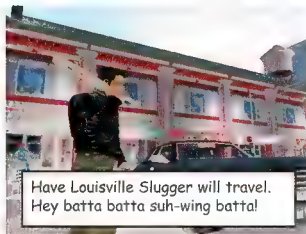
# Grand Theft Auto III

<b>Publisher:</b>	Rockstar
<b>Developer:</b>	DMA Design
<b>Players:</b>	1
<b>Genre:</b>	Organized Crime Sim
<b>% Done:</b>	95%
<b>Release:</b>	October 2001
<b>Also Coming To:</b>	Xbox
<b>Web Address:</b>	www.rockstargames.com www.grandtheftauto3.com
<b>The Good:</b>	The jazzy new '70s-era crime-thriller intro sequence.
<b>The Bad:</b>	The Mafia, the Yakuza and the Triad.
<b>And The Ugly:</b>	A five-dollar hooker in good lighting.

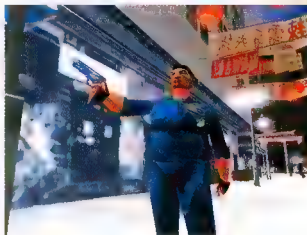
One thing that separates GTA3 from other games set in big cities is that Liberty City is teeming with life. Citizens march to and fro, while cars of all shapes and sizes heed local traffic laws. It's all very comforting to know that people will run when you pull out your piece or drive into crowded areas.



Life in Liberty City is cat and dog. One day you're robbing banks at gunpoint, the next you're getting shot in the head by your own girlfriend. It ain't fair I tell ya, but if you can survive that, you can survive anything. Now that I'm back on my feet, I got a score to settle. Hope you're doin' good, honey. Miss me? Cuz I'm comin' for ya!



Have Louisville Slugger will travel.  
Hey batta batta suh-wing batta!



**G**rand Theft Auto III, *Cliff Notes*-style, is a crime-based action/adventure/driving game that provides mission-oriented thrills viewed from a third- or first-person perspective, and it may very well change the face of action games as we know it.

The last time we checked in on GTA3, the majority of the really important stuff like gameplay was in place, but various odds and ends like character dialogue, music, mission objectives and the opening cinematics had yet to be implemented. Now that these pieces have been fit into the puzzle, is GTA3 to video games as the George Foreman Grill is to cooking? (Read: the next big thing.) With the game in near-reviewable state, we decided to take one last look at it before we

put it on the burner.

Upon firing up the newest build of GTA3, it's apparent that DMA Design has been keeping rather busy. Gracing the front end of the game is a brand-new introductory sequence that is smoky, jazzy and smooth, just like that fine Havana and the Chateau Briand we always kept tucked away in our desks. The opening credits and graphics blend together like a piece of retro '70s crime cinema that offers hints of Dirty Harry and Shaft.

Adding to the felonious atmosphere are the cut-scenes and voice acting, which propel the storyline via the game's incidental characters who provide you with your mission objectives. Although in-game cutscenes are the de rigeur for most games nowadays, few boast

Cont. on page 120





# ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE PRESENTS:



XBOX



PLAYSTATION 2



GAMECUBE



PC GAMES



DREAMCAST

spread. the. word.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JEFFREY M. HARRIS

EB

XBOX PC GC PS2 PS1 GBA DC



# YOUR WORLD YOUR GAMES

games.com  
electronics boutique  
Over 600 stores nationwide

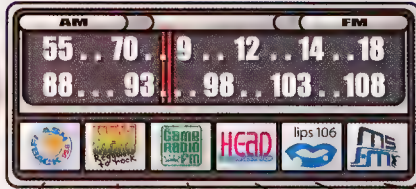
AOL KEYWORD: EBGAMES

GET YOUR GAMES AT [EBGAMES.COM](http://EBGAMES.COM)



## LAST NIGHT A DJ SAVED MY LIFE

Grand Theft Auto III already has killer gameplay, topnotch visuals and a bad-ass storyline, but it also has a diverse selection of expertly written commercials and music via Liberty City's phalanx of radio stations. Hip-hop, hard rock, pop, classical, opera (featuring Luciano Pavarotti—no, we're serious), house music, electronica and more grace Liberty City's airwaves. What's nifty is that you can switch stations at any time by pressing the L2 button. You've heisted a car but you don't like those Bhangra-beats? Switch that junk to KJAH Radio, and feel the bass as Liberty City's favorite reggae station takes over your cockpit.



Giorgio Moroder, Scarface soundtrack, Debbie Harry tracks.

One-love dub from Kingston Jamaica.

Stretch Armstrong hip hups and ya don't stop.

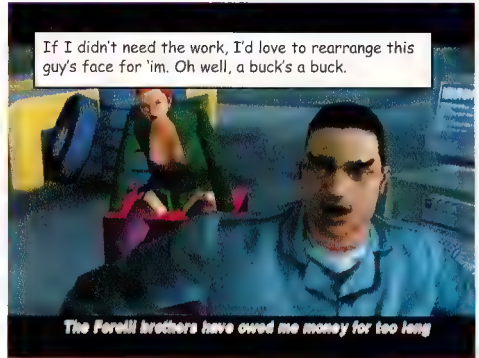
Clichéd top 40 pop stop.

Commercial pop and spoof commercials.

Moving Shadow Records drum-n-bass.



Hello, you Triad punk. Can't see me up here so good can ya? Have a pack of lead fo' breffust! Bwa ha ha!



If I didn't need the work, I'd love to rearrange this guy's face for 'im. Oh well, a buck's a buck.

The Ferrell brothers have owed me money for too long



Desperate times call for desperate measures. Time to jack this taxi.



Cont. from page 106

the vocal talents of heavy hitting Hollywood talent like Michael Madsen (*Reservoir Dogs*), Michael Rappaport (*True Romance*) and Debi Mazar (*Goodfellas*). The voice acting effectively draws you into the game, making you feel as if you've just walked into a Quentin Tarantino flick. Mission objectives are classic Grand Theft Auto (pick this person up, drop that person off, go grab this car, etc.), and now that you actually meet the people issuing these orders, it adds that much more to the experience.

Who would have thought that a former 2D novelty like GTA could reinvent itself in such a startling fashion? Check back in a month to see just how fresh it gets when we review the 100 percent final code.

—James "Milkman" Mielke



Ahhh! So nice to get my hands on some slick wheels after all those crappy domestic rides.

One of the perks of living in Liberty City is that there is always an ample supply of cars to jack. Depending on what kind of car you acquire, certain mini-missions will become available. If you snag a taxi, you can pick up passengers and the resulting fares. Steal an ambulance and you'll have the option of making emergency runs. The most ironic missions kick in when you hijack a police car. Oh, the humanity!

Enemies have a lock on your tail,  
 you barrel roll at mach 2 and let 'em have it...  
**ARE YOU READY FOR THIS KIND OF ACTION?**



# TOP GUN

COMBAT ZONES



PlayStation 2



[www.topgun-combatzones.com](http://www.topgun-combatzones.com)

©2001-TITUS. TOP GUN - TM & © 2001 PARAMOUNT PICTURES. All rights reserved. INTENDED SOLELY FOR PRIVATE HOME USE. PUBLIC PERFORMANCE OR OTHER USE IS EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED.  
 Play TOP GUN on your Internet enabled mobile phone this Fall, brought to you by nGame. For more information on where to play go to <http://topgun.ngame.com/>  
 Software ©2001 TITUS SOFTWARE CORPORATION. Titus and the Titus logo are trademarks of TITUS Software Corporation. Developed by DIGITAL INTEGRATION.  
 Licensed by SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT AMERICA for use with PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system. "PlayStation" and the "PS Family" logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.







**SIX-MAN TAG TEAM  
WHIPS CROWD INTO  
FRENZY**



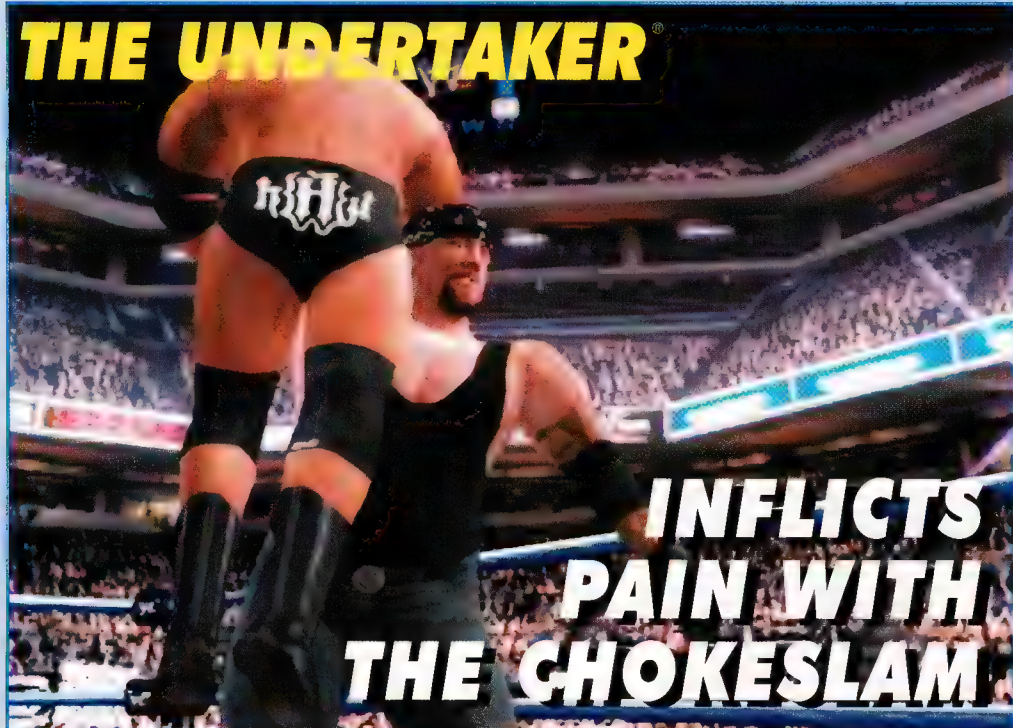
**THE**



**SMACKDOWN! NEWS**

**Where Anything's Possible**

**THE UNDERTAKER**



**INFLECTS  
PAIN WITH  
THE CHOKESLAM**



Mild Language  
Violence

WWE Wrestling Manager

PlayStation.2

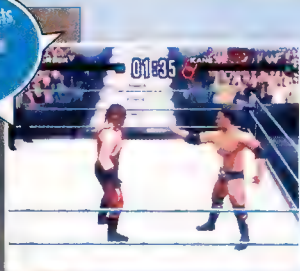


**TAZZ™ AND MICHAEL COLE CALL**

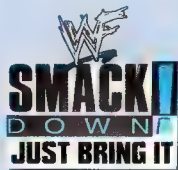
# **THE RINGSIDE ACTION**



The Rock™ taunts  
Kane™ Will be  
regret #1



**Chaos  
spills  
out  
onto  
the  
streets!**



**ALL THIS  
AND MORE  
IN...**







During July and August of 2001, Japanese McDonald's restaurants offered PlayStation-themed trinkets like the keychains (which included PaRappa) shown at left and a special demo disc.

# PaRappa the Rapper 2

<b>Publisher:</b>	Sony CEA
<b>Developer:</b>	NanaOn-Sha
<b>Players:</b>	1-2
<b>Genre:</b>	Music
<b>% Done:</b>	90%
<b>Release:</b>	January 2002
<b>Also Try:</b>	UnJammer Lammy (PS1)
<b>Web Address:</b>	www.scea.com
<b>The Good:</b>	Good music.
<b>The Bad:</b>	Dumb story.
<b>And The Ugly:</b>	Colonel Noodles' suspiciously pubic-looking afro.



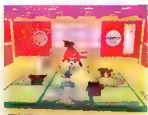
## Leave it to Lammy!



In 1999, Sony released a PaRappa spinoff called UnJammer Lammy for the PlayStation, featuring the exploits of an all-girl band called MilkCan. UnJammer improved upon the original PaRappa formula by adding more challenging gameplay, a two-player option, a different kind of music (rock and roll), and a cool, diverse cast of characters (the main character is a guitar-playing lamb, for crying out loud). If you're new to the series or just a fan of music games in general, do yourself a favor and pick up a copy. It's part of Sony's Greatest Hits library now, so if it'll only cost you a paltry \$20.



(Right) Break the objects Master Onion's pupils hold up as fast as you can in this minigame.



**B**efore Sony's revolutionary PaRappa the Rapper was released for the PlayStation in late 1997, music-related video games weren't very popular, and for good reason. From firing CDs at "anti-fun" terrorists to the tune of Aerosmith's "Eat the Rich" in Revolution X, to directing grainy, cheesy Marky Mark and Kris Kross videos in Sega's Make My Video series, the few music games that did exist were, to put it nicely, garbage.

Then PaRappa came along and changed everything. The game introduced such novel concepts as "fun gameplay" and "good music" to the genre, along with cool characters, a unique visual design and a charming, funny story. Two years later, a spinoff was released (UnJammer Lammy), with slightly improved gameplay and a multiplayer mode.

Now a PS2 sequel is upon us and brings to the table eight new stages with (mostly) new characters, an exciting two-player Battle mode, several minor gameplay enhancements and most importantly, a new soundtrack with all-new tunes, including a groovy new theme song by hip-hop artist De La Soul. Sadly, the sequel's story is far less charming than those of the previous two games. An evil noodle syndicate is turning all the world's food into noodles,



and it's up to PaRappa and co. to de-noodleize the problem and save the day. Aside from some cool cameo appearances, almost the entire story is throw-away nonsense compared to that of the first game. But hey, at least the music's good.

Story gripes aside, everything else about PaRappa 2 is improved. The gameplay retains the "Simon Says" formula of the original—follow the on-screen cues and hit the appropriate buttons when prompted in order to "rap" properly—but with better variety and more complex strings (you also get rated after each line in three areas—Conservation, Ad-lib and Groove). Getting a "Cool" rating is still the ultimate goal on each stage, though it's a bit tougher than in the earlier titles. A practice round before each stage allows newbies to practice their skills, and a new bonus level consists of breaking objects for extra points in Chop Chop Master Onion's dojo. And best of all, in a new two-player Battle Mode players take turns trying to one-up each other's freestyles until one player runs out of points.

Although this new PaRappa isn't exactly groundbreaking, fans of the original will be hard-pressed to stay away. The game can be finished in under two hours (again), but repeated play-throughs offer new challenges and the ability to open up hidden secrets, making for slightly longer replayability. And frankly, we'll take two hours of PaRappa over 10 hours of Kris Kross any day. 🎮

—John Ricciardi



## DAY 37:

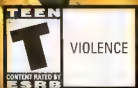
Killed Catalisks this morning by combining water, air and fire elements. Haven't saved the world yet. Really hungry.

## DAY 37:

Fighting never ends. Almost marking overtime. Killed grain.

## DAY 42:

Spent day in "fire" realm. Got lost. Sure wish I had Backpacker's Guide to Perathia.



It's a journey to save a world, and all you have is your trusty axion. Combine the elements of fire, water, earth, and air to fight and explore your way through the 6 vast realms of Perathia. Prevent the apocalypse and, well, survive.

# AZURIK

GO ELEMENTAL

[www.azurik.com](http://www.azurik.com)

XBOX



# WELCOME TO MY WORLD



Tony like you've never seen him before

**RATING PENDING**  
**RP**  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.



Compatible with the PlayStation®2 game console and compatible  
with the PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system



# COME WORLD



## TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 3



9,872,477



506



550

Join the ultimate skate & world travel experience. Skate through 15 diverse natural disaster  
as you ascend to the 8th massive living levels in the ultimate skating challenge. Skate as the legendary Tony  
Hawk... Create your own legend with the improved Create-a-Skater feature where you can choose from  
hundreds of looks. Master new tricks using the same best THPS2 controls and check your skills by taking #  
1 spot against your friends online. Tune in around the globe, welcome to my world.

Activision, Inc. © 2003 by Activision, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All Characters  
and Names are the property of their respective owners.



SPORTS REVOLUTION

ACTIVISION02.COM



"A MAFIOSO MASTERPIECE" - MAXIM

# Grand Theft Auto III



[WWW.ROCKSTARGAMES.COM/GRANDTHEFTAUTO3](http://WWW.ROCKSTARGAMES.COM/GRANDTHEFTAUTO3)

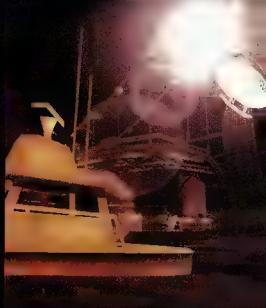
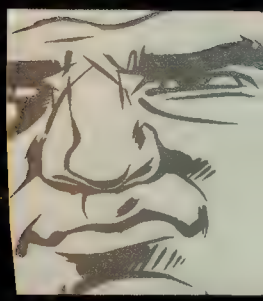


Blood  
Violence  
Strong Language

"PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. DMA design and the DMA Design logo are trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software Inc. Rockstar Games and the Rockstar Games logo are trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. © 2001. All rights reserved.  
Note: Rockstar will be following IDSA guidelines for M rated games in the marketing of this game.  
This game contains violent language and behavior and is not intended for persons under the age of 17. It is a comic interpretation of gangster activity and the story, names and incidents portrayed herein are fictitious. No identification or similarity to actual persons, living or dead, or to actual events is intended or should be inferred. Any resemblance is coincidental. The makers and publishers of this videogame do not in any way endorse, condone or encourage this kind of behavior.

"GRAND THEFT AUTO 3 EXPANDS THE VERY IDEA OF WHAT A GAME HAS TRADITIONALLY BEEN"

- IGN.COM



OUT NOW!

PlayStation 2

DMA  
DMA DESIGN LIMITED





# Jade Cocoon 2

<b>Publisher:</b>	Ubi Soft
<b>Developer:</b>	Genki
<b>Players:</b>	1-2
<b>Genre:</b>	RPG
<b>Done:</b>	90%
<b>Release:</b>	December 2001
<b>Also Try:</b>	Grandia II

**Web Address:** [www.ubisoft.com](http://www.ubisoft.com)

**The Good:** The beautiful, mysterious and dark art direction gives this game a unique flair.

**The Bad:** The game's dungeons seem to be on the limited and short side.

**And The Ugly:** Check out those mutant bug creatures. Eww.

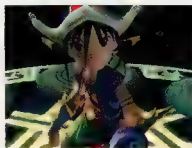


The hero of the original *Jade Cocoon*, Levant offers advice and guidance to Cafu, the main character for *JC2*. Levant also takes requests on his guitar.

**Jade Cocoon 2's battle setup feels like a cross between traditional RPG fighting and Pokémon.**



## Animasters



Katsuya Kondo, character designer of *JC2*, is best known as a contributor to Studio Ghibli, arguably the most famous studio in Japanese animation. Headed up by legendary director Hayao Miyazaki, they've spent almost 20 years creating classics. With a stable of films under their belt including *Castle in the Sky* (1986), *My Neighbor Totoro* (1988), *Kiki's Delivery Service* (1989), *Princess Mononoke* (1997) and more, the studio has gained a reputation among many anime fans as the best studio operating in the medium today. You can find *Princess Mononoke* on DVD and *Kiki's Delivery Service* on VHS in the U.S. Check out [www.nausicaa.net](http://www.nausicaa.net) for more info.

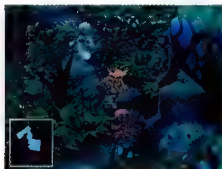
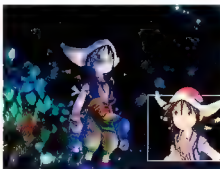
**J**ade Cocoon doesn't seem to get the respect it deserves. The first game was a solid and imaginative RPG that failed to entice the Pokémon crowd due to its serious and complex world, yet also failed to capture RPG fans due to its monster-raising bent. The second game in the series lightens things up a bit, but still presents a lush and evocative world best described as "Princess Mononokémon," referring to its marriage of a spunky kid hero and its appropriation of stylistic elements from the animated film *Princess Mononoke*. That's because Katsuya Kondo, a key animator on *Mononoke*, handles the game's character designs. If it's all Japanese to you, don't worry; just know that the artistic direction of the *Jade Cocoon* series models itself on modern classics of Japanese animation.

The new game sheds the original PS1 game's unresponsive control and flat backgrounds for a lush, easily navigable 3D world. This time you're in the shoes of Cafu, a sprightly lad with designs on catching his own bug-like monsters. As the game begins, he's trying to get started on his career, and the strange people who man the local branch of the hunters' guild are anything but helpful. To get your start you'll have to go to Levant, the original game's main character. All grown up now, he controls the world of bug hunters, and his directives will shape your destiny. Soon you'll find an egg containing your first monster, a stale cross between Pikachu

and a Marshmallow Peep.

As you traverse the elemental forests where these creatures hail from, you'll get into RPG-style turn-based battles. The sequel changes things quite drastically from the original. Now your character is surrounded by a ring of his monster associates during battles. Cafu's success depends on choosing the right monster for each turn (kinda like Pokémon). Some possess basic attacks, others cast spells. Every attack consumes the monsters' magic points; drawn-out battles force you to bring new monsters to the fore so the original combatants can take needed rests and recharge. Each monster is derived from one of four elements—Earth, Water, Fire, Wind—and the ring formed around your hero provides elemental shielding from enemy damage.

Ultimately, *Jade Cocoon 2* is not a truly original game, but it is shaping up to be more than the sum of its parts. The mixture of elements from *Grandia* and Pokémon is tempered with a style closely modeled on the work of Studio Ghibli (see sidebar). The designers at Genki have taken the world of the original and warped it further, offering a dark and dreamlike environment populated with imaginative and strange characters. The end result looks like it's shaping up to be simultaneously one of the most unusual-looking and staid RPGs on the PlayStation 2. If you're searching for a frolic into the heart of darkness, this could be the one for you.  —Christian Nutt









PlayStation 2

# Welcome to the Funky World!

# Yanya Caballista City Skater



**Included! Unique "fingerboard" controller!**

-  Unique skateboarding/adventure game that pits you against mysterious alien creatures!
-  In addition to the 10-stage Street Mode, practice tricks and combos in the Challenge Mode!
-  Unlock different parts of the City using 8 wacky characters!
-  Lay music tracks in the Ramp Mode, or challenge a friend in the Versus Mode!



**koei**  
www.koegames.com

EVERYONE  
**E**  
Mild Violence

Yanya Caballista: City Skater is a trademark of KOEI Corporation and KOEI Co., Ltd. © 2001 KOEI Corporation. All rights reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The "at" logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.





# **RUN.THINK. SHOOT.LIVE.**

HALF-LIFE IS THE MOST  
FRIGHTENING, INTENSE  
ACTION EXPERIENCE  
AVAILABLE AND ALSO  
**INCLUDES  
HALF-LIFE:  
DECAY**  
AN EXCLUSIVE NEW  
SPLIT-SCREEN  
COOPERATIVE GAME.

© 2001 Valve, L.L.C. All Rights Reserved. Valve, the Valve logo, the lambda logo and Half-Life are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Valve, L.L.C. Sierra and the "S" logo are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Gearbox and the Gearbox logo are trademarks of Gearbox Software, L.L.C. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# HALF-LIFE







EXTRAORDINARY REALISM.



*"The 'best action game ever made' gets even better on the PS2®"*  
— Electronic Gaming Monthly

INCREDIBLE ACTION.



UNPARALLELED AI.



ADVANCED GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION.



**Available Now!**



# HALF-LIFE

## PlayStation.2

**CONTENT RATED BY ESRB**  
MATURE  
Violence  
Blood and Gore



**VALVE**

gearbox  
software

**SIERRA**



If you think the idea for *Project Zero* sounds a little strange, maybe the developers had a little help from popular game site The GIA ([www.thegia.com](http://www.thegia.com)). In 2000, they concocted an April Fools' joke centered around a mythical coproduction of Nintendo and Capcom entitled *Resident Evil Snap*. Sound familiar, Tecmo?

## NFL 2K2

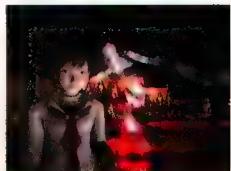
The Madden killah? We'll wait to answer that until after 2K2's release in November, but early signs show promise for at least one more excellent PS2 football game. This title feels a little lighter on its feet than Madden NFL 2002, but don't let that fool you into thinking it's not sim. Sega has the Coach's Edge feature, which allows you to call any play from any formation, just like in the good 'ol NFL.



## Project Zero

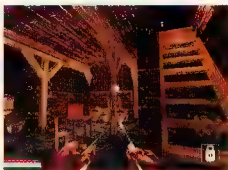
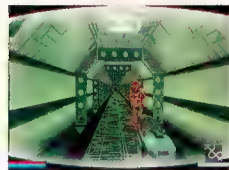
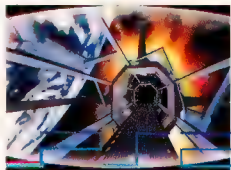
Do you remember Tecmo's somewhat Satanic PlayStation series, *Deception*? Well, the maladjusted folks behind it are back with an equally odd PlayStation 2 adventure game. *Project Zero* is best described as the unholy union of *Silent Hill 2* and *Pokémon Snap*, as it combines creepy exploration with the fun of photography.

You assume the role of Miku Hanasaki, an avid shutterbug who enters a forbidden manor in search of her missing brother. He is the latest victim in a long line of disappearances at the creepy abode. She didn't remember to bring along any rocket launchers or crowbars for protection, but her trusty camera is surprisingly up to the task—taking a ghost's picture will capture it forever. You can later investigate the photographs to unravel clues about the nature of the haunted house. Will it be *Resident Evil* for the bird-watching club or a cool new twist on the genre? Find out when the phantasmagoric photo frenzy begins next spring.



## No One Lives Forever

Rock-'n'-roll has *Spinal Tap*. *Star Trek*'s got *Galaxy Quest*. This November, take on criminal masterminds as agent Cate Archer in *No One Lives Forever*, Sierra's hilarious tribute to and satire on all things James Bond. Originally a best-selling PC first-person shooter, NOLF on the PS2 will feature exclusive prequel episodes that let you play as Archer the cat burglar. *Arrow!*





# EZ POWER GRIP



GBA Belt Clip

GBA EZ Grip

GBA Advance Pak

The GBA EZ Power Grip brings another level of control and playability to the Game Boy Advance gaming system. The GBA unit attaches easily to the EZ Power Grip. With a "clip on/clip off" function, turning the GBA and the EZ Power Grip into one unit. This newly enhanced GBA is easier to control, improving game play. Most importantly the EZ Power Grip puts power where it belongs, in your hands. It has a built in rechargeable battery pak that gives you hours of game play without sacrificing the lightweight comorable feel of the gripper. The EZ Power Grip can also turn your GBA unit into a controller for the soon to be released Nintendo GAMECUBE. Clip your Game Boy Advance into the EZ Power Grip and plug it into the GAMECUBE via a link cable...instant advanced controller, now were talking gaming. The EZ Power Grip comes in 4 colors and has a built in AC adapter slot for recharging the battery pak.

## FREE EZ Grip

Special limited time promotion:

- Name: \_\_\_\_\_
- Address: \_\_\_\_\_
- Email: \_\_\_\_\_
- Color Preference (check two)  
 Blue,  Purple,  White,  Pink
- Do you want to receive information on upcoming products?  
 Yes,  No
- Send this cut out with a check or money order for \$4.99 to Cosmo Interactive, P.O. Box 32520, Los Angeles, CA, 90032. (This offer is good only while supplies last. EZ Grip color not guaranteed.)

[www.cosmoacc.com](http://www.cosmoacc.com)

Distributed by Game Technology Systems Inc.

741 S. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, CA 91803

sales@gtsiusa.com





WHAT YOU WON'T PLAY

Lucky Japanese Suikoden fans are currently enjoying two Suikoden side-story adventure games for the Japanese PlayStation. Genso Suikogaiden volumes I & II follow the story of Nash, a knight from Harmonia. Guest appearances are made by many Suikoden II characters. The games won't be coming out here.

## Medal of Honor: Frontline

The secret weapons of the Luftwaffe nearly swung World War II, and in **March** it's your job to steal one of them in EA's first-person shooter. An experimental HO-IX flying wing is hidden behind German lines and to nab it, you'll have to take on tasks that include sneaking aboard a train to capture an operative and disarming bombs. Don't worry, it's not all cloak and dagger stuff—plenty of *Private Ryan*-ish bloodbaths await.



### HISTORIC BATTLE OF THE HOS

Not all hos are created equally. Find out if a plus-size model can defeat a vintage German experimental bomber.



**CATEGORY** HO-IX Flying Wing **ANNA** Anna Nicole Smith **ADVANTAGE**

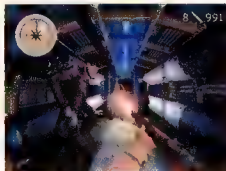
**DIMENSIONS** 18.76 m. wingspan  
7.47 m. length  
16,558 lbs (fully loaded) **ANNA** 39-27-39. Weight fluctuates depending on mood (always loaded). **ADVANTAGE** More bang-bang for the buck.

**RISKS YOU RUN** Crash and burn and lose the war for your life! **ADVANTAGE** Crash and burn and lose your estate (and your life!). **PUSH**

**ARMAMENT** Four machine guns and a rack of 4000 lb. bombs. **ADVANTAGE** An army of lawyers and a rack of two "man-killer" bombs. **ANNA** Don't underestimate litigation.

**WINNER** **ANNA** She's not fat, she ain't purty, but she sure packs a punch.

HO-IX Photo courtesy of Peter F. Schaefer and Dr. Helmut Herwig



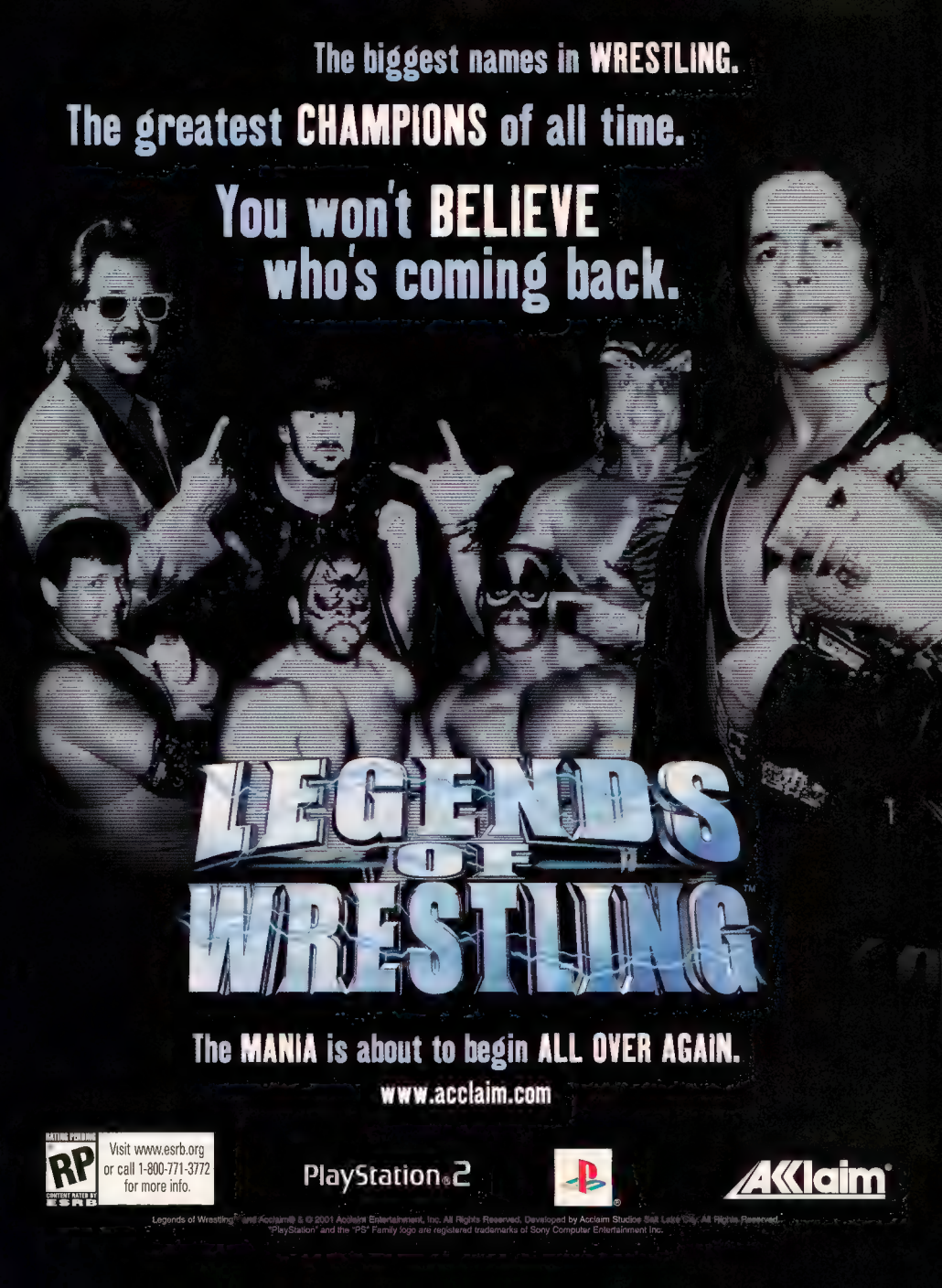
## Suikoden III

Considering the limited popularity of this **Konami** RPG series, it's a little surprising that Suikoden III is being looked at for a possible U.S. release. We don't know much about this pretty-looking game, but it should feature 108 playable characters you must search for throughout the adventure. We'll be back with an update on Suikoden III when we learn a little more.



The biggest names in WRESTLING.  
The greatest CHAMPIONS of all time.

You won't BELIEVE  
who's coming back.



# LEGENDS OF WRESTLING™

The MANIA is about to begin ALL OVER AGAIN.

[www.acclaim.com](http://www.acclaim.com)



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

PlayStation 2



ACCLAIM

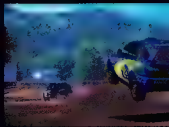




PlayStation 2



**TAHITI LOOKS A LOT DIFFERENT AT 225 MPH.**



Mild Lyrics

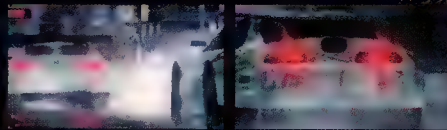


[www.scea.com](http://www.scea.com)

Gran Turismo is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. All manufacturers, cars, names, brands and associated imagery featured in this game are trademarks and/or copyrighted materials of their respective owners. All rights reserved. © 2001 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



*It's difficult to appreciate some of the greatest tourist destinations in the world when you're racing through them at 225 mph. But with over 30 different racecourses and cars from the world's top manufacturers which are created according to the exact specifications of their real-life counterparts, you'll feel like you could. Besides, when the competition starts battling with you for every inch of space on the track, you won't have time to see the sights. However, you can test your skills in the intense arcade mode or the simulation mode, where true car fanatics can supe-up their cars to no end. So don't worry about packing all your things, because if you're good, it'll be a short trip.*







## PREVIEW GALLERY



## DEFLING DYNASTIES

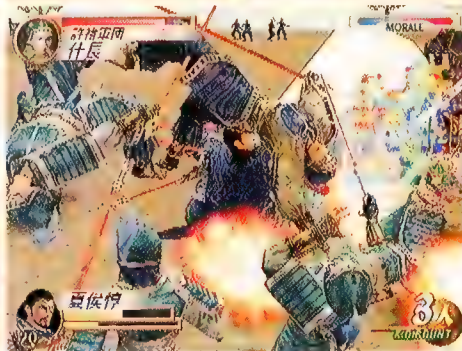
If a game called *Dynasty Warriors* had come out for the Atari 2600, it probably would've been very different. Back in the '80s, *Dynasty* was a prime-time soap opera with lots of intrigue and backstabbing. Sounds like Koei's usual material, actually—replace Liu Bei with Joan Collins and you'd have a surefire hit.

## Dynasty Warriors 3

While *Dynasty Warriors 2* was a visual showpiece for the PlayStation 2—it featured dozens and dozens of sword-wielding warriors battling simultaneously—its gameplay was a bit shallow. Koei hopes to remedy this with the series' third installment. Aside from controlling your primary character, you can now direct several bodyguards with squad-level commands. You can also compete against or join forces with a friend in new split-screen, two-player cooperative and versus modes.

The game also has 41 playable characters, 15 stages, 120 minutes of voice acting, and new guard-busting and team attacks. You can even flatten your foes with powerful elephant troops!

The melee begins this **November**.



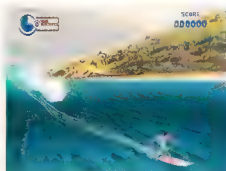
## Kelly Slater's Pro Surfer

There hasn't been a really good surfing video game since, well, ever, but **Activision** hopes to change this with *Kelly Slater's Pro Surfer*. In fact, the game's producer promises it'll be "the Tony Hawk of surfing."

Like THPS, the game is packed with nine of the sport's top stars, hundreds of trick combinations, and authentic boards and apparel. It also features 13 of the most popular and recognizable surf spots in the world, including the U.S., Africa, Australia and the South Pacific.

To catch a wave, you'll need to master such techniques as paddling, positioning, making the drop and carving. But don't forget to leave the tube before it closes, or you'll eat major foam.

PS2 owners will be hanging to when **KSPS drops Q1 2002**.



## SURF LIKE THE PROS

Suit up as World Champion Sunny Garcia or 7 other World-Class Surfers such as Cory Lopez, Shea Lopez, Shane Beschen and more.

## INSANELY REALISTIC WAVES & MOVES

Harness the power of the PlayStation<sup>2</sup> computer entertainment system as you surf with exclusive WTS 3.0 Simulation (Wave Technology System) and pull off each surfer's signature moves with sick style through proprietary VMC Technology (Video Motion Capturing).

## PADDLE OUT SOLO OR WITH FRIENDS

7 modes of gameplay offer up endless hours of single and multi-player action.

# Sunny Garcia Surfing



RIP IT UP AGAINST THE WORLD CHAMP!

## THINK YOU CAN HANG WITH THE #1 SURFER?

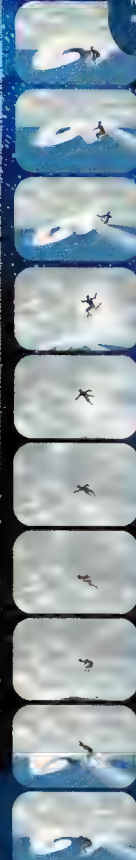
Compete in championship career mode to snake the title from the ultimate champ - Sunny Garcia.

Northwest Swell...6 to 8 Foot...

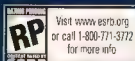
Off-Shore Winds...Barreling!

It's time to grab your stick and get ready to go off! Sunny Garcia Surfing captures the true essence of surfing as you travel the world in search of the perfect wave. Drop in on a gnarly Fiddlesticks 30-footer or have crazy fun sessions with Sandy Beach's 3 to 4 foot sets. Packed with ultra-realistic moves, you'll be stoked as you link together all of today's sickest surfing tricks including round-house cutbacks, lippers, floaters, barrel rides and unreal airs. SO GRAB YOUR 67" SQUASH TAIL AND RUSH IT!

SUNNY GARCIA SURFING IS THE ULTIMATE SURFER'S DESTINATION.



SHANE BESCHEN  
AIRWALK AIR  
AT SANDY BEACH



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info



PlayStation 2



[www.ubisoft.com](http://www.ubisoft.com)

©2004 Ubi Soft, Inc. All rights reserved. Ubi Soft and the Ubi Soft logo are registered trademarks and Ubi Soft's name is a trademark of Ubi Soft, Inc. PlayStation 2 and the PS2 Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. WTS 3.0 Simulation and VMC Technology are trademarks of Sunny Garcia Surfing. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





Rule 4 Section 3 Article 10

The amount of time between plays  
is not to exceed 40 seconds.



 PlayStation 2

 XBOX

 Dreamcast







If you need to escape the daily grind, come to Best Buy. You'll find tons of games and you can play all you want. Which beats working through lunch.



BestBuy.com

PS2

PREVIEW  
GALLERY

## Grandia II

A PS2 port of this excellent Dreamcast RPG was inevitable (we said so way back in issue #136). Luckily for those of you who never owned Sega's doomed system, **Ubi Soft** has seen fit to bring said port stateside this **December**. Developer **Game Arts** has added very little to this version of the game, but one thing you can expect is a few new cinema scenes, as well as a new opening video.



## Armored Core 3

**From Software** is at work on the third installment of the Armored Core series (not including the numerous add-on discs), due for release next summer in Japan. Few details have been revealed, but we do know that the game will feature an enhanced combat engine and more customization features. (Hopefully they'll throw in full analog controls and online play.) **A U.S. release is likely, but not confirmed.**



Gifts



You



Want

**\$5 OFF\***

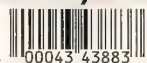
Any Video Game  
Title or Accessory  
\$19.99 and Up.

\*Good only at Best Buy stores. Not good in combination with other coupons or offers. Limit one per coupon per aisle. Not valid on prior purchases. Valid on in-stock items only; no rainchecks. No dealers. Coupon must be presented at time of purchase. No copies. Coupon value is 1/100 of one cent. Good through 11/17/01.

Cashier Instructions: Verify product qualifies. Scan coupon bar code. Scan product bar code. Highlight qualified item. Press "Item Modify." Press "Item Discount." Press "Tab." Enter "500" and press "Enter." Write "VOID" on coupon and place in register media file.



BestBuy.com



4 00043 43883 7

© 2001 SerBuy



### Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX 2

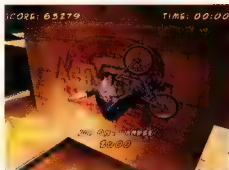
While the original Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX was essentially Tony Hawk with bikes instead of boards, the PlayStation 2 sequel blazes its own trail.

Developed by **Rainbow Studios**, the makers of ATV Offroad Fury, the game ditches the typical career mode found in most extreme sports games in favor of a beefier story. It's essentially one big road trip in which Mat and his BMX buds crisscross the country to achieve multiple tiers of objectives.

Like Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3, Mat's eight enormous, free-roaming cities come to life with pedestrians, cars, boats and even helicopters. The game's popular course editor has been expanded to allow bigger levels and greater changes in elevation for truly monstrous jumps.

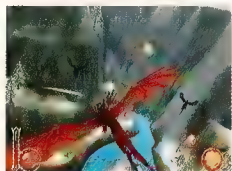
MHPB2 even takes a cue from competitor Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX by adding a trick "morpher" that lets players modify manuals, grinds and air moves to create new tricks on the fly.

Publisher **Activision** says Mat is on track for a **March 2002** release.



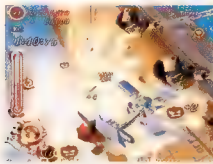
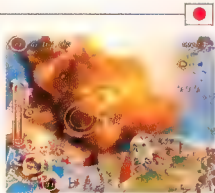
### Drakan: The Ancients' Gates

Rynn—**Sony's** dragon-riding debutante—who stars in this PS2 sequel to Drakan on PC, really makes Lara Croft look her age. Living in a ravaged world where humans are spiritually bonded with dragons, Rynn has melee, ranged and spellcasting skills at her disposal, as well as Arohk, her scaly compatriot who carries her into the air and shoots fireballs. Keep on the lookout for this hottie in **January of 2002**.



## Sky Gunner

Sony's forever-delayed flight-action game, *Sky Gunner*, is finally out in Japan. A free-roaming 3D shooter at heart, SG stands out for its stylish, anime-inspired visuals, unique aircraft designs and hectic arcade-style action. Fans of Hayao Miyazaki's films (*Princess Mononoke*) will appreciate the game's look, while shooter addicts will like blowing stuff up. **No word yet on a possible U.S. release.**



## NBA 2K2

Sega and Visual Concepts will make a few disgruntled NBA Live fans very happy with *NBA 2K2* this **December**. Our hands-on time with 2K2 left us extremely impressed, as there's a great mix of realism with quick and responsive control. Sweet jumpers, resonating dunks and killer crossovers rule the day on offense. Ballers looking to play some D will be glad that the NBA's new zone defense rules are in the game.

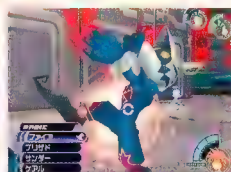
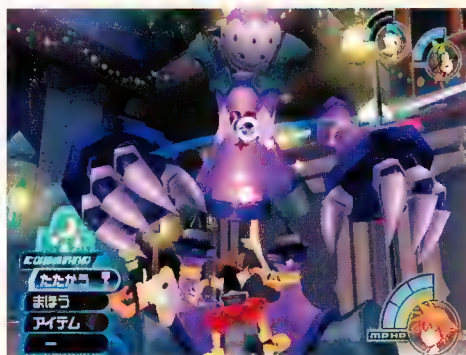
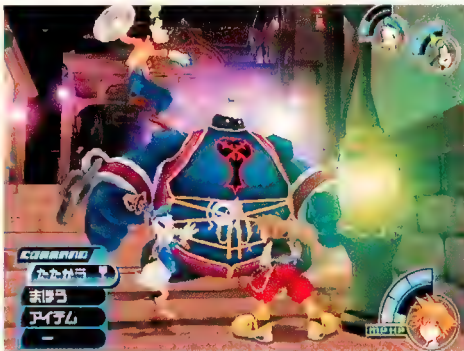




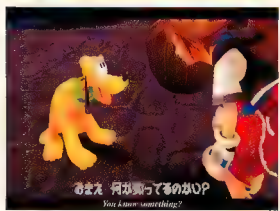
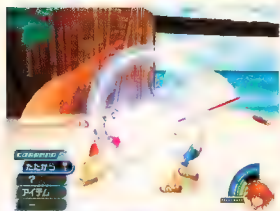
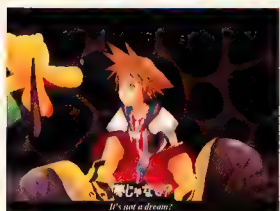
### Kingdom Hearts

Although Square's cooperative RPG venture with Disney isn't scheduled to hit the U.S. until **fall 2002**, Kingdom Hearts is already starting to look like a winner. In case you need a little catching up, here's Kingdom Hearts 101: Sora, the main character, teams up with Goofy and Donald Duck to find his friends Riku and Kairi, who have been kidnapped by a race of creatures known as the Heartless. The Heartless are shapeshifters who come from a faraway dimension seeking to steal from others the hearts and souls that they themselves lack. Along the way your intrepid trio will meet and enlist the aid of dozens of Disney characters (as well as Selphie from FFVIII, and Tidus and Wakka from FFX) while traversing nine different worlds, including those of Pinocchio, Tarzan, Aladdin and the Little Mermaid.

Despite the cheery source material, the footage we've seen thus far is surprisingly epic and carries dark undertones that will most likely culminate in some of the huge boss battles that Square is known for. Kingdom Hearts comes out in Japan this winter, so stay tuned for further coverage.

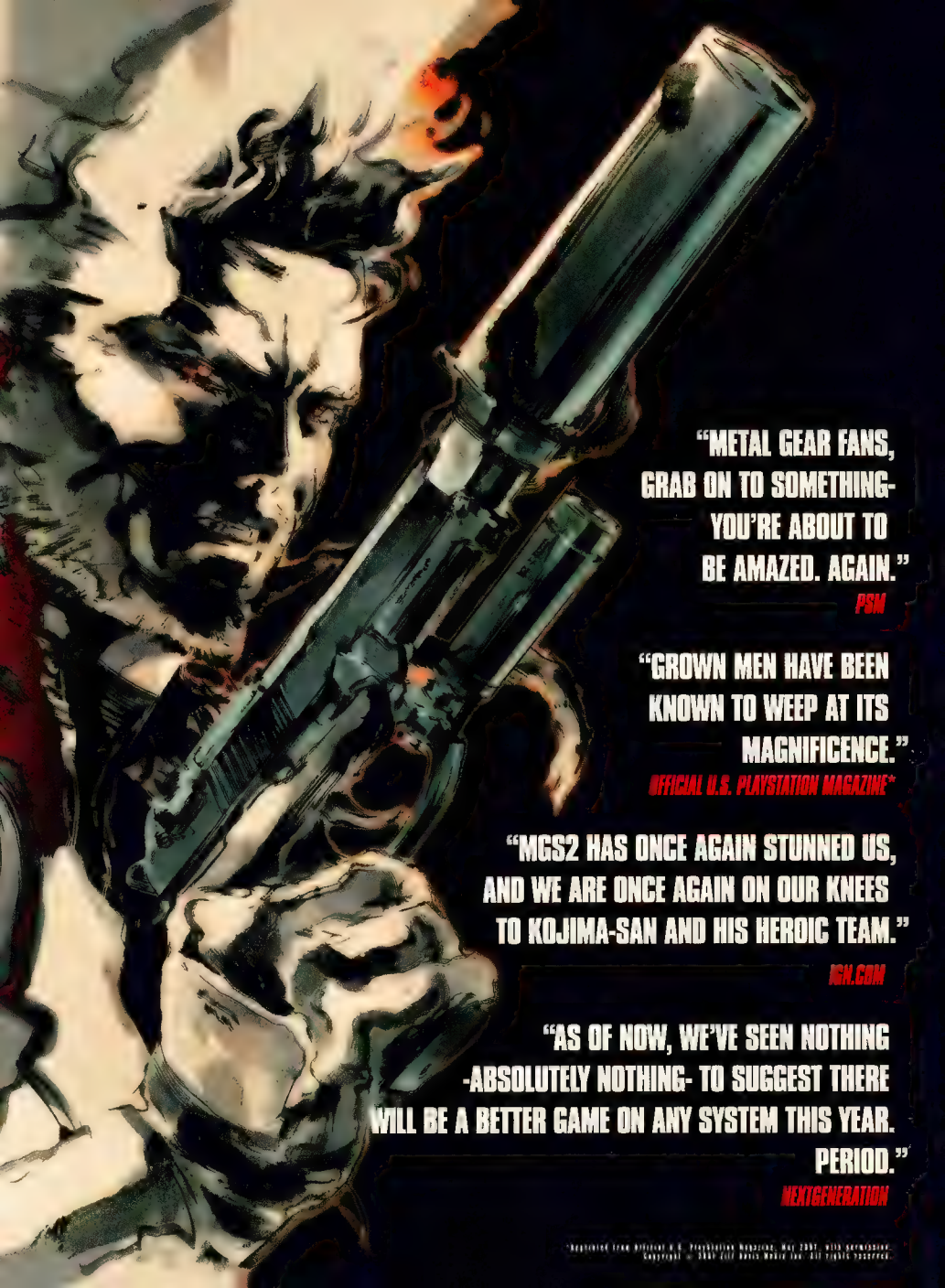


11.01



TACTICAL ESPIONAGE ACTION  
**METAL GEAR SOLID 2**  
SONS OF LIBERTY™





**"METAL GEAR FANS,  
GRAB ON TO SOMETHING-  
YOU'RE ABOUT TO  
BE AMAZED. AGAIN."**

**PSM**

**"GROWN MEN HAVE BEEN  
KNOWN TO WEEP AT ITS  
MAGNIFICENCE."**

**OFFICIAL U.S. PLAYSTATION MAGAZINE\***

**"MGS2 HAS ONCE AGAIN STUNNED US,  
AND WE ARE ONCE AGAIN ON OUR KNEES  
TO KOJIMA-SAN AND HIS HEROIC TEAM."**

**IGN.COM**

**"AS OF NOW, WE'VE SEEN NOTHING  
-ABSOLUTELY NOTHING- TO SUGGEST THERE  
WILL BE A BETTER GAME ON ANY SYSTEM THIS YEAR.  
PERIOD."**

**NEXTGENERATION**

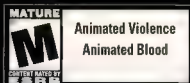
A HIDEO KIJIMA GAME



TACTICAL ESPIONAGE ACTION

# METAL GEAR SOLID<sup>®</sup> 2

## SONS OF LIBERTY<sup>™</sup>



PlayStation<sup>®</sup> 2

METAL GEAR<sup>®</sup>, METAL GEAR SOLID<sup>®</sup>, and SONS OF LIBERTY<sup>™</sup> are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Konami Computer Entertainment Japan, Inc. © 1999, 2001 Konami Computer Entertainment Japan. PlayStation<sup>®</sup> and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Entertainment Digital Rating Organization. [WWW.KONAMI.COM](http://WWW.KONAMI.COM)





PREVIEW  
GALLERY



SMASHING DUNS

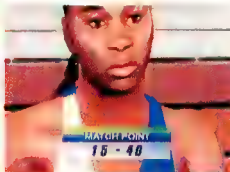
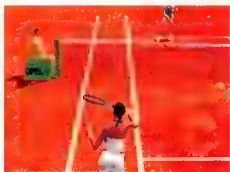
In Japan, where Tennis 2K2 is known as Power Smash 2, Sega is offering a bonus T-shirt with an original design exclusively through its online shopping site D-Direct. If you preorder the game, for just ¥580 (about \$5) you can get a shirt featuring this pic. The guy is saying, "Power Smash 2." Creative.

## Tennis 2K2

The sequel to last year's smash Virtua Tennis, Tennis 2K2 has officially been added to the **Sega Sports** lineup. In development by **Hitmaker**, Tennis 2K2 has broadened its range with some serious, um, broads. The lineup of players has been expanded to the women's circuit, and is being led by cover sisters Venus and Serena Williams. This should improve what already was one of the best multiplayer games on the market, as mixed doubles offers a chance for your lady friends to join in as players they can relate to.

The gameplay, thankfully, hasn't been messed with. Serves are still an art form, as is working your way to the net (where most points are eventually won). We'd like to see a bit more pace on the shots overall, but we'll wait for the final version before passing judgement.

Although it was a huge disappointment to hear that 2K2 will not be online, we'll take a great offline tennis game any day. Dust off the racquet and get ready for 2K2 this **November**.



## NHL 2K2

The last sports game to be released for the Dreamcast will be this year's NHL 2K2, which is being developed by **Treyarch**. The game borrows heavily on the physics and momentum skating of NHL 2K1, but even at this early stage, the goalies seem vastly improved. There's been no word about online play, but we're hoping to lace 'em up and throw some body-checks across the country this **December**.



# He's Back!

Everyone's favorite bomb-toting Hero returns, delivering the addictive gameplay you crave, along with frantic new modes and online play!

Fast and furious online multi-player mayhem!

New gameplay modes like Hyper Bomber, Ring Match, and more!

Create your very own Bomberman!

Dreamcast.

# BOMBERMAN ONLINE



Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Corporation in Japan, North America, Europe, and other countries. © 2004 Sega Corporation. All rights reserved. BOMBERMAN ONLINE is a registered trademark of Sega Corporation. BOMBERMAN ONLINE is a registered trademark of Sega Corporation. BOMBERMAN ONLINE is a registered trademark of Sega Corporation.



GOOD

~~VS.~~ Or

EVIL

Go with Evil. You can hit restart  
when you get to hell.



Violence



PlayStation 2



UNIVERSAL  
INTERACTIVE STUDIOS

www.universalinteractive.com

Wanna be bad? Good. In *The Mummy Returns* video game you can be heroic Rick O'Connell or evil Imhotep. But either way you'll be facing pygmy mummies, Anubis warriors and mummified baboons, bringing all the soul-sucking fun of the movie to life in eye-popping next-gen graphics. Survive all that, and you get to battle the Scorpion King. Pray there's an antidote.



As Rick O'Connell you'll have a cool arsenal of swords, shotguns and revolvers.



As Imhotep, you'll use brute strength and have the awesome power to cast spells.



Your quest to defeat the Scorpion King takes you to London, Cairo, and the Hamunaptra ruins.



**MUMMY  
RETURNS**

www.mummyreturnsgame.com

"The Mummy Returns" interactive game © 2001 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc.™ Universal Studios. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing, Inc. All rights reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 2001 The Blitz Games logo is a registered trademark of Blitz Games Ltd. Game Boy, Color and the Game Boy Color logo are trademarks of Nintendo. © 2001 Nintendo.



# Twisted Metal: Small Brawl

**Publisher:** Sony CEA  
**Developer:** IncoG. Inc.  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Genre:** Car Combat  
**% Done:** 60%  
**Release:** November 2001  
**Also Try:** Twisted Metal: Black (PS2)  
**Web Address:** www.scea.com

**The Good:** The developers behind TM 1 & 2 are back to revive the series on PlayStation 1.

**The Bad:** The cutesy theme may turn off hardcore Twisted Metal fans, but this game is really meant for kids anyway.

**And The Ugly:** Ugh...check out those characters in the intro. Are those supposed to be people?

MENTALLY ILLIN'

## TM Boycott?



One group that isn't looking forward to new Twisted Metal games is the National Alliance for the Mentally Ill. They claim that Twisted Metal's deranged characters "perpetuate the stigma that prevents people with mental disorders from getting help and impedes recoveries." A full boycott has been ordered.

Seems about as legit as when The National Association of Turtles boycotted Mario back in '85.



Sony's flagship car-carnage series returned in a big way this summer with Twisted Metal: Black on the PlayStation 2. With the original TM creators back at the helm (as opposed to the charlatans behind TM 3 and 4,) the franchise was reborn. Surprisingly, the next step in the brand revitalization skids onto the PS1 with Small Brawl, a kid-friendly take on the series.

Unlike the macabre plots of the previous games, the storyline here is nearly mundane. Bored with simply beating up hapless wimps, the school bully, Calypso, challenges his usual victims to an RC-car demolition derby. You agree to enter, since racing toy cars sure beats a monster wedge. The playable characters include any of the criminally insane Twisted Metal regulars as giggly kids. You'll eventually choose from 18 different RC vehicles, including Axel, Crimson Fury, Mr. Grimm and Sweet Tooth.



However, you must earn money to purchase the better cars by winning the lower circuits. Even though they're just



toys, the vehicles handle with unique, complex physics. Winning with a fast car like Thumper requires some precise maneuvering, but the best strategy for Mr. Slam, a massive bulldozer, is kamikaze violence. Since these aren't real vehicles, the normal TM weaponry has also been put through the toy factory. You'll find model rockets, Roman candles and paper airplanes in your not-quite-deadly arsenal.

Fun arenas are a prerequisite for a good car-combat game. Small Brawl excels in this aspect, as the diminutive vehicles allow for a multitude of creative settings. An obstacle-filled playground, a chilly meat locker and an abandoned movie theater are examples of some of the 11 locales.

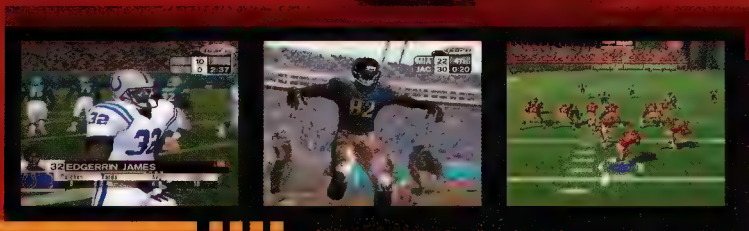
In the single-player Survival mode, it's a simple quest to obliterate all of your opponents, but a variety of two-player modes are where the most fun can be had. With Head-to-Head, Co-op, Free-



for-All and Tag Team matches, you're best off to tackle Small Brawl with a buddy.  
 —Shane Bettenhausen

AT ESPN, WE FIRMLY BELIEVE THERE IS A TIME AND PLACE FOR FOOTBALL.

IT JUST HAPPENS TO BE ANYTIME AND ANYPLACE.



Yes, Chris Berman and Tom Jackson calling every down, you're right in the middle of a live ESPN telecast. With the ability to make trades, draft rookies and sign free agents, you control the action on and off the field. And with the power to create entirely new players, you're a veritable pro football Frankenstein. So check out ESPN NFL PrimeTime in its convenient new time slot: 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



PlayStation 2









# MX2002

FEATURING RICKY CARMICHAEL

THE EVOLUTION OF MOTOCROSS



PlayStation.2



www.thq.com







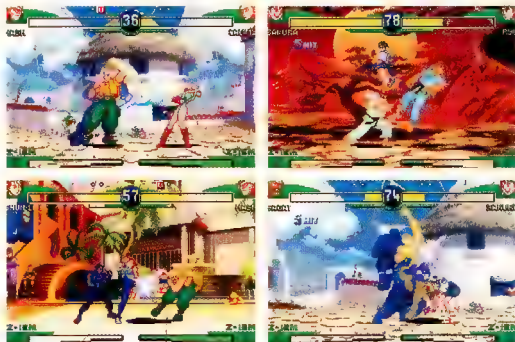
The original SNES version of Super Mario World consisted of clearing 96 different level exits. Once you achieved this feat, your saved game was adorned with a star to denote your success. Beating the optional "Special World" also changes the map's color scheme and reformats some enemies.

## Street Fighter Alpha 3

As if **Capcom's** last Game Boy Advance fighter, Super Street Fighter II Turbo Revival (can that title get any longer?), weren't impressive enough from a technical standpoint, they're now giving us a handheld Street Fighter Alpha 3, a much more complex game. Like SSF2TR, SFA3 has excellent graphics, with large and well-animated characters. Incredibly, Capcom is planning on cramming nearly all of the three dozen characters into this GBA cart.

The more advanced features of the PS1/DC/arcade fighting game are in this GBA title, including the Guard Break meter (to take care of those cowardly players who block too much) and the different super-combo types ("i-smis"). The World Tour mode, which allows you to build up your character, and the two-on-one Dramatic Battle will also be in this version.

Street Fighter Alpha 3 for GBA is due out **early next year**.



## Super Mario Advance 2

**Nintendo** follows up the best-selling GBA game worldwide with this port of the decade-old (but still awesome) Super Nintendo platformer Super Mario World. We had the chance to try out the GBA version last month and are happy to report all the sounds, graphics and gameplay are intact. Plus, like the first Mario Advance, there's an added 1-4 multiplayer Mario Bros. game—no word yet on any other additions. It's due in Japan January 2002, and although there's no U.S. date yet, we expect it here soon after.



### DEPTH CHANGE

Like quicksand, this Mario game's ordinary appearance hides incredible depth: almost 100 stages, tons of hidden items and secret levels, and a wide array of moves like flying and Yoshi-riding.

## King of Fighters

Capcom isn't the only company that'll have a 2D fighter on the GBA this year. **Marvelous Entertainment** has licensed the rights to release SNK's premier franchise for the popular handheld, and the first game is currently scheduled for a **winter 2001** release in Japan. KOF (working title) differs from other SNK fighters released on portable systems in that the characters are "realistic" as opposed to super-deformed. As you can tell from the screenshots, the game already has the classic KOF look down pat. The characters are well-drawn and animated, but the final product will most likely limit all the frills we've come to expect in the genre. Currently, super moves are stored up in a three-part power meter. Marvelous is keeping most other gameplay elements under wraps, though, with the exception of the announced link-cable multiplayer support. Does King of Fighters have what it takes to beat Street Fighter Alpha 3 as the king of the GBA hill? We'll find out this winter.



FOR GAME BOY ADVANCE

BLAST  
YOUR  
WAY TO  
FREEDOM

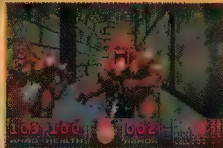
# DOOM

ID'S #1 SHOOTER  
OF ALL TIME  
IS NOW IN  
THE PALM  
OF YOUR HAND



**24 Levels of DOOM!**

Wreck your way through DOOM's maze-like levels filled with hell-spawned demons!



**Blast Outta Hell!**

Wield an DOOM's horrific demons with plasma rifles, chain guns and rocket launchers!



**Multiplayer Intensity!**

Team up with a friend to blast through DOOM in Cooperative mode or link 2 to 4 players together for the ultimate Deathmatch!

GAME BOY ADVANCE



Blood  
Violence



Multiplayer games require a Game Boy Advance Game Link Cable and separate DOOM Game Pak for each player (sold separately).



ACTIVISION

© 1993-2001 id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. under license. Developed by Brent A. Palmer Productions. DOOM, the DOOM logo, the id Software logo and the M logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of id Software, Inc. In the United States and/or other countries. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Doom, Doom II, Heretic, Hexen, Blood, and Quake are trademarks of id Software. Game Boy Advance and the Game Boy Advance logo are trademarks of Nintendo. © 1998 Nintendo. The nintendo logo is a trademark of the International Nintendo Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

idofwin.com

idofgame.com



# CHECK IT! IT'S THE AMPED GUIDE TO FREESTYLE!

A BASIC GUIDE TO THE MOUNTAIN



ONLY ON  
XBOX

**THE RODEO FLIP** Also known as the "Don't Try This At Home." The nice part of this trick is that once you're insane enough to try it, you're probably ready for a magazine cover.



The nice thing about freestyle is that you can huck in the park (fig. A) or boost in the pipe (fig. B) and crack your pelvis either way.

**THE MEDIA INTERVIEW**

Dos and Don'ts



**DON'T:**

Forget the shout-out  
Act like you care

**DO:**

Act sullen  
Speak incoherently

**POCKET PHRASE  
TRANSLATOR**

**ENGLISH:**  
"THAT WAS A NICE  
TRICK."  
**FREESTYLE:**  
"DAG!"

**ENGLISH:**  
"I LIKE YOUR  
PANTS."  
**FREESTYLE:**  
"DAG."

**ENGLISH:**  
"I THINK I'VE  
FRACTURED MY  
PELVIS."  
**FREESTYLE:**  
"DAG."

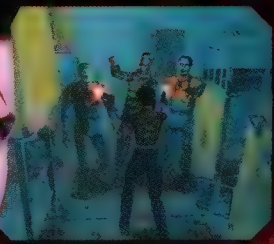
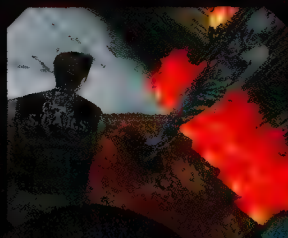
[ampedfreestyle.com](http://ampedfreestyle.com)

**amped**  
FREESTYLE SNOWBOARDING

**STYLE ISN'T EVERYTHING...  
JUST KIDDING**



# FULL-FRONT FEAR.



**MATURE**  
**M**  
Some Content May Be Inappropriate for Children Under 17

Blood and Gore  
Violence

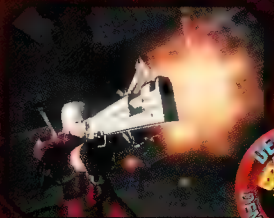


R.P.D.  
S.T.A.R.S.

DISCOVER THE LEVEL  
**REGVX.COM**

# T A L

*Celebrate the 5th anniversary of the most terrifying game series ever as it mutates onto the PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system. Join Claire Redfield, as she searches for her missing brother, Chris, and dig deeper into the evil doings of Umbrella Corporation. Flesh eating zombies and bio-tech monstrosities haunt your every move. As an added bonus, this special edition includes never-before-seen cut scenes and an interactive demo of the highly anticipated, Devil May Cry.*



# RESIDENT EVIL CODE: Veronica

CAPCOM

PlayStation®2



# BATTLE

## GAMECUBE VS. XBOX

### WHICH SYSTEM IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

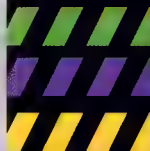
**C**ue Michael Buffer's booming "Let's get ready to rumble!" Unlock Thunderdome. Just bust out every fighting cliché you can think of, because we're about to witness the biggest all-out console brawl since the Super Nintendo faced off against the Sega Genesis. Microsoft's Xbox hits Nov. 15. Nintendo's GameCube lands Nov. 18. And our first rule of this two-titan fight club is to tell you everything you need to decide which system to buy.

So it's two consoles enter, one console leaves, right? It ain't that cut-and-dry. With preorder bundle deals selling out lickity-split online and prelaunch hype hitting hyperdrive among hardcore early-adopter types, you better believe the initial supply of Xboxes and GameCubes will dwindle quickly. Both battle boxes are scrappy, with dynamo hardware and stellar lineups of exclusive titles. And both systems have enough third-party backing and marketing muscle behind them to guarantee launch-day success.

It makes picking a winner tricky, but we do it for you in the next 34 pages, essentially three features in one. We bring you the ultimate launch guides for both the Xbox and GameCube, then pit both against each other in the categories that matter—everything from controller design to hardware power. Xbox, are you ready? GameCube, are you ready? Let's get it on!



### THE PLAN OF ATTACK



- *The Ultimate XBOX Launch Guide—Pg. 158*
- *The Ultimate GAMECUBE Launch Guide—Pg. 188*
- *The Battle Begins—Pg. 212*
- *And the Winner Is...Pg. 221*

# BOXES



ILLUSTRATIONS BY  
CHARLES ENNST



# In This Corner: Xbox

## The Ultimate Launch Guide

**BIG BAD MOFO:** Xbox's price is 100 bucks above GameCube's, but you are getting more for your money here—and, no, we're not just talking about the system's mammoth size. To paraphrase an old Sega slogan, "Xbox got what Nintendo't." The console packs a built-in ethernet port and hard drive, it lets you make your own CD soundtracks, it can...aw heck, just peer at these pages to get up close and personal with Microsoft's mean black-and-green machine.

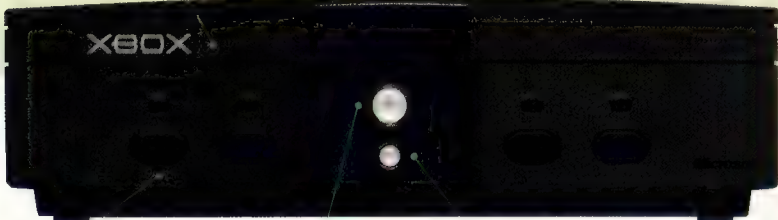
### YOUR ODDS OF LANDING XBOX

**LAUNCH DAY:** Slim if you didn't preorder one.

Microsoft recently delayed the system's launch a week—to Nov. 15—mainly to give their factory in Mexico bonus time

to pump out another 150,000 systems or so. The company's top brass are reluctant to say how many systems they'll ship to stores on day one, but it's a safe bet we won't see anything near the original target number of 600,000. "There will be enough on the first day to fill pre-sale orders," says J Allard, general manager of the Xbox platform. "And there will be enough the first day so there's some on the shelf." Bottom line: Don't expect stores to get many Xboxes above their presale allotments. Fortunately, Microsoft says they'll supply a steady stream of units after launch. Keep checking your favorite game or electronics store for resupply shipments and try to nab a system before the scalpers haul them away for eBay.

### DVD TRAY



### JOYPAD PORTS

You get four of them, and their high bandwidth is perfect for peripherals like the Game Commander headset mic, which plugs into your pad.

### EJECT BUTTON

Hitting this opens the DVD tray and resets the system. You can also tap it to turn the system on.

### POWER BUTTON

Jab this to turn Xbox on and off. Although they nixed the idea, Xbox's designers considered making this little knob work like the PS2's reset button, which you hold to power off and tap to reset.



### SYSTEM FAN

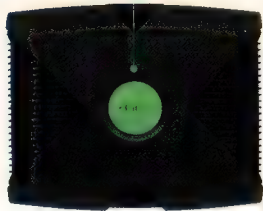
It's not quite as big as big as those fans they use to generate hurricane winds on Hollywood movie sets, but it's still darn large. The system, surprisingly enough, isn't very loud—it's about as noisy as a PS2.

### DIGITAL CONNECTOR

This is your one-stop slot for hooking Xbox to a wide variety of TVs and audio gear. The system comes standard with composite cables, but you can upgrade to an S-Video A/V pack for \$15 or a super-duper \$20 component-video pack for high-definition TVs. (The system auto-detects your connection.) This HDTV pack also includes an optical audio input so you can jack into stereo receivers with Dolby Digital 5.1 surround sound.

### ETHERNET PORT

Next year, once Microsoft launches its gaming network, this port will be your bridge to broadband online gaming. Right now you can only use it for linking systems (via a standard ethernet cross cable and hub) into a local-area network.



### Xbox Vitals

Nov. 15, 2001

\$299

Microsoft

U.S.

8 lbs. 11 oz.

Width: 12 3/4 in.  
Depth: 10 1/4 in.  
Height: 3 1/2 in.

The most powerful hardware on Earth, built-in ethernet support and the billion-buck backing of Microsoft.

### XBOX JEWEL

Peer into this green thing for five minutes and you can see into Bill Gates' bathroom. No, really. Keep staring into it. Dude, you're not looking long enough. Get back over there and keep staring.

## THE CONTROLLER

Microsoft's pad is a real handful, no doubt about it, but this two-fisted pound of plastic packs a lot of functionality. See for yourself. Extra controllers sell for \$40.

### ANALOG-STICK BUTTONS

Both sticks can be "clicked" in like a button.

### CONTROLLER JEWEL

We gotta say, it looks pretty cheap, like something you'd buy out of a gumball machine.

### BLACK AND WHITE BUTTONS

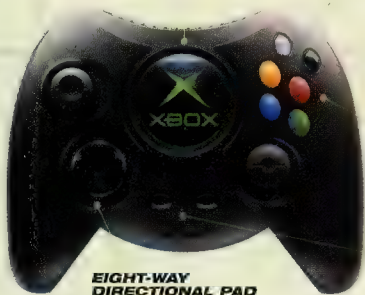
Smaller and a bit out of the way, these buttons will be used for secondary functions, such as turning on your flashlight in Halo, or sending out voice messages with the Game Commander headset mic.

### PRESSURE-SENSITIVE BUTTONS

All six of these face buttons are analog and can register 256 degrees of pressure.

### BACK AND START BUTTONS

These are used mainly to backtrack through menus and select options, although developers are still letting you step through menus in the traditional way, with the A and B buttons.



**EIGHT-WAY DIRECTIONAL PAD**



### DUAL ACCESSORY SLOTS

Like the Dreamcast, the Xbox has two controller slots to hold memory cards and accessories like the headset microphone.



Xbox

GameCube

PS2

### ANALOG TRIGGERS

These analog buttons are in the same position and have the same travel distance as the Dreamcast shoulder triggers, but they feel much sturdier.



### DVD FORMAT

Xbox plays dual-layer DVDs that can hold up to nine gigabytes of data, compared to GameCube's 1.5-gig mini-DVD (shown for comparison). First-party Xbox games will ship with demos of other titles. Try before you buy!

### BUT CAN IT PLAY MOVIES?

Yep. But you can only access the Xbox's movie-playing feature if you spring for the DVD remote control, sold separately for \$30.



### MEMORY UNIT

Microsoft can call this "unit" anything they want, but it's still a memory card (and at eight megabytes, it holds as much data as the PS2's card and 16 times more than the GameCube's). But why pay \$35 for this thing when you can save games to the Xbox's nearly bottomless hard drive? To carry game data to your buddy's house, you knucklehead.



### BREAKAWAY CORDS

Near the tip of your joyypad's nearly 10-foot cord (you read right—10 feet!) you'll see a doohickey that breaks apart easily if you tug too hard. The idea: Your lush of a roommate won't topple the Xbox onto the hardwood floor when he stumbles into the cord after coming home late from the bars.

## THE XBOX DASHBOARD

Switch on Xbox without a game and it buzzes to dayglo life with a fancy-pants interface, where you can fiddle with video and clock settings and swap saves. Highlights include...

### 1) THE CD RIPPER

Pop in a music CD and you can record tracks to the hard drive, then select the tunes you want to jam to in Xbox games. Create custom mixes and name them appropriately. Sick of the music in Tony Hawk 2X? Switch to your Best of Europe mix instead and grind to the "Final Countdown."



### 2) THE HARD DRIVE MANAGER

Here you check all your game saves, transfer them to the memory card, and see how much room is left on the Xbox's eight-gig hard disk.



### 3) PARENTAL CONTROL

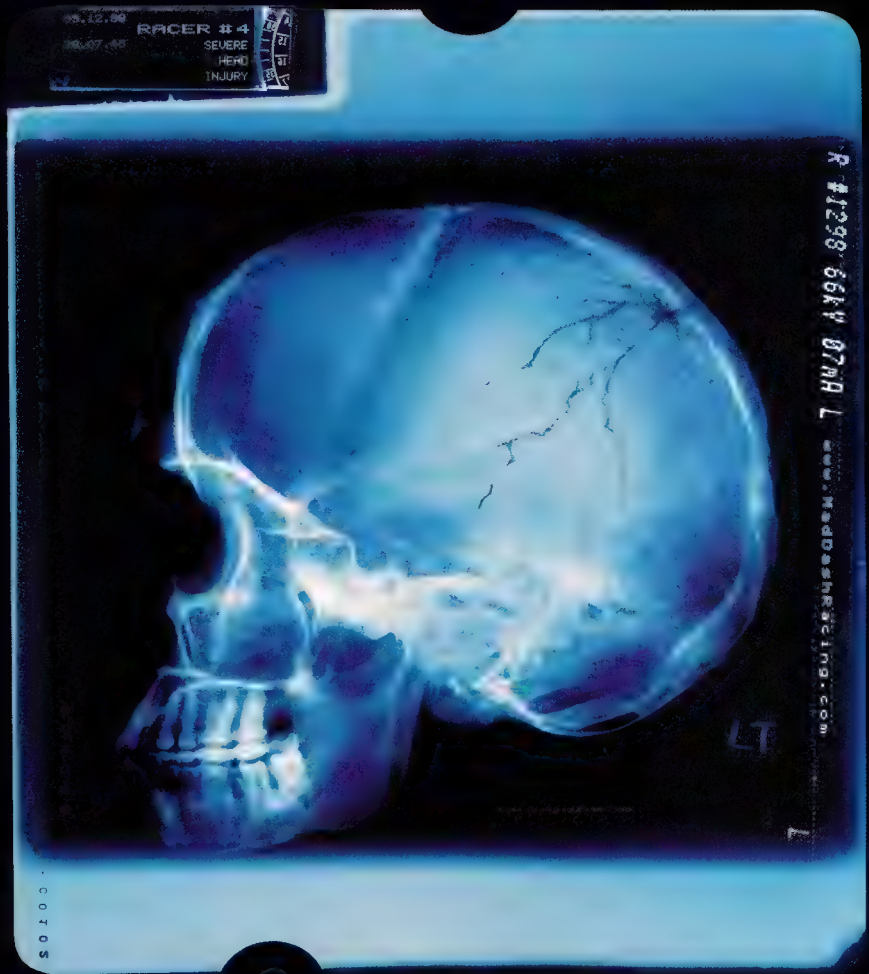
Microsoft isn't gearing Xbox for kids, and you parents out there can make sure it stays that way with this screen, which lets you restrict the youngins from playing games above a certain ESRB rating unless they enter a password. Why not lock out your roommates, too?



How does Xbox stack up to Dreamcast? See page 212. Photo by the Top Gear team's James.



XBOX



TEEN  
**T**  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

COMIC MISCHIEF  
MILD LANGUAGE  
MILD LYRICS

EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE  
GAMES WITH CHARACTER



ONLY ON  
XBOX



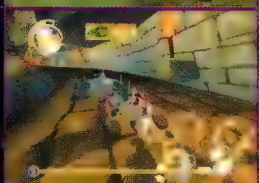
Haul ass in ruthless, multi-player combat racing.



Race a motley crew of characters through treacherous, obstacle-filled terrains.



Thwart opponents with traps, trickery and explosive attacks.



An original game design created exclusively for the Xbox™ video game system.



Voted "Best Xbox Racing Game" at E3 2001.  
—ign.com



Whatever it takes to win.

# MAD DASH

www.MadDashRacing.com

Mad Dash Racing, the Mad Dash Racing logo and related characters are all trademarks of Eidos Interactive. Published by Eidos Interactive. Developed by Crystal Dynamics. Crystal Dynamics is a wholly owned subsidiary of Eidos Interactive, Inc. Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo and related characters are all trademarks of Crystal Dynamics, Inc. ©2001 Eidos Interactive, Inc. Microsoft, Xbox, and the Xbox logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries and are used under license from Microsoft. The mallet icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.



# XBOX HEAVYWEIGHTS: THE TOP 5 XBOX LAUNCH GAMES

"The problem we have now is we have too many games, not too few," says Ed Fries, Microsoft's VP of games publishing. Considering that we barely had room to cram the system's fall lineup into the next 11 pages, we have to agree. But we know you wanna get the most out of Xbox from the get-go, so here are our picks for the top-five titles that are only on Xbox (at least for the time being).

## 5 CEL DAMAGE

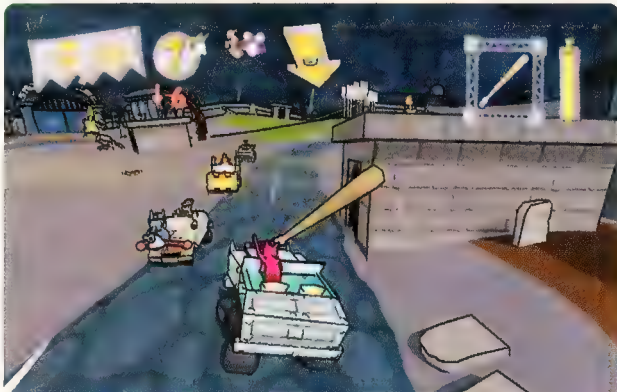
DEVELOPER: PSEUDO INTERACTIVE RELEASE DATE: LAUNCH DAY

**WHAT IS IT?** If Hanna-Barbera were to try their hand at making a car-combat game, it would turn out to be just like *Cel Damage*. This off-the-wall title is 100 percent cartoon—you can pulverize (and literally flatten) your opposition with a giant hammer, you can buzz-saw 'em in half, or nail them with a shrink ray. You can even ride a rocket around, while E. Coyote-style, until you want to launch it into a group of hapless foes.

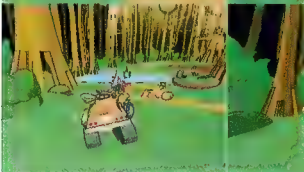
**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** *Cel Damage* is simple, lighthearted fun. You almost can't help but like the thing for its goofy graphics and animations. It really looks and feels like an animated cartoon, more so than any cel-shaded game before it, including *Wacky Races* for the Dreamcast. (Cel shading is the technique that gives these games their Looney Tunes look.) And because *Cel Damage* is not an involving or deep game, a wide range of gamers can easily enjoy this title.

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...** you do want that deep gaming experience. *Cel Damage* doesn't offer the expansive levels, the multitude of secrets, the combo attacks or the variety that games like *Twisted Metal*: Black have. This is just simple vehicular combat in simple arenas with simple weapons.

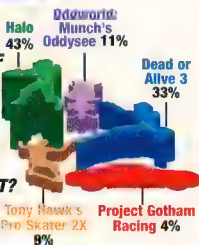
Four-player gaming is perfectly smooth with *Cel Damage*. Gone are the days of choppy split-screen play! Though a larger TV screen is still mandatory...



*Cel Damage* is so damn cute, you just want to squeeze its cheeks and pick it up and give it big hugs. We would've liked more depth, though—good looks can't get you everywhere in life. The levels are small and simple (no secrets, not many shortcuts). Also, the game only has three straightforward modes. A few more of those, and more stages, would've been swell.



WHICH OF THESE XBOX LAUNCH GAMES WILL YOU BUY FIRST?





**POWER STEERING FOR PLAYSTATION® 2.**



Driving Force™ with  
true force feedback



the realistic C focus  
in the tires



Feel the Grip of the  
tires on the road.



Feel it in your fingers,  
your arms. And your gut.



Logitech

[www.logitech.com/drive](http://www.logitech.com/drive)



# 4 PROJECT GOTHAM RACING

DEVELOPER: BIZARRE CREATIONS RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY

**WHAT IS IT?** Thankfully, it isn't Batman and his boy Robin tearin' up downtown Gotham in a Bat-kart. Rather, think of Project Gotham Racing as Microsoft's answer to Gran Turismo 3 on the PS2, and you'll get a sense of what's rumbling under its hood. PGR hands over the keys to over 28 autos including, for the first time in a console racer, both Porsches and Ferraris drag racing down the blacktop in the same game.

## WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?

The car freaks on our staff go nuts for games as true to life as this. PGR won't let you play bumper cars like you did in GT3; slam into a wall and you'll actually see hoods buckle and fenders bend. The game also gives you the right of way in four major cities—London, San Francisco, New York and Tokyo—and demands that you not only finish first, but also do so with style. Which is why...

## BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT

**IF...** you're looking for a racer structured similarly to Gran Turismo. Like its Dreamcast brethren Metropolis Street Racer, PGR is governed by "Kudos," a unique goal-based system that rewards you based on how well you drive. Microsoft tells us the Kudos system has been tweaked (it no longer takes Kudos points away for bad driving) to be less daunting than it was in MSR, but we can't help but feel this approach to racing just isn't everyone's cup of tea.



Both PGR and GT3 take place in the real world with you driving real cars. And that's about where the similarities end. "It's down to the gameplay idea that we're offering," Bizarre Creations tells us. "GT3 offers a 'car collect-'em-up' angle that's based simply on skill, whereas the focus in Gotham is combining street racing with style, tricks and other challenges. You have to plan your strategy a bit more—do you go for skill, style or try to balance them both?" Scrubs need not apply.

Let's get superficial for a moment and talk about pretty graphics: PGR will push racers into a new frontier of visual realism by featuring details like reflections, shadows and a photographic obsession with accurate city geography.



© 1999-2000 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Published and Distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Activision, OC, Tony Hawk's Pro Skater and Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2 are trademarks of Activision, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Tripoint LLC. Licensed by Microsoft Corporation for use on the Xbox console under license from Microsoft. All Rights Reserved. The orange icon is a trademark of the International Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.



**NOW LAUNCHING** FOR Xbox™  
**TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2x**

**TAKE IT TO THE NEXT LEVEL ON Xbox!**

▶ THPS2x LOGO

**TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2x™**

Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2x for the Xbox™ video game system just made skateboarding even better. With pumped-up graphics and sound, four-player split screen and eight player system link play, THPS2x takes full advantage of the Xbox™ future-generation video game system. THPS2x lets you skate all the levels from THPS 1 & 2 enhanced for Xbox™, and GRANTS YOU ALL ACCESS TO FIVE NEW AND EXCLUSIVE LEVELS.



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
 or call 1-800-771-3772  
 for more info.

SPORTS & ACTION GAMES™  
[ACTIVISION2.COM](http://ACTIVISION2.COM)



# 3 DEAD OR ALIVE 3

DEVELOPER: TECMO RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY

**WHAT IS IT?** When Dead or Alive hit the PlayStation in the late '90s, no one suspected this 3D fighter would achieve notoriety for anything more than the realistic physics of its female fighters' body parts. But now that it's the premiere franchise for Microsoft's first foray into console gaming, it's safe to say that the DOA series has come of age. "As much as I like to tell [Tecmo president Tomonobu] Itagaki that his game is Party Fighter, it really is a cool title," says Seamus Blackley, manager of Microsoft's Advanced Technology Group. Tecmo wouldn't let this game out of their offices except under Blackley's watchful eye, which should tell you something about how highly both parties regard this exclusive property. "After seeing and experimenting with the Xbox hardware, the developers asked us if they could make DOA3 exclusive to Microsoft's console," Seamus says. "The level of detail and fluidity of the gameplay in DOA3 are things gamers just can't get on any other console." It's true, you won't even see this game on GameCube or PS2, so DOA3 might just become Microsoft's killer app for Xbox launch.

## WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP

**FIVE?** From a gameplay perspective, DOA3 could be likened to competitor Virtua Fighter 4 (which hits PS2 next year), but neither VF4 or Tekken 4 can hold a candle to what Tecmo's baby does graphically on the Xbox. It's as much a visual showcase as it is a no-nonsense fighting game, with every stage sporting interactive elements within its gorgeous backdrops. You'll see icicles shatter into thousands of shimmering shards when smashed by an enemy's body. In another level, you can toss opponents into foot-deep snow and watch them make snow angels as they flail around. Whether you're a die-hard fighting-game fanatic or just a gamer who wants to see what the latest technology can do for video games, you can't pass up DOA3.

## BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT

**IF...** you're expecting groundbreaking innovation. Fighters will be fighters, and while the graphics in DOA3 are certainly unparalleled by any other in the console market, the gameplay is still very similar to that of DOA2: Hardcore for the PS2. It's mostly more of the same but much snazzier.

## ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE

More than half the fun of DOA3 is in all the crazy environmental obstacles that you can mess with. From simple walls to icy stalactites, you can chuck opponents through a hefty variety of objects. And don't forget that the arenas here are enormous and multi-tiered: Knock your enemies off cliffs or through walls and windows, then follow them down.



One of the most vocal proponents of the Xbox, at least from the developer's side of the biz, is Tomonobu Itagaki, creator of the DOA series and top dog over at Tecmo. Word on the street is that Itagaki is a technical perfectionist who just won't settle for lesser hardware when it comes to game development. "Itagaki said that if he knew how powerful Xbox was when he started developing [DOA3], he'd have made the [fighting] areas a lot bigger," Microsoft's Seamus Blackley tells us. Umm, bigger? Frankly, if the stages in DOA3 were any larger, we'd lose all interest in the fight and just go off exploring the big, beautiful levels.





IT IS A TIME OF CHAOS, A TIME OF REFINANCE... A TIME FOR HEROES

# NEW LEGENDS

ESRB RATED  
**RP**  
RATING PENDING  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3177  
for more info



© 2005 THQ Inc. All rights reserved. THQ, the THQ logo and New Legends are trademarks of THQ Inc. in the United States and/or other countries and are used under license from Microsoft. Microsoft, the Xbox logo and XBOX are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and are used under license from Microsoft.



BULLET-TIME GAMEPLAY—A FEW IN GAMING BELIEVE ONLY YOU AN INSURANCE ADVANTAGE OVER YOUR OPPONENTS. ALSO HAPPENS TO BE THE MOST FREQUENT TOOL USING EVER EMPLOYED IN AN ACTION GAME.

REALISM TO THE MAX—THE FIRST PC GAME WITH PHOTO-DIGITIZED TEXTURES, RADIUSITY LIGHTING AND HARDWARE BOTH COMBINED.

PLAY IT YOUR WAY—AUTO-ADJUSTING GAMEPLAY, ANOTHER ASPECT IN GAMING. SELF-ADJUSTING DISTORTION KEEPS YOU IN THE SWEET SPOT OF GAMEPLAY BLISS.

"HIGH-INTENSITY, TWO-FISTED GUNPLAY WITH HONG KONG-STYLE CINEMATOGRAPHY, COMPLETE WITH PLAYABLE SLO-MO AND BULLET-TIME. THIS GAME JUST ROCKS." —NEXTGEN

"ONE OF THE COOLEST, AND INCREDIBLY SIGNIFICANT THINGS ABOUT MAX PAYNE CAN'T BE SEEN IN ANY SCREENSHOT. IT'S THE STORY...THE STORY IS ALWAYS IN PLAY, AND EFFECTS EVERYTHING YOU DO." —3D ACTION PLANET

MAX PAYNE: THE FIRST-PERSON SHOOTER. © 2005 ROCKSTAR GAMES, A TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PC, PS2, XBOX. RATED M FOR MATURE. VIOLENCE, BLOOD.



PlayStation 2

A promotional image for the video game Max Payne. The character Max Payne is shown from the chest up, wearing a dark, heavy winter coat. He has a serious, determined expression and is looking slightly to the right. The background is a dark, textured wall with numerous bullet holes. In the upper left, there is a framed sign with some text, including "SOVIET YODKA" and "The GUNNY!". The overall atmosphere is gritty and dark.

**NEW YORK. FUGITIVE UNDERCOVER COP.  
NOTHING TO LOSE.**

# MAX PAYNE

EVERYTHING RIPPED APART IN A NEW YORK MINUTE... MAX PAYNE IS A MAN WITH NOTHING TO LOSE IN THE VIOLENT, COLD URBAN NIGHT. A FUGITIVE UNDERCOVER COP FRAMED FOR MURDER, AND NOW HUNTED BY COPS AND THE MOB. MAX IS A MAN WITH HIS BACK AGAINST THE WALL, FIGHTING A BATTLE HE CANNOT HOPE TO WIN. PREPARE FOR A NEW BREED OF DEEP ACTION GAME. PREPARE FOR PAIN... DEVELOPED BY REMEDY ENTERTAINMENT AND PRODUCED BY 3D REALMS, MAX PAYNE IS A RELENTLESS STORY-DRIVEN GAME ABOUT A MAN ON THE EDGE, FIGHTING FOR HIS JUSTICE WHILE UNCOVERING PLOT-TWISTS AND TWISTED THUGS IN THE GRITTY BOWELS OF NEW YORK DURING THE CENTURY'S WORST BLIZZARD.

[MAXPAYNE.COM](http://MAXPAYNE.COM)



# 2 ODDWORLD: MUNCH'S ODDYSEE

DEVELOPER: ODDWORLD INHABITANTS RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY

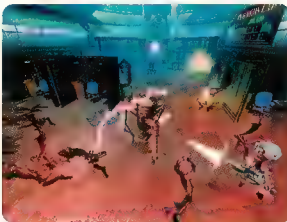
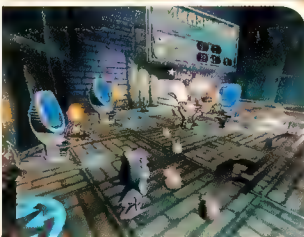
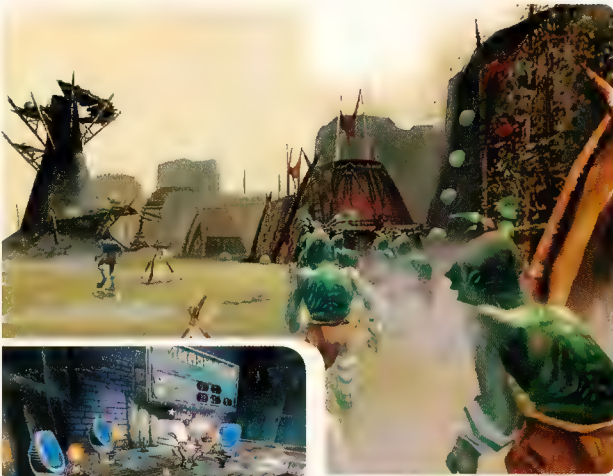
**WHAT IS IT?** It's the fart-blasting Oddworld gameplay you've grown to love from the original 2D PlayStation games, all pimped out in blue-green 3D. Yet, the series' weirdness and innovation, most of it supplied by Oddworld Inhabitants president Lorne Lanning, remains intact. In fact, Lanning even provides the voices for all the characters—yes, even the fart sounds. "But we're not sure which office he used to make those noises," says Microsoft Product Manager Eric Duehring. Your goal this time is to use Munch and Abe's specialized skills (you can switch between them at any time) to free the enslaved masses, as well as help Munch (the last remaining Gabbit) reclaim the last existing jar of "Gabbiar" Gabbit eggs. Once he has the jar, he'll be able to restore his race to non-endangered levels. While Abe is better on land and Munch swims faster in water, you'll need to enlist the help of dozens of other creatures to make it through the game (see sidebar).

**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** Every console launch needs a mascot-platform-adventure game of some sort, and Oddworld here fills that role for Xbox. Munch and Abe's ingenious problem-solving makes this a thinking-man's Mario, while the big-budget nature of the sound and visuals makes this an event not to be missed. If you enjoyed the 2D Oddworld games, you'll be glad to know that nothing has been lost in the transition from its two-dimensional roots for its new 3D facelift. Besides, how many games let you command your own army of freaky-ass alien creatures? Not many!

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...**...you like your adventure games less cerebral and more in the realm of action-platformers like Super Mario 64. Control is topnotch, but attempting to coordinate Munch and Abe, with their myriad of vocal and physical commands, may intimidate less-experienced gamers.

## THE SOBE FACTOR!

When you're looking for a drink that gives better energy, quality of life, and performance, it makes sense to turn to the #1 choice. The Sobel brand is the most popular in the world, and it's the only one that's been around for over 100 years. The Sobel brand is the most popular in the world, and it's the only one that's been around for over 100 years. The Sobel brand is the most popular in the world, and it's the only one that's been around for over 100 years.



**Tech talk:** "The memory gains on Xbox alone have allowed for far better graphics, far more voices, more characters on screen at any one time, a much greater sense of space and environment," says Oddworld head Lorne Lanning, "along with all the benefits of being in a free-roaming 3D world."

## OBEY ME

When you're looking for a drink that gives better energy, quality of life, and performance, it makes sense to turn to the #1 choice. The Sobel brand is the most popular in the world, and it's the only one that's been around for over 100 years. The Sobel brand is the most popular in the world, and it's the only one that's been around for over 100 years. The Sobel brand is the most popular in the world, and it's the only one that's been around for over 100 years.

# SHREK™



Easily the most impressive aspect about the game is its graphical prowess.

— **GameSpot** July 2001

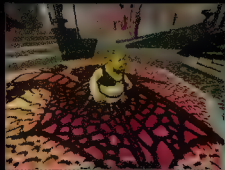
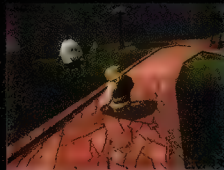
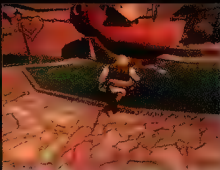
Shrek looks gorgeous and its attention to detail is astounding...

— **Expert Gamer** September 2001

The production values are movie-like...They'll wonder if you are playing the game 'Shrek', or watching the movie *Shrek*. And people will get hooked.

— **cnn.com** May 2001

All new environments!  
Plus, New characters  
designed by  
Todd McFarlane!



RATING PENDING

RP

CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1 800-771-3772  
for rating information

DREAMWORKS

[www.shrekgame.com](http://www.shrekgame.com)

XBOX

TDK  
MULTIMEDIA



# 1 HALO

DEVELOPER: BUNGIE STUDIOS RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: PC AND MAC

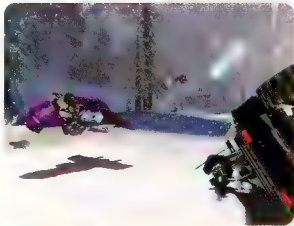
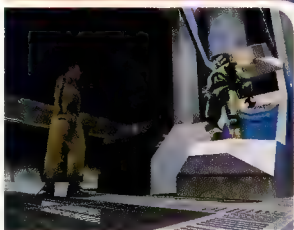
**WHAT IS IT?** Halo puts you behind the crosshairs of an interstellar roughneck tasked to defend humanity from the Covenant, an alien scourge bent on some very bad deeds. Luckily, you're not alone. Bringing up the rear are handfuls of friendly AI troops who will fire, take cover, flank enemies and shout general obscenities as you chew bubble gum and kick ass. Far from being just another claustrophobic corridor shooter, Halo plays seamlessly between both indoor and huge outdoor areas. But don't worry, even with all this real estate to cover, a compelling story, with plenty of in-game cinemas, means you're never far from the heart of battle. And if you're anything like Charleston Heston, you'll love Halo just for its awesome array of firearms, both exotic and powerful. Just be sure you know where you're pointing that peashooter.

**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** To believe Microsoft's unwavering gospel on Halo, you've got to see the game in action. Ed Fries, VP of games publishing at Microsoft, had to practically pry the melon-sized Xbox controller from our sweaty hands just to get a word in edgewise. "I'm really proud of the things we're doing for launch, but Halo, in my mind, is in a whole other category," he tells us as we run through the game's action-packed prologue. The first level takes place on your mothership, where the Covenant are staging a massive raid. Prescribed events are going off around us like tripwires and we're digging the intensity. Combined with the detailed graphics and dynamic AI of both friendly and hostile units around you, the experience was nothing short of total action-movie immersion. "I honestly think Halo will be remembered as one of the defining games of its time," says Fries. "I think it's that good." Seeing is believing.

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...** you think the first-person shooter genre begins and ends with GoldenEye 007 (N64). The gameplay in Halo is nothing we haven't seen before, except it looks and feels so damn polished. You might also hate Halo because it doesn't let you use a keyboard/mouse.

## MOVE OVER GOLDENEYE

It's not just the graphics that make Halo stand out from the rest of the first-person shooter pack. It's the way the game makes you feel like a badass. You're not just a soldier, you're a hero. And that's what makes Halo so special. It's the only first-person shooter that makes you feel like a badass. You're not just a soldier, you're a hero. And that's what makes Halo so special. It's the only first-person shooter that makes you feel like a badass. You're not just a soldier, you're a hero. And that's what makes Halo so special.



## GRAND THEFT AUTO

It's not just the graphics that make Halo stand out from the rest of the first-person shooter pack. It's the way the game makes you feel like a badass. You're not just a soldier, you're a hero. And that's what makes Halo so special. It's the only first-person shooter that makes you feel like a badass. You're not just a soldier, you're a hero. And that's what makes Halo so special. It's the only first-person shooter that makes you feel like a badass. You're not just a soldier, you're a hero. And that's what makes Halo so special.

According to Fries, Halo will steal close to 40 hours of your life. You start as a starship trooper on your mothership before a series of events (read: aliens kicking your ass) forces you down planet-side on Halo. From there, it's your job to find out the true nature behind the ringworld of Halo.





# electronics boutique®

www.ebgames.com

## celebrate the holidays Xbox style!



Xbox game console, \$299.99  
#210081-6

\*Limited availability.



Amped, \$54.99  
#210221-8

NightCaster, \$54.99  
#210222-6



Oddworld Munch's  
Oddsee, \$54.99  
#209486-0



Project Gotham  
Racing, \$54.99  
#209485-2



NFL Fever 2002, \$54.99  
#209487-8



Halo, \$54.99  
#209483-7



# electronics boutique™



EBX



FOR A STORE NEAR YOU CALL

## 1-800-800-5166

SHOP BY PHONE

## 1-800-800-0032

\*Prices and offers may differ in Canada.

### Microsoft®

© Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft, Xbox and the Xbox logos are either registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.







# LEGACY OF KAIN: BLOOD OMEN 2

DEVELOPER: CRYSTAL DYNAMICS RELEASE: DECEMBER ALSO ON: PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** What's essentially the same game as its PS2 counterpart, Blood Omen 2 will take advantage of the Xbox's hardware for more detailed graphics that define the game's unique ambiance. Like the PS2 version, you can expect the same open-ended gameplay that relies on the player's use of stealth and tactical discretion, as well as tie-ins to the first Blood Omen and Soul Reaver titles. And as a tribute to Mortal Kombat, Kain will singlehandedly bring "fatalities" back to gaming.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** If you find yourself getting bored by hour three in the average RPG, probably not. BO2's gameplay and rich story require some patience to fully appreciate. But if you're easily immersed in adventure games with loads of visceral combat action, you can't ask for much more than Blood Omen 2.



# DAVE MIRRA FREESTYLE BMX 2

DEVELOPER: Z-AXIS RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: PS2, GAMECUBE, GBA

**WHAT IS IT?** A freestyle BMX game that's loaded to the handlebars with creative tricks and an infinite number of customizable combos. Plus, you'll ride in environments so big they deserve their own zip codes.



# THE ELDER SCROLLS III: MORROWIND

DEVELOPER: BETHESDA SOFTWORKS RELEASE: NOVEMBER ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** With open-ended Choose Your Own Adventure-style gameplay, a huge fantasy world, and characters that are totally your own, Morrowind plays more like a PC RPG than a console one, for better or worse.



# AIRFORCE DELTA STORM

DEVELOPER: KONAMI RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX ONLY)

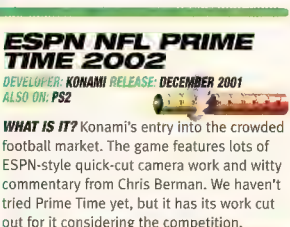
**WHAT IS IT?** With over 40 planes at your disposal, ADS is light on realism, but chock-full of high-G thrills. Like drag racing fighter jets on your crotch rocket while jamming to Kenny Loggins? Definitely check this out.



# BATMAN VENGEANCE

DEVELOPER: UBI SOFT RELEASE: DECEMBER ALSO ON: PS2

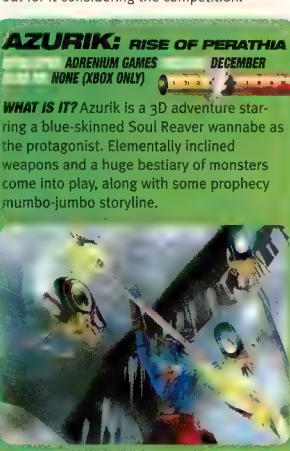
**WHAT IS IT?** Holy PS2 ports, Batman! Gotham's worst criminal minds are back! This game's basically the same as its PS2 counterpart, so head on over to our reviews section to see what we thought of it.



# ESPN NFL PRIME TIME 2002

DEVELOPER: KONAMI RELEASE: DECEMBER 2001 ALSO ON: PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** Konami's entry into the crowded football market. The game features lots of ESPN-style quick-cut camera work and witty commentary from Chris Bernier. We haven't tried Prime Time yet, but it has its work cut out for it considering the competition.

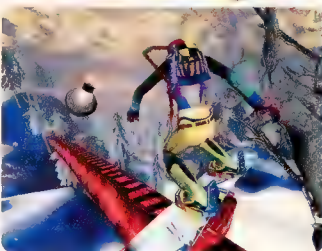


# DARK SUMMIT

DEVELOPER: RADICAL RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** Think of Dark Summit as a mission-based SSX. Rather than just straightforward snowboarding with your typical lineup of tricks and stunts, this game offers a lighthearted back-story involving some secret government project that takes place on the same mountain where snowboarders are struttin' their stuff. If you want to advance in the game and unearth the mystery, you'll have to score lots of points by clearing objectives that range from the usual ("do five tricks in a minute") to the unexpected ("find this bomb before time's up") to the downright goofy ("insult this skier then get the hell away").

**WILL I LIKE IT?** It's certainly different. The missions add a lot to the snowboarding genre, but you'll probably find them either really fun or really silly. If you don't want various goals getting in the way of your downhill thrills, then you best stick with SSX Tricky or Amped.



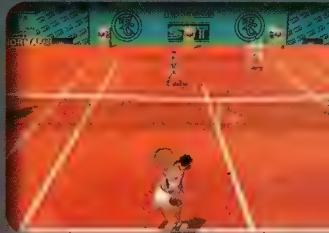


Quiet, please. Match in progress.



SEGA  
SPORTS

TENNIS



Dreamcast

EVERYONE  
E

SEGA  
TP CM 15

131 4/97



# KABUKI WARRIORS

DEVELOPER: LIGHTWEIGHT RELEASE: DECEMBER ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** The new sword-swinging game from the folks behind Bushido Blade (PS1) and Kengo (PS2). Kabuki, for those not in the know, is traditional Japanese popular drama performed with highly stylized singing and dancing. In Kabuki Warriors you take on rival troupes and their kabuki samurais. Should you emerge victorious, you'll have the pick of the litter, recruiting the best warriors from the defeated clans. As with most Lightweight games, KW is flavored with a little more history and realism than most other weapons-based fighters. At the same time, the intense blood spray that explodes from your opponents' severed arteries gives new meaning to the phrase "guts and glory."

**WILL I LIKE IT?** If you love the thought of dancing and fighting, KW should be your cup of tea. Just don't expect anything as good as Soul Calibur.



# SHREK

DEVELOPER: SANDBOX STUDIOS RELEASE: NOVEMBER ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX ONLY)

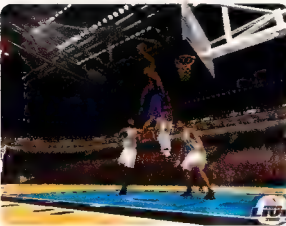
**WHAT IS IT?** As the flick's ogre, you travel to several fantasy worlds, including Mother Goose Valley and Prince Charming's Castle, to perform simple tasks, some involving Shrek's combustible fart gases. Good for youngsters, but it's not for the hardcore.



# NBA LIVE 2002

DEVELOPER: ELECTRONIC ARTS RELEASE: NOVEMBER ALSO ON: PS2, GAMECUBE

**WHAT IS IT?** A realistic basketball sim that's being spiced up with vivid player facial expressions and over-the-top dunks. NBA Live 2002 may be a little rough around the edges, so your only other option is to wait until NBA 2K2 arrives in 2002.



# NHL 2002

DEVELOPER: ELECTRONIC ARTS RELEASE: NOVEMBER ALSO ON: GAMECUBE, PS2, PS1

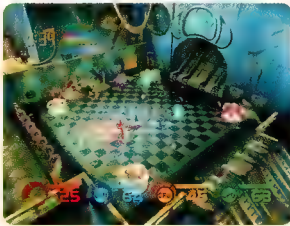
**WHAT IS IT?** Hockey with amazing flair. The action on the ice is so intense (yet realistic) that it makes real hockey matches seem a little less exciting. If you're an NHL fan, then judging from the PS2 version, this will be something like a religious experience.



# FUZION FRENZY

DEVELOPER: BLITZ GAMES RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** A one- to four-player party game with more than 45 minigames to choose from. It's like Mario Party without the board game bits. The few minigames we tried seemed fun, but shallow at the same time. We'll wait and see.



# NFL FEVER 2002

DEVELOPER: MICROSOFT RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** The brainchild of the man behind the long-running Front Page Sports Football franchise on the PC. Even though that series was more renowned for its realism than its gameplay, don't let that fool you into thinking this is a PC port mired in statistics. Actually, Fever's realistic action has more in common with Madden than any other pigskin game. Both games have similar controls and fields of view, which makes Fever easy to familiarize yourself with, but hard to differentiate from EA's offerings.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Our gut feeling is that this might be one of those "Coke or Pepsi" questions for football junkies. Fever won't be the juggernaut game that will make you forget about Madden; rather, think of it as a worthy alternative. One thing is certain, however: If you like football, you won't be disappointed in the Xbox.



Unless something substantial changes between now and when this game arrives in stores, it might be easier to tell the Olsen twins apart than to distinguish NFL Fever and Madden NFL 2002.





# STAR WARS: OBI-WAN

DEVELOPER: LUCASARTS RELEASE: DECEMBER  
ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX EXCLUSIVE)

**WHAT IS IT?** As you may have guessed, this Xbox title centers on the younger, more agile, Ewan McGregor Obi-Wan rather than the more ancient (yet still lovable) Alec Guinness version. The end result is a third-person action/adventure that fills in all the gaps left on the *Episode One* cutting-room floor. The game will feature some fairly large-scale environments and plenty of droids to trash. You basically swing your oversized glow stick through various *Episode One*-inspired venues, kicking the galactic tar out of everything in your way.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Hardcore Star Wars groupies are going to buy this game unless George Lucas specifically tells them not to, but for the rest of you, it could still be a solid bet. With so many action/adventure titles invading the Xbox, the one thing that does set Obi-Wan apart from the herd is its long list of satisfying attacks based on using The Force.



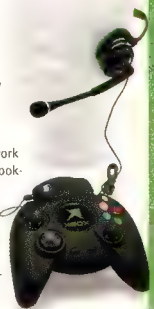
It's an *Episode One* game so you know there's gonna be plenty of skinny-ass droids to junk. Yet, there are still others who must feel the warmth of your saber. Like Guido's grandfather above. He's toast, man.

## FROM THE TOOLBOX

### GAME COMMANDER

Manufacturer: Microsoft  
Release: 2002

Why not reach out and insult someone with this headset microphone, which'll let you talk strategy with your online comrades—or just talk trash. It's poised for release when Microsoft's broadband network goes live next year. "We're looking at potentially doing some bundle deals with it for the online service," says Ed Fries, Microsoft's VP of games production, "like, you'll get it if you subscribe."



## WWF RAW IS WAR

DEVELOPER: THQ RELEASE: NOVEMBER  
ALSO ON: NONE (XBOX EXCLUSIVE)

**WHAT IS IT?** What is there to explain about the WWF? It's a bunch of lubed-up guys and "augmented" women putting on a spectacular show that involves sex, scandal and beating the crap out of each other. And we love 'em for it! While the PS2 gets the much more established SmackDown! series, THQ is turning to Anchor (developers of UFC on the Turncast) to be sure Xboxers get a completely different wrasslin' experience on their platform of choice. From what we know, however, none of the ECW or WCW wrestlers who took part in the recent "Invasion" are going to be in Raw on Xbox.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** That depends. If you don't mind your fighting-game mechanics and extensive moves list taking a backseat to arcade gameplay and the ridiculous storylines the WWF is famous for...then yes. No question, Raw is War looks prettier than SmackDown! on the PS2.



## NASCAR THUNDER 2002

DEVELOPER: EA TIBURON RELEASE: NOVEMBER ALSO ON: PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** It's what NASCAR fans have deserved for years. Tiburon Studios has taken over this beleaguered franchise and turned it into a legitimate sports game. For the first time in this series, NASCAR has some stat tracking of note—average finishes, top 5s, top 10s, poles—and a whopping 43-car field for every race. You can even create a driver and take him through a 20-year career, earning sponsors and upgrading his car and team along the way. This is by far the most ambitious NASCAR title ever to hit home consoles.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Yes...if you're into NASCAR. It's true that most race fans turn their noses up at loud, American-made stock cars driving in circles for hours. But for those who "get" the sport, this game is definitely for you. You'll find yourself fighting for position lap after lap, and loving every minute of it. Check out our review of the PS2 version on page 244.



## NHL HITZ 20-02

MIDWAY LAUNCH DAY  
GAMEGUBE, PS2

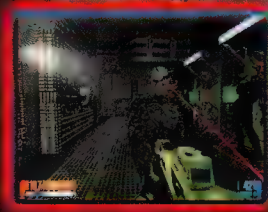
**WHAT IS IT?** Extreme three-on-three hockey where the slapshots move faster than bullets and successive goals set the puck on fire. Its minigames, customization options, and six-on-six play make this better suited as a party game on the rocks.



# STAR TREK VOYAGER ELITE FORCE™



SET PHASERS TO FRAG



PlayStation 2



VIOLENCE



ACTIVISION



www.majescosales.com

Published and distributed under license from Activision Inc. and its affiliates TM, ©, & 2001 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Star Trek, Star Trek: Voyager and related marks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates © 2001 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. for use on the PlayStation 2 computer entertainment system. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. © 2001 Majesco Sales, Inc.

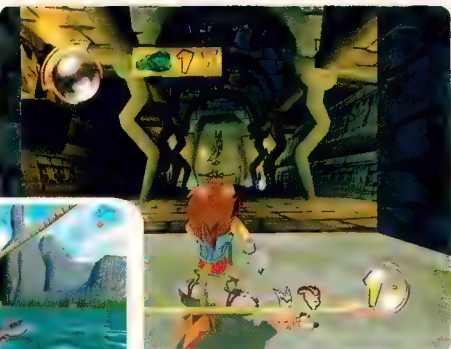
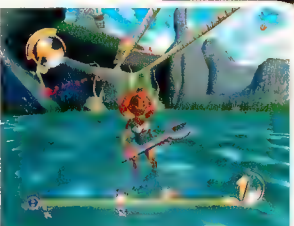


# MAD DASH RACING

**DEVELOPER:** CRYSTAL DYNAMICS **RELEASE:** LAUNCH DAY  
**ALSO ON:** NONE (XBOX EXCLUSIVE)

**WHAT IS IT?** Mad Dash is like most kart games (arcade-style racing with power-ups), only you're running around as an animal on its feet, instead of an animal in a souped-up go-kart. What really separates this game from the pack are the unbelievably large stages. "The volcano level in Mad Dash is bigger than the entire game of *GeX 3* [PS1]," Microsoft's Technical Officer Seamus Blackley told us. These worlds are bigger than anything you've seen, and will provide a different game-playing experience than what typical kart-racers offer.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Mad Dash has overly "hip" animal characters with plenty of voices/sound bytes to back up their 'tudes. Ugh. But it's also got huge, cleverly designed tracks with a ton of shortcuts and multiple paths to explore. The actual racing engine, on the other hand, isn't as solid as say, *Crash Team Racing's* (PS1). To answer the original question: We aren't sure yet.



**Run, don't walk or kart, through Mad Dash's massive tracks. In each level, you can pick several different routes, depending on whether you want to swim, glide, climb or whatever through the different terrains.**

# STARFIGHTER: SPECIAL EDITION

**DEVELOPER:** LUCASARTS **RELEASE:** LAUNCH DAY  
**ALSO ON:** NONE (XBOX ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** Think of this as Xbox's answer to Rogue Leader on GameCube. Starfighter was a solid, but not spectacular game on the PS2, so we're not expecting this Xbox-enhanced edition to blow us away.



# NEW LEGENDS

**DEVELOPER:** INFINITE MACHINE **RELEASE:** NOVEMBER  
**ALSO ON:** NONE (XBOX EXCLUSIVE)

**WHAT IS IT?** It's Hong Kong chop-choy movies meets the action/beat-'em-up genre. You play as Sun Soo, a young warrior who must stand up against an evil dynasty in a mythical, futuristic China. He, however, is no ordinary "young grasshopper." This ambidextrous martial artist can wield two weapons (ranging from staves to guns) at the same time to layeth the smack down on his foes. His complement of magical attacks and special moves easily puts most crouching tigers to shame. You'll get a helping fist from computer allies who fight alongside your warrior, but unfortunately, New Legends is a one-player game only.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Beat-'em-ups can range from mindless and fun (like the classic *Final Fight*) to mindless and dumb (think *Fighting Force* for PS1). New Legends has definite potential, but we haven't seen this game since August, so we'll just have to keep our nunchukas crossed.



# UFC TAPOUT

**DEVELOPER:** DREAM FACTORY **RELEASE:** LAUNCH DAY  
**ALSO ON:** PS2 (UFC THROWDOWN)

**WHAT IS IT?** Kick, punch, it's all in the mind! Those words of wisdom will serve you well as you pummel (or get pummeled by) opponents inside the Ultimate Fighting Championship's enclosed octagonal ring. Choose one of over 25 martial-arts fighters skilled in mixed styles ranging from standard Boxing to Sumo, and square off in a bid to become the UFC's top bruiser. Success means deftly avoiding submission holds and bashing the snot out of the other bald dude in the ring. The Career and Create-a-Fighter modes from the Dreamcast version have been beefed up, and a new Tournament mode now supports battles for up to 16 players.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Fans of the previous UFC games on PS and DC will find plenty to like in the Xbox version. We're expecting similar gameplay, but with way better graphics, plus a better Create-a-Fighter mode and other extras.



## FROM THE TOOLBOX

### VORTEX

**Manufacturer:** Gamester  
**Release:** Launch day

Gamester's Vortex controller is one of the few third-party Xbox controllers we've been able to handle, and it's a heck of a lot more compact than the first-party jalopy. Nicer still, since it's licensed by Microsoft, you know the thing won't give you any goofy glitches. We'll be getting hands-on time with more controllers soon, so check back next month for a complete roundup of third-party pad alternatives.



NEW LOWER PRICE!

# 鬼 ONIMUSHA Warlords 者

"One adventure that all PS2 owners should take"

-PSM

Strength in the physical being is multiplied tenfold by the warrior who practices strength on matters of the mind and spirit.

"A definite must-play"  
-Official PlayStation Magazine

Cleverness is as deadly as the sharpest sword when wielded by one with ample fortitude and directness.

Only through unyielding courage can a warrior overcome those obstacles which at first appear overwhelming.

"Easily the best action/adventure for the PS2"  
-Game Informer



BEST PlayStation 2 GAME OVERALL

MATURE Blood and Gore Violence

PlayStation 2



CAPCOM capcom.com





Play as One Eye Jack and grind,  
board, shoot and scratch  
to keep the Punkazz Aliens  
from gettin' phat!

**WR**  
NO RULES

# Get Phat



**TEEN**  
**T**  
CERTIFIED RATED BY  
ESRB

Comic Mischief  
Mild Violence  
Mild Language

GAME BOY ADVANCE

game

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED  
© 2004

**TDK**



**"Fish are tactical thinkers. You gotta outsmart 'em.  
You can't just toss in a lure and expect them to bite."**



**"Hey, Phil. There's a shiny thing over there.  
Let's go eat it."**



**PlayStation®2**



Compete in 8 tournament rounds to qualify for the most prestigious event in sports fishing - The BASS Masters Classic.®



Experience "Hawg" heaven in your quest for legendary lunkers and trophy bass.



Follow the action above and below the water with dynamic camera movements.



Select from more than 35 lures, each with their own unique characteristics.



**THQ**  
www.thq.com

**BASS  
STRIKE**





# IN THIS CORNER: GAMECUBE

## The Ultimate Launch Guide

**MIGHTY MOUSE:** We can give you measurements and size comparisons 'til the cows come home, but still the first thing you'll think when you see the GameCube in person is, "Whoa, it's tiny!" And compared to Microsoft and Sony's big black boxes it is small and...well...kinda cute, too. Everything about the GameCube is compact, colorful and friendly—the system itself, the controller, memory cards, even the discs the games come on. No extras like DVD movie capabilities, hard drives, or modems come packed in, but that keeps it a small, light, and best of all, at \$100 less than Xbox or PS2, cheaper.

**YOUR ODDS OF LANDING A GAMECUBE ON LAUNCH DAY:** Actually, not too bad. Nintendo moved their launch day back to Nov. 18 so they could have more GameCubes—700,000 to be exact—

in stores the day the system goes on sale. That's more than twice the number of Xboxes many analysts expect Microsoft to have ready on day one, and 200,000 more systems than the PS2 had for its launch last October. Just make sure you get to the store on Nov. 18, or soon after—Nintendo will ship an additional 400,000 units before the end of the year, but the closer it gets to holidays, the harder it'll be to find a GameCube. And if you remember newspaper ads for \$500 N64s the Christmas after its launch, you know how ugly that could get.

As for the official pre-sale program, there isn't one. Some retailers will be setting up their own bundle deals, so if you don't mind spending a little extra cash to make 100 percent certain you get a system on launch day, call your local games or electronic stores and ask 'em what's up.

### JOYPAD PORTS

Four are built right in, just like on the N64. This is also where you'll plug in your Game Boy Advance to use as a controller once the GameCube-GBA link cable is re-released.



### POWER BUTTON



### RESET BUTTON

### CARRYING HANDLE

The butt of many jokes around Microsoft and Sony, the handle provides an easy way of transporting your GameCube around the house, over to a friend's, or wherever.

### MEMORY CARD SLOTS

### EJECT BUTTON

Under this lid, you can press down on the little nubbin that holds the GameCube disc inside the drive to pop the game up so you can easily grab it.

### OPEN BUTTON

Unlike the PS2 or Xbox, if you open the GameCube lid or remove a disc when the system is trying to access a game, it doesn't screw everything up. It just pauses the action and asks you to re-insert the disc and close the lid. How polite!

### DIGITAL A/V OUT

High-end TV owners can spring for the Component Video Cable and get an even sharper image and better color than S-Video. And if the game you're playing and your TV both support it, the GameCube is capable of pumping out a Progressive Scan picture which makes everything look even better.



### ANALOG A/V OUT

If you have an S-Video cable for your N64, don't pack it away when you retire the system to your closet; the GameCube has the same A/V-out socket that the N64 (and even the Super Nintendo) had, so it can use the same cord. Never owned an N64? Don't worry, the Cube comes with its own regular A/V cables.

### HI-SPEED PORT

Don't expect anything to connect here anytime soon, but it's possible somewhere down the line Nintendo could create a massive storage device like a hard drive to hook up here.

### SERIAL PORT 1

This is where you'll fit the upcoming 56k Modem or Broadband Adapter to take your GameCube online. Still no word from Nintendo on when that might be...

### GameCube Vitals

Release:  
Rev. 18, 2001

Price:  
\$199

Builder:  
Nintendo

Country of Origin:  
Japan

Weight:  
2 lbs. 16 oz.

Dimensions:  
Width: 8"  
Height: 4 1/4"  
Depth: 6"

Primary Weapons:  
\$100 less than the competition and an exclusive deal with the top video game developer in the world: Nintendo.

# THE CONTROLLER

The GameCube controller has the same basic analog stick and directional pad placement as the Xbox's, but with a radically different button layout and overall feel. Extra GC controllers sell for \$35. Take a look...

## RUMBLE FEATURE

Yup, the controller has the ability to shake, rattle, 'n' roll built right in, just like the PlayStation's Dual Shock.

## START/PAUSE BUTTON

## X AND Y BUTTONS

These jelly-bean shaped brothers are used for secondary actions or features like camera control. They can't sense different levels of pressure like the PS2 or Xbox's buttons (in fact only the Shoulder buttons can on the GC pad). Also, hold down X along with B and Start to reset the system.

## A AND B BUTTONS

These are the main buttons you'll be using. The big A button also takes you forward in menus and such (green for go, get it?), and the little red B one takes you back.

## Z TRIGGER

The button made famous by N64, Zelda's "Z-targeting" lock-on system returns, only now it's moved from the back of the controller to up on top here. Its awkward placement is about the only problem most of us have with the otherwise excellent GC pad.

## ANALOG L AND R SHOULDER BUTTONS

Indented and curved to hug your fingers, these suckers can be pushed in quite deep until they "click" at the bottom. They're almost like two buttons in one: Push on 'em for various degrees of one action (like to accelerate a car), or jam them all the way in until they click to do something else (say, use a turbo boost).



Xbox

GameCube

PS2

## COLOR COORDINATE

At launch you'll only find GameCube systems in two colors—purple and black—but the joy pads will be available in two additional colors: orange and clear purple. Collect all four! Orange GC systems will become available at some later date as well.



## MINI-DVD FORMAT

Once again Nintendo ignores the rest of the industry and goes with their own format: Their optical discs are teeny (only 3 inches in diameter), but they hold less information too—about 1.5 gigabytes of data. While that's over twice as much storage space as a normal CD, it's about one sixth of the maximum amount an Xbox DVD (shown for size comparison) can hold.

**BUT CAN IT PLAY MOVIES?** Nope. It can't even play music CDs. And don't hold your breath for future add-ons—DVDs won't physically even fit in the drive. A deluxe-model GameCube from Panasonic that can play DVD movies and CDs is on the way, but we aren't sure when, if ever, it will come to America.

## MEMORY UNIT

The GameCube's memory card is also smaller in both actual size and capacity than the competition—its 4 megabits is just 1/16th of what the Xbox and PS2 cards can hold. But it's about half the price, at only \$15. The card is divided up into 59 blocks, with different games requiring different amounts of blocks

(Luigi's Mansion takes only three while Wave Race needs 12.) GameCube game cases will include a cozy little spot to hold these memory cards, like most PS2 cases do already.

# THE FRONT END

## START-UP SEQUENCE

A small cube rolls around the screen, making xylophone noises and leaving smaller squares until it forms the GameCube logo. After that the games are booted almost instantly, literally just a few (three to five) seconds later.



## ALTERNATE START-UP SOUNDS

Hold down the Z button when you turn on the power for different sound effects during the start-up sequence. Sounds to us like squeaky clown shoes and a child's laugh. Disturbing!

## SYSTEM MENUS

You rotate a big cube on screen to get to various menus: Set the system clock, manage the memory cards, set options like stereo or mono sound output and screen position, or start a game. It's all simple and intuitive, just as you'd expect from Nintendo.



## GC-GBA LINK CABLE

Attach a Game Boy Advance to your GameCube with this cable (price and U.S. release still to be determined) and use your GBA as a unique controller—complete with its own screen to choose weapons, display health or a football playbook, whatever—or trade information between specially designed GC and GBA titles. The example Nintendo gave was designing a texture on a simple GBA paint program, then sending and saving it as part of your GC game. But we're sure the killer app already being worked on for this cable has something to do with those pesky Pokémon critters...



# GAMECUBE HEAVYWEIGHTS:

## THE TOP 5 GAMECUBE LAUNCH GAMES

After forking over \$200 for your new GameCube, which games are worth another \$50 of your (or Mom and Dad's, if you're lucky) hard-earned cash? Here's the EGM staff's picks for the top five GameCube games you won't find on the Xbox.

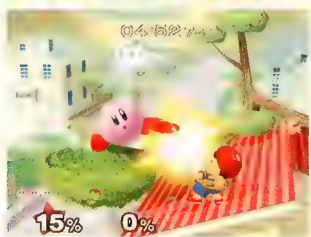
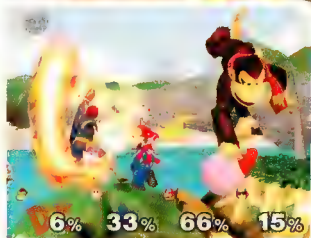
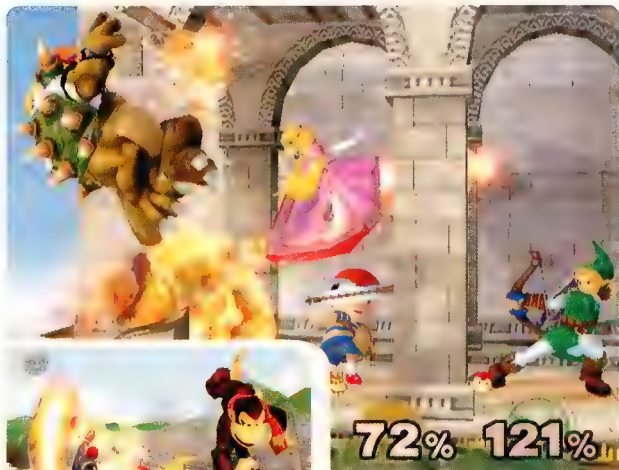
### 5 SUPER SMASH BROS. MELEE

DEVELOPER: HAL RELEASE: DEC. 3

**WHAT IS IT?** Sequel to the best-selling one- to four-player N64 brawler, starring a Nintendo roster of gaming celebrities. Combatants include favorites like Mario and Pikachu along with not-so familiar faces like the Ice Climbers (from a 15-year-old Nintendo game) and Ness (from the Super Nintendo RPG Earthbound). The combat system has been updated in a few ways: Attacks are now determined by the direction (and degree) you push the analog stick and a countering system has been added, along with all-new combos and special moves, of course. In terms of different ways to play there's a ladder tournament (allowing for up to 64 players), an Adventure mode (side-scrolling levels broken up by occasional battles), and more still secret.

**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** C'mon, where else can you see Mario giving Pikachu a well-deserved arse whuppin'? Nintendo's characters are what make Smash Bros. so great. The faces you've known and loved for a long time are beating the stuffing out of each other, and you're at the controls. Gameplay, especially with four players, is chaotic fun, like a giant pillow fight. And if you're an old-school gamer, the Adventure mode's about the closest thing to a new 2D Mario or Metroid you'll get on a home system anytime soon.

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...**...you're expecting Street Fighter. That's like expecting Gran Turismo 3 from Mario Kart: serious fighting-game fans will want to look elsewhere for a fix. Oh, and a group of friends and extra joypads are practically a necessity.



The backgrounds have been spruced up as well. Hovercraft zoom by on the F-Zero level (and plow down anyone in their way), and the Spaceship from StarFox flies around as you do battle on it.

### GOTTA CATCH 'EM ALL

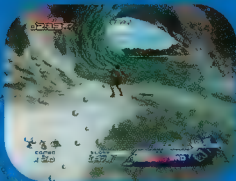
Some of the things you can unlock in *Melee* (besides secret characters) include trophies of notable Nintendo characters and memorabilia.

You use credits won from battles to try to win the little dolls—sorry, action figures—from a slot machine-like device, where gambling more credits raises your chances of winning something new.

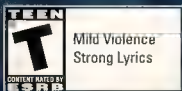


**ADDICT**





**Ultimate Surf Action.** Drop into 20 of the world's sweetest breaks with 13 of the world's hottest surfers. From Teahupoo to Pipeline to Huntington, use the moves that made guys like Taj Burrow, Andy Irons and Shane Dorian famous to pull off massive airs, blazing tailslides and hundreds of other mind-numbing tricks. Immerse yourself in an endless set of waves that look and feel like the real thing. Keep an eye on your karma meter. Hitch a ride with the Reef Girls. Watch out for hungry sharks. And remember to save your best stuff for the photographers who might put you on the in-game cover of TransWorld SURF. [www.transworldgames.com](http://www.transworldgames.com)



TransWorld SURF™ © 2001 Infogrames, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Angel Studios. The of Time4Media, Inc., used by Infogrames under license. All rights reserved. All other trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries, and are used with



INFOGRAMES

# TRANSWORLD SURF™

Amplitude is a registered trademark of Marin. All other names are the property of their respective owners. Infogrames is a trademark of Infogrames.



# 4 SUPER MONKEY BALL

DEVELOPER: AMUSEMENT VISION RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY

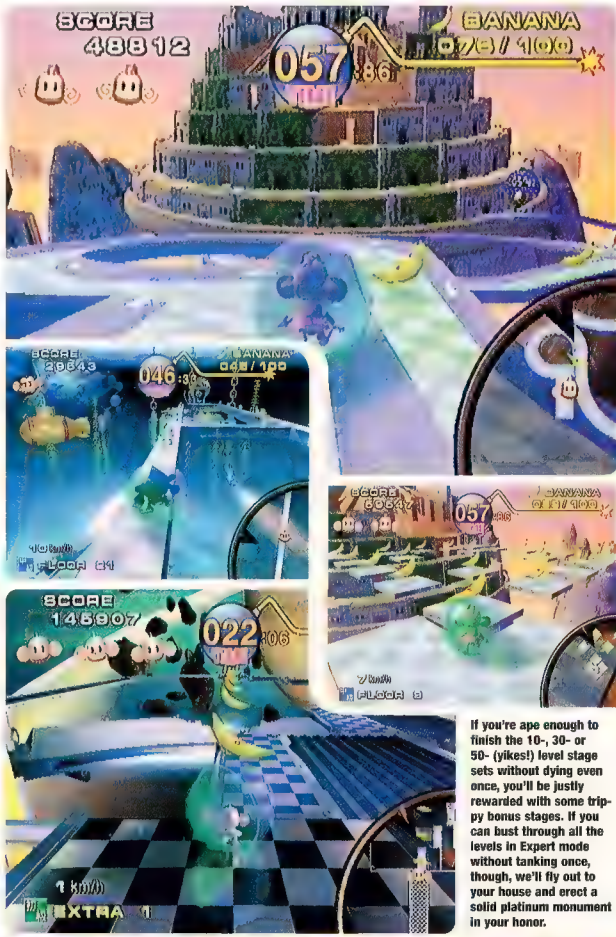
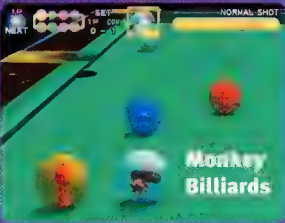
**WHAT IS IT?** Wondering what it'd be like to play the old ball-rolling game Marble Madness with monkeys in plastic balls instead of marbles? Apparently Sega shares your strange fantasy life. Super Monkey Ball is a similar, but more evolved approximation, reminding us all that Sega can still come up with some weird-ass ideas and actually make them fun. Rolling high above the terra firma through a series of platform levels, your plastic-housed primate has to make it to each stage's goal without slipping off the edge. Bananas, by themselves or in bunches of 10, are strewn in precarious spots along the way, propagating a common myth about primate fresh-fruit attraction while enticing you to roll edgeward for a tasty reward (collecting 100 for an extra life).

**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** Well, read for yourself in our reviews on pg. 254. Monkey Ball embodies everything that the GameCube is about—simple yet addictive gameplay. You can jump right into the game and bust through the first several levels, but it takes an experienced hand to master the upper, more porous floors of Monkey Ball. And we haven't even mentioned the best part yet: the multiplayer action. Party games for two to four players and unlockable minigames like Monkey Golf and Monkey Bowling (see sidebar) extend the heck out of the already large single-player game. All you need is an extra hundred bucks to drop on extra controllers for your buds...

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...** you have moral objections to monkeys in balls without air holes. That or you need fancy graphics or deep play mechanics to keep you satisfied. Also, while it's lots of fun single-player, Monkey Ball gets very frustrating once you get into expert mode, when clearing levels almost becomes a task for perfectionists (or masochists). Whether you'll see this as a challenge or exercise in annoyance is all up to you.

## CHIMPS & DIP

Pick up some banana cream pies and call your friends—Super Monkey Ball isn't just about high-altitude balancing acts. Three party games and three unlockable minigames (pictured below) offer satisfying ways to mess with your buddies.



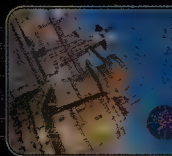
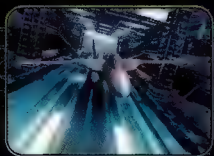
If you're ape enough to finish the 10-, 30- or 50- (yikes!) level stage sets without dying even once, you'll be justly rewarded with some trippy bonus stages. If you can bust through all the levels in Expert mode without tanking once, though, we'll fly out to your house and erect a solid platinum monument in your honor.





# AIRFORCE DELTA STORM™

IF it gets too insane, eject.



Strap yourself into the cockpit, grab the controls, and let the g-forces warp your world! AirForce Delta Storm, the first and only flight combat game engineered for Xbox, is about to launch you into the action! Choose from over 70 battle-ready, high-tech aircraft and 50+ furious, high-speed missions – then get ready to unleash extreme attitude at every altitude!



[www.konami.com](http://www.konami.com)





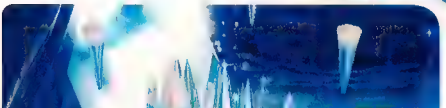
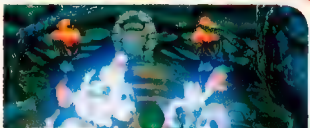
# 3 LUIGI'S MANSION

DEVELOPER: NINTENDO RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY

**WHAT IS IT?** "Mario is Missing" is no longer just the title of an old, super-lame edutainment game—the plumber has disappeared in a mysterious house and it's up to brother Luigi to rescue him. As for the game-play, think Ghostbusters meets Resident Evil: You investigate a giant, haunted mansion, room by room, solving puzzles to make ghosts appear, and then suck 'em up with a giant vacuum strapped to your back.

**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** It's got that Nintendo charm: unique but comfortable controls (one analog stick controls where Luigi walks, the other where he points his vacuum), characters we know and love (including Toad, Shyguys, the Boo ghosts, plus a surprise cameo) and the cool little touches (Luigi hums the theme music as he explores, with his voice becoming more and more shaky as he gets hurt). Plus, as a general action game, it's really the only one of its kind at launch.

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...** you're expecting a "real" Mario-style platformer. Because Luigi's is mostly a series of puzzles, there's nowhere near the same level of straightforward reflex-driven action, or the size and scope, as brother Mario would have. Check out our full review on pg. 256 for more details.



## GAMEPLAY ELEMENTS

Your vacuum can discharge three different elemental powers: fire, water and ice. Find a source (say a faucet, ice bucket or candle) and suck it in to charge the power, then use it with the L trigger.



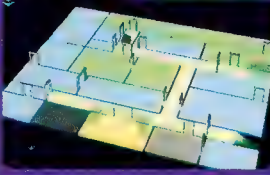
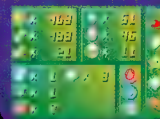
## GAME BOY HORROR

Your Game Boy Horror (that's Nintendo's little joke) plays several important roles in your quest through the mansion:



- Acts like a special camera to find ghosts and gives hints on how to capture them.
- Logs items you find, including different kinds of money (which act like points since you never buy anything), ghosts, and pieces of Mario's uniform you come across.

• Contains this handy map, showing your present location, which doors your keys will open, and what rooms you haven't (grey) and have solved (other colors).



ACTUAL...



TRUTH



TACTICAL CLOTHING SOLUTIONS

THE ILLUSTRIOUS ZOO YORK CREW. ESTABLISHED 1976. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. THE ACTUAL ARTICLE. 100% NEW YORK CITY SUB-VERSIVE SUB-CULTURE. REBELLION. SHOW THE WORLD WHAT WE ABOUT SKATING IN AND OUT OF THE CANYONS OF NEW YORK CITY REVEALS A PERSPECTIVE ON LIFE UNEQUALLED ANYWHERE ELSE IN THE WORLD. IT IS OUR MISSION TO RELAY THIS VIEW POINT TO THE MASSES

ANTHONY CORREA, ZOO YORK LONG RANGE RECONNAISSANCE AGENT. SEE WHAT WE SEE. HEAR WHAT WE HEAR. WWW.ZOOYORK.COM

ZOO YORK





**The land was eternally dark,  
evil prevailed, and there appeared  
to be no hope at all.**

And as if that wasn't enough, the young wizard had aged 30 years in a day and a pack of wild hell hounds was trying to devour him. He used his orb and a lava spell to torch the wretched beasts and ran for his life. He continues on his quest to become a master sorcerer, but he still has nowhere near the 45 spells he needs to defeat the darkness.

**Not even near the end**

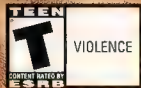
**NIGHTCASTER**  
ULTIMATE DARK EDWARD

[www.nightcaster.com](http://www.nightcaster.com)



©2001 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Xbox, NightCaster and the Xbox logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other companies and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

ONLY ON  
XBOX



XBOX



## 2 PIKMIN

DEVELOPER: NINTENDO RELEASE: DEC. 3

**WHAT IS IT?** As a tiny astronaut stranded on an alien world, your goal is to retrieve the pieces of your spaceship, rebuild it, and escape home. But there are plenty of obstacles in the way, mostly in the form of unfriendly wildlife and harsh terrain. To help, you enslave...er... enlist the aid of the Pikmin, a race of tiny plant-like creatures so cute they would make Hello Kitty throw up.

**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** Mario creator and Nintendo mastermind Shigeru Miyamoto has his hand in plenty of the early GameCube games, but this is the only one that's truly his baby, and you can tell it the second you pick up the controller. The game design is elegant and wonderfully original: Multitasking the Pikmin between attacking enemies, knocking down walls, building bridges, and collecting coins or defeated enemies to grow their ranks is effortless and incredibly fun.

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...** you can't get over the fact that Pikmin looks like a *Teletubbies* episode on drugs. OK, even more drugs. We admit, we were just as startled by the simple, kiddy look of the game when we first saw it last May. But trust us — those who can get over it long enough to give Pikmin a shot will find something to enjoy here. Ever since we had a chance to actually play Pikmin ourselves, we've been hooked.



### PIKING APART PIKMIN

- The sun moves along this bar up top to keep track of time. Each of the 15 cycles lasted a little over a minute in the version we played.
- Before every day ends you need to return each color Pikmin to its own saucer to sleep. After that you get a full breakdown of the day's events, including data on how many Pikmin you have, how many were alive each hour of the day, and more.
- This is the health for your little astronaut — he can fight and get hurt too.
- The first of these two numbers is how many Pikmin you currently have with you. The second is the total Pikmin alive somewhere on the level.



Just toss your Pikmin at enemies and they do the rest, but there is some strategy involved. For example, waiting until monsters are asleep or their backs are turned will result in fewer casualties.

### PIK A COLOR, ANY COLOR

Each type of Pikmin has its own special abilities:

**Yellow Pikmin:** You can toss them higher and further, over walls and places other Pikmin can't reach.

**Red Pikmin:** They are flame-retardant, so use them when you're up against fire-breathing enemies.

**Blue Pikmin:** Can swim. Other Pikmin float around in the water until you rescue them or they die.

**Purple Pikmin, Flower Pikmin, etc.:** We don't know how many more species there are or what they all can do, but check out the scary purple Pikmin to the right.







# 1 STAR WARS ROGUE SQUADRON II: ROGUE LEADER

DEVELOPER: LUCASARTS/FACTOR 5 RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY

**WHAT IS IT?** The kind of game Star Wars fans would trade their homemade Boba Fett costumes for. "We didn't hold anything back," says producer Brett Tosti.

"Rogue Leader's got amazing visuals, much improved AI, authentic dialog recorded from the movies, and HDTV and Pro Logic II surround-sound support. It's the ultimate Star Wars package." This sequel to the Nintendo 64 hit *Rogue Squadron* lets you turn and burn through the biggest battles of the original Star Wars trilogy, from the Death Star trench run to Luke Skywalker's AT-AT-toppling exploits over Hoth to the climactic Rebel raid on the second Death Star. You'll also undertake missions set between the movies and inspired by the films' novelizations and radio dramas. "After the first Death Star blew up, you know the Rebels had to eventually move to Hoth," Tosti offers as an example. "So we have a mission where you escort Rebels from Yavin." There's even slick bonus missions and secret ships.

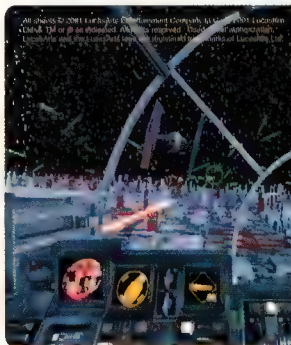
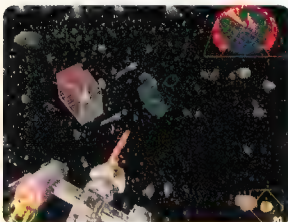
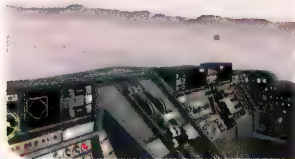
**WHY'D IT MAKE THE TOP FIVE?** See our review on page 258 for all the details. Suffice it to say, *Rogue Leader* is the Swiss Army lightsaber of launch titles, in that it does so many things for so many types of gamers. If all you crave is eye candy, no problemo—the gee-whiz effects here showcase the GameCube's graphical power. The well-designed control scheme helps you quickly come to grips with the system's oddball joystick. And *Rogue Leader* is just plain ol' fun. The developers have made this an easy game to just pick up and play. From the get-go, you're bombarded with enemy TIE fighters and turrets. There is no shortage of stuff to blow up in this game.

**BUT YOU MIGHT NOT LIKE IT IF...**...you've taken this ride before.

*Rogue Leader* looks stellar, but aside from AI tweaks, nifty wingman options and more robust space battles, the gameplay is essentially what we've seen before in N64 *Rogue Squadron* and *Battle for Naboo*. This is the third LucasArts game in six years to feature the Hoth battle. Will those AT-ATs ever learn their lesson?



Think *Rogue Leader* looks great? It sounds even better. Factor 5 encoded the game Pro Logic II surround sound, meaning you'll hear enemy TIEs whizz around you in a true 3D sound field if you have a receiver that supports the mode and five speakers.



## SHIP SHAPE

All the cockpits in *Rogue Leader* are lovingly detailed—even the cockpits for craft you barely use, such as the Millennium Falcon (left) and Imperial shuttle (above). And since they've been rendered in full 3D, you can peer around them with the camera stick.

"The best crashes ever in a video game" - IGN



The most spectacular real-time crashes. Ever.



The more reckless you drive, the more power you score.



Force your friends into oncoming vehicles.



Drive like a madman through everyday traffic.

YOU GOTTA RISK IT ALL TO WIN IT ALL.

# BURNOUT

WIN A RACING SCHOOL GIFT CERTIFICATE AT [ACCLAIM.COM](http://ACCLAIM.COM)  
[racing.schools.com](http://racing.schools.com)



MILD VIOLENCE



PlayStation 2



**Acclaim**  
[www.acclaim.com](http://www.acclaim.com)

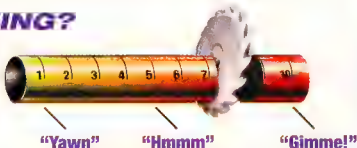


# THE REST OF THE LAUNCH LINEUP...

One month after the GameCube went on sale in Japan, how many GC games would you guess were available? Twelve? Ten? Five, for crying out loud? Nope, three. Just so you know that's not a typo, we'll print it again: *Three freaking games!* Pathetic! Luckily, Nintendo and U.S. third-party publishers realize American gamers would likely storm their local Wal-Marts and burn them to the ground if that kind of thing happened over here, so a whole buttload of games are planned for the "launch window" period between the 'Cube's Nov. 18 roll-out and Christmas. Here's a rundown on all the titles in that buttload, along with some of our early impressions. Oh, and if you're looking for Wave Race: Blue Storm, you'll find it in the reviews section of this issue, along with the final verdicts on Luigi's Mansion, Super Monkey Ball and Rogue Leader.

## WHAT'S THIS THING?

Since none of the games in this section were ready for review, we've given each a buzz meter to gauge how excited we are about the title. Shouts out to the DeVry Institute scientists who made this possible.



## MADDEN NFL 2002

DEVELOPER: ELECTRONIC ARTS RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY  
ALSO ON: PS2, XBOX

**WHAT IS IT?** Don't know Madden? What are you, French? This edition has wide appeal with collectible Madden Cards and the realistic strategy-based play you'd expect. Fans looking for real football will want to pass over Blitz and QBC at launch for this one.



## CRAZY TAXI

DEVELOPER: ACCLAIM RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY  
ALSO ON: DREAMCAST, PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** Guide one of four Crazy Taxi cab company drivers around two cities that look decidedly like San Francisco, picking up passengers and getting them to their destinations as quickly and recklessly as possible. Make crazy money by sliding through turns, driving the wrong way down one-way streets, and jumping off anything you can find.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** Only if you've somehow managed to avoid both the Dreamcast and PlayStation 2 versions. With a sequel out on the DC, the original is getting pretty old now, but if you're picking it up for the first time it's still a solid, fun game.



## FROM THE TOOLBOX



Manufacturer: Nintendo  
Release: TBD

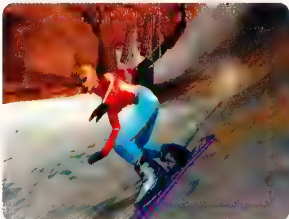
Although your first reaction to this new-fangled thingamabob may be "Who cares?", you should take a second look. After all, the little memory cards you can buy separately and plug into this adapter are the same used by portable music players, cell phones and other hi-tech toys... insert your digital pictures into GC games? Who knows. And since it accepts a 64-megabyte card, you end up with storage space up to 128 times the size of a normal GameCube memory card.

## SSX TRICKY

DEVELOPER: EA SPORTS CANADA RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: PS2, XBOX

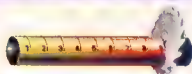
**WHAT IS IT?** A sequel to last year's PS2 snowboarding racing game, featuring an expanded library of tricks, plus new tracks and characters.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** If you dug SSX, chances are you'll like Tricky even more. The courses are huge, the speed is fast, and the air is ridiculous. Plus a new Uber Trick system lets you detach from your board in mid-air and perform maneuvers formerly only found in motocross freestyle events.



# TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 3

DEVELOPER: NEVERSOFT RELEASE: LATE NOVEMBER/EARLY DECEMBER ALSO ON: PS2, XBOX



**WHAT IS IT?** If you haven't skated with Tony yet, it's not too late to catch up with one of the most popular series of all time with THPS3.

The premise is still the same: Play as one out of a huge roster of real-life skaters and complete various goals (ranging from earning points or finding secret areas to collecting skateboards and videotapes) to unlock further levels and upgrade your skater's abilities. It's all about exploring the environments, catching big air, linking tricks into huge combos, and grinding everything in sight.

**WHY WILL I LIKE IT?** The gameplay is so intuitive and fun that, chances are, you'll enjoy it even if skateboarding isn't your bag. We certainly love the PS2 version—so much so that it won our Game of the Month this issue (check pg. 246). The only questions we still have about the GameCube version are how much will it suffer from the lack of online play, and how well can Nintendo's pad handle the controls most of us grew up with on the Dual Shock?



## DAVE MIRRA FREESTYLE BMX 2

DEVELOPER: Z-AXIS RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: PS2, XBOX, GBA



**WHAT IS IT?** Three things stand out: a huge catalog of tricks, massive levels with tons of objects to ride on, and the ability to catch huge air. If you're a fan of Tony Hawk, you'll feel right at home with Dave.



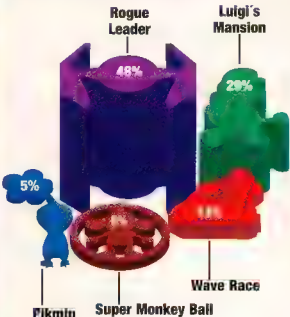
## EXTREME-G 3

DEVELOPER: ACCLAIM STUDIO CHELTANHAM RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** Futuristic motorbikes, wild corkscrew tracks and vehicular combat: together, all nostalgic for the mid-'90s and WipeOut. As a cyber-racer with lots of nice visual effects, EG3 isn't bad—we gave the PS2 version 4, 5.5 and 6 stars last issue.



## WHICH GAMECUBE LAUNCH GAME WILL YOU BUY FIRST?



source: GameSpot.com poll

## GALLEON: ISLANDS OF MYSTERY

DEVELOPER: CONFOUNDING FACTOR RELEASE: DECEMBER ALSO ON: XBOX

**WHAT IS IT?** Remember Tomb Raider? You know: Spelunking, shooting dinosaurs, bouncy-bouncy? Well Galleon's the newest offering from Lara Croft creator Toby Gard. "Galleon is really about mystery," explains Gard, "you're uncovering a back-story to this boat and trying to work out exactly where it came from. The main character, Captain Rhama Sabrier, comes across a lot better, because he actually interacts with other people." Right, so the tight-clothed women are where now?

**WOULD I LIKE IT?** Galleon's epic feel (thanks to a heroic, able-bodied protagonist) and highly interactive environment make it a good bet for adventure gamers. According to Gard, the camera and control issues from the Tomb Raider days are gone, so frustration should be kept to a minimum. Gaming frustration, that is; other frustrations previously alleviated by Lara are your own problem.



## ALL-STAR BASEBALL 2002

DEVELOPER: ACCLAIM STUDIOS AUSTIN RELEASE: NOW ALSO ON: PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** The hardball series with the most realistic pitch delivery we've ever seen, but no longer the incredible game it was on the N64. If Acclaim can clean up the bugs that hurt the PS2 version, ASB could be back in full glory.







Estard Isle





In the world, only this island is...



[www.enix.com](http://www.enix.com)



## FROM THE TOOLBOX

### WAVEBIRD

Manufacturer: Nintendo

Release: 2002

Cordless controllers are a great idea in theory, but in practice they lead to stuff like falling into a pit 10 times in a row when you were actually pushing jump. Not so with this wireless pad from Nintendo:

Play from more than 30 feet away, even without a direct line of sight between the controller and your system. The secret?

The Wavebird uses RF radio signals, not infra-red rays like most remotes.



## UNIVERSAL STUDIOS THEME PARK

DEVELOPER: KEMCO RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: NONE (GAMECUBE ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** A collection of simple games built around Universal properties, including Woody Woodpecker and *Back to the Future*. The different games (shooting, racing, etc.) look simple, but could be fun.



## NFL BLITZ 20-02

DEVELOPER: MIDWAY RELEASE: DECEMBER ALSO ON: PS2, XBOX, GBA

**WHAT IS IT?** It's the same ol' wacky, arcade action-fortified football, only now with a beefed-up running game and one more player on each team (8-on-8). If you're more into big hits than the finer points of football strategy, Blitz is the game for you.



## NHL HITZ 20-02

DEVELOPER: BLACK BOX GAMES RELEASE: LAUNCH DAY ALSO ON: XBOX, PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** What Blitz is to football, Hitz is to hockey—quick, arcadey action. You can send your opponent through the glass, see players "on fire," and toss off the gloves for fisticuffs. If you're looking for hockey, you don't have any other choice at launch.



## NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 2002

DEVELOPER: ACCLAIM RELEASE: DECEMBER ALSO ON: PS2, XBOX

**WHAT IS IT?** The rebirth of an ailing football franchise...hopefully. QBC 2002 adds a package of drills called the Quarterback challenge, but we doubt the main game will be up to Madden's standards...



# ETERNAL DARKNESS: SANITY'S REQUIEM

DEVELOPER: SILICON KNIGHTS RELEASE: DEC. 3 ALSO ON: NONE (GAMECUBE ONLY)

**WHAT IS IT?** You play as a dozen different "chosen" individuals, each in his or her own time period spanning several centuries in this psychological thriller adventure. Each persona you assume is part of an overall plan to stop an ancient species in its attempt to overthrow humans as earth's dominant life-form. The gameplay is pretty classic hack-and-slash fare, but one of ED's innovative features is a sanity meter, which is affected by your combat performance. If you do too poorly, the meter drops until you start to hallucinate like you've inhaled virtual model glue, seeing monsters that aren't really there and other strange effects.

**WILL I LIKE IT?** We only got to play a short demo, but if Eternal Darkness stays its course it should at least appeal to the survival-horror crowd. And it could be a refreshing change from Nintendo's mostly G-rated launch lineup, but it's really too early to call this one.



DESIGN IT» BUILD IT» RACE IT



# SUPERCAR

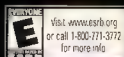
## STREET CHALLENGE

- Burn rubber in 9 elite vehicles from the world's premier car manufacturers or design, build and race a supercar of your own creation.
- Go for victory in full-throttle, single-player and two-player, head-to-head racing, featuring in-car and multiple-angle chase perspectives.
- Race the streets in 23 interactive courses, all with alternate routes and shortcuts, in 7 cities, from London to Los Angeles and Rome.



► Build your own dream machine with the Steve Saleen™ Styling Studio, choosing the features and morphing the style for maximum performance.

Saleen™ S7™	Lotus™ Electric Vehicle M220™	Callaway™ C12™	Foravanti™ F100™	Zonda™ C12-S™	Vision Industries™ CTEK K12™	Bertone™ Pickster™	Rinspeed™ E-Ga Rocket™	Pontiac™ Concept GT0™
----------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------



PlayStation 2



ACTIVISION

activision.com

© 2001 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Supercar Street Challenge is a trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All rights reserved. Approved and Licensed Product of Group Lotus plc. Pontiac and GT0 Emblems and Body Design are trademarks of General Motors Design Center used under license to Activision, Inc. The Saleen S7 and the Saleen logos are trademarks of Saleen Inc. Licensed for play on the PlayStation 2 computer entertainment systems with the NTSC U/C designation only. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.



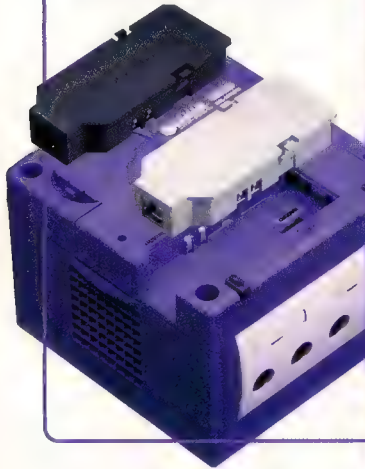
## FROM THE TOOLBOX

## MODEM AND BROADBAND ADAPTER

Manufacturer: Nintendo

Release: TBD

Nintendo doesn't have any solid plans for their own network yet, but third parties like Sega are already planning to take the GameCube online with games like Phantasy Star Online. Buy either one of these puppies once they become available and snap 'em into the bottom of your GameCube and connect to the Net at either 56K or however fast your broadband cable modem or DSL connection will allow. They may not ship with the system like the Xbox's broadband adapter, but it's nice to know these are somewhere on the horizon.



## FIFA SOCCER 2002

DEVELOPER: ELECTRONIC ARTS RELEASE: DECEMBER  
ALSO ON: XBOX, PS2

**WHAT IS IT?** Every European's favorite long, low-scoring "football" game. FIFA 2002 features an improved passing system, an all-new tackling model, and 75 licensed national teams. But it'll soon face stiff competition from Sega and Konami's games.



## GAMECUBE BOUND IN 2002...

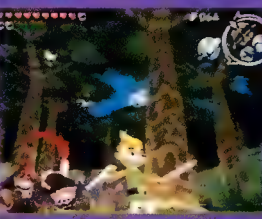
It's no surprise that Nintendo's biggest asset next year and beyond is Nintendo itself. The biggest exclusive titles will all be first-party.



**Mario Sunshine:** Don't get me wrong, MI isn't even one of this top-secret project's early view clips, but so far it looks exactly as creator Shigeru Miyamoto described it: "The most beautiful version of Mario I've..."



**Mario Sunshine:** Nintendo is working closely with Texas-based developers Retro Studios in turning this hallowed franchise into a first-person shooter. What little we've seen in motion looked smooth and detailed, but we have yet to get out ourselves. Keep your fingers crossed.



**The Legend of Zelda:** Many people are looking forward to this one with a mix of excitement and dread. Two months ago Nintendo revealed an all-new cartoony look for the series; some praised the fluid animation and bold new art direction, while others whined it looks childish and silly. Despite the controversy (or maybe because of it), Zelda remains one of the most anticipated GC titles, due out later next year. Rare is also already working full steam on the GC, with Starfox Adventures: Dinosaur Planet, Donkey Kong Racing, and a new Perfect Dark. The series' sequel is in the works.



And as the year proceeds, Nintendo and Sega hit a well-rounded game library make, luckily the third parties are showing more support for the GC than they ever did with the N64.

Capcom is on board in a big way, pledging their *Resident Evil* remake exclusively for GameCube early next year, then followed by *RE Zero*, ports of *RE 2, 3* and *Code: Veronica*, then finally *RE4*—all exclusive (see pg. 30 for the full story). *RE* Director Shinji Mikami also hinted he might be working on another GameCube title outside of the *RE* series. As of yet, though, none of Capcom's highly prized fighting series have been announced for the Nintendo system.

But if it's fighting games you want, Namco might have you covered. *Soul Calibur 2* will be coming to the 'Cube. They're also making a new *Ridge Racer* for Nintendo's machine, and a few more projects that we can't talk about just yet....

Sega is supporting all the next-gen systems, but their famed *Sonic Team* is only working on GC titles for now, starting with ports of

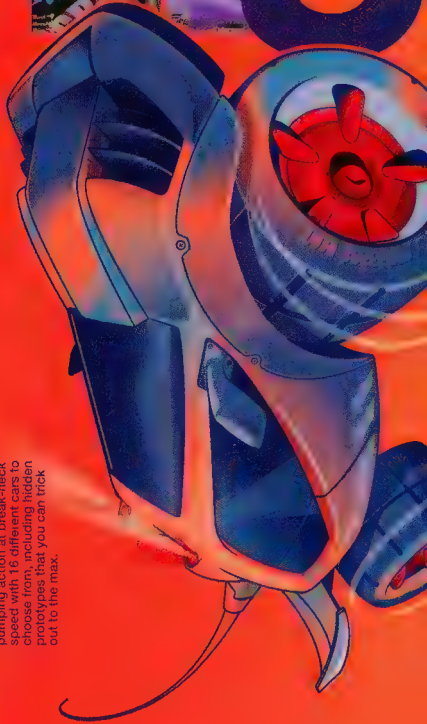
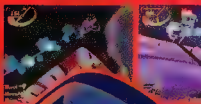


*Phantasy Star Online* and *Sonic Adventure 2*. It's a safe bet we'll be hearing more announcements soon since Sonic creator Yuji Naka is in love with the system. The Sega Sports games are on the way too: *NBA 2K2*, next spring, followed by 2K's editions of football (NFL and NCAA), baseball, hockey and basketball.

Speaking of sports, the GameCube won't have to suffer the same "late or never" treatment of EA's games that the N64 did: In addition to Madden Football and *SSX Tricky* at launch, EA's already pledged versions of *NBA Street*, *NHL Hockey*, *F1 Racing* and *FIFA Soccer*.

Last, and certainly not least, we have Konami! The Japanese giant has been quiet—too quiet—on the subject of GameCube. They've only announced *International Superstar Soccer* for Nintendo's machine, the equivalent of bringing a half-eaten candy bar to a potluck dinner. What about *Castlevania*, *Metal Gear*, *Silent Hill*? Nintendo has assured us Konami has some projects in the works, but for now we'll have to just wait and see.

Imagine bustling by an past other drivers. From loops, to ramps, to bows, this action is sure to take you to the limit.



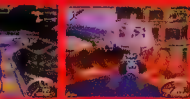
Be a part of the adrenaline pumping action at break-neck speed with 18 different cars to choose from, including hidden prototypes that you can trick out to the max.



STICK YOUR TRICKS.  
FINISH FIRST.  
TASTE THE VICTORY.



STUNT GP is a high-flying, radio controlled driving game with cool stunts and tricks.



StuntGP. **trick.**



PlayStation 2

WARNING:  
FOR ALL AGES. HIGH PULSE MAY CAUSE MOTION SICKNESS



# FIGHT!



**YOU'VE SEEN WHAT THE CONTENDERS CAN DO. NOW WE PIT XBOX AGAINST GAMECUBE IN MORTAL COMBAT TO FIND OUT WHICH BOX COMES OUT ON TOP.**

**L**et's review what we've learned so far: Xbox hits Nov. 15 for \$300, along with a pile of great exclusive games that sell for \$50 each. GameCube hits Nov. 18 for \$200, along with a pile of great exclusive games that sell for \$50 each. The math here is simple: Either one of these systems'll take a chunk out of your wallet—especially once you toss in the cost of mandatory peripherals like memory cards, souped-up video cables, etc., or if you pre-ordered a pricey bundle.

Now we could cop out and tell you to buy both systems, but we reckon that's out of the

question—unless you're willing to blow the college fund or eat nothing but Ramen noodles for a year. So if you haven't made up your mind already, the time has come to figure out which system you should buy. Let's compare both consoles in several crucial categories to help you make the right decision. Afterward, in the final round, the entire Review Crew weighs in with their opinions and picks. But resist the urge to jump to the end and see which system wins—we're hoping you'll rely on our overall verdict as a last resort and instead use the info on the next five pages to help you make your own decision.

## **INQUIRING GAMERS WANT TO KNOW...**

- Which company has the best gameplan? Pg. 214
- Which is more powerful: Xbox or GameCube? Pg. 216
- Which system has the best games? Pgs. 218 - 219
- What's the final verdict? Pg. 220





# ROUND 2: THE GAMEPLAN

In the looming console war, who's got the best plan of attack?

## MICROSOFT'S LAUNCH PLANS

**M**icrosoft's confident it'll ship 700,000 systems on Nov. 18. "It won't be enough," says Perrin Kaplan, Nintendo of America's director of corporate affairs, "but it's certainly better than what Sony did last year. The pain was felt by everybody on that one." Nintendo says it won't have a problem keeping up a steady stream of systems after launch just 'cause 'Cubes are made in Asia and must be shipped across the Pacific. "We have a clean system for distribution and can clear product through the port of Seattle quickly," says Nintendo of America Technical Director Jim Merrick. "And we're not bringing a production line up in the hopes it can satisfy demand. We have a steady flow in the pipeline now."

## IS XBOX ONLY FOR GROWN-UPS?

Microsoft is locking its tractor beam on gamers 16 to 25 years old. "These guys buy their own systems and look at them based on the quality of the content and how much ass it kicks," says Seamus Blackley, manager of Microsoft's advanced technology group. "When you see our kiosk running next to GameCube, you'll see 30,000-polygon DOA characters next to Luigi's Mansion. The difference is self-explanatory."

## WHEN'S XBOX GOING ONLINE?

Microsoft isn't kicking off its broadband-gaming service—which will involve a single monthly fee to play all of Xbox's online games—until the first half of next year. "The game industry doesn't really know what its online strategy is," says Allard, "and we're trying to bring some leadership. If Nintendo's looking for some tail lights to chase, we don't mind being in the pole position."

## DOES IT HAVE STAYING POWER?

This is Microsoft we're talking about. "We're not known to just dabble in an area," says Microsoft's Ed Fries. Although a few publishers are taking a wait-and-see attitude, many game makers are jazzed about the system's potential. "Xbox is not just about drawing a better Mario," Blackley says. "It's enabling totally different kinds of experiences. And if first-generation titles are doing that, the next year and year after that will be explosively innovative. Xbox holds the future of console gaming where no other console can."

## NINTENDO'S LAUNCH PLANS

**N**intendo's confident it'll ship 700,000 systems on Nov. 18. "It won't be enough," says Perrin Kaplan, Nintendo of America's director of corporate affairs, "but it's certainly better than what Sony did last year. The pain was felt by everybody on that one." Nintendo says it won't have a problem keeping up a steady stream of systems after launch just 'cause 'Cubes are made in Asia and must be shipped across the Pacific. "We have a clean system for distribution and can clear product through the port of Seattle quickly," says Nintendo of America Technical Director Jim Merrick. "And we're not bringing a production line up in the hopes it can satisfy demand. We have a steady flow in the pipeline now."

## NUTS & BOLTS

Xbox	Launch date	GameCube
Nov. 15	Nov. 18	
300,000 to 600,000	Units shipped at launch	700,000
1 million to 1.5 million	Total planned to ship by year's end	1.1 million
By mid-2002	Online when?	Unknown
\$800 million	Marketing budget	\$75 million*

\* Not quite a fair comparison, because this doesn't include cash spent by promotional partners

## IS GAMECUBE ONLY FOR KIDS?

"The people who are saying Nintendo is a company that makes games only for kids have generally been our competitors," says Satoru Iwata, Nintendo's director of corporate planning. "We can create games that make younger children happy, but those same games are still going to be popular with older players." And keep in mind that GameCube is nabbing more third-party support than the Nintendo 64, whose pricey cartridge format turned off publishers. "There's going to be a wider variety of games available for the GameCube," Iwata says. "We don't think it's going to be dubbed the child-only machine."

## WHEN'S GAMECUBE GOING ONLINE?

"Nintendo's not in a situation where it needs online gaming for it to become a viable company," Iwata says. "The online market hits you with this [bad news], where if they say they're going to make a game you can only play if you have a modem, then they're immediately cutting off about 75 percent of their users." Soon, Sega's expected to announce how Phantasy Star Online Ver. 2 for GameCube will work online, but don't expect Nintendo to unveil its own network until they have a killer game to kick it off.

## DOES IT HAVE STAYING POWER?

Nintendo stood by the N64 for five years, and the GameCube is much more promising—its consumer-friendly price alone will likely nab it a bigger user base than Xbox. Still, Nintendo has been slow to hype the 'Cube, while Microsoft has been pushing Xbox hard since February.

## AND THE WINNER IS: NEITHER. IT'S A DRAW!

This one's too close—and too early—to call. It's clear Microsoft is slipping up with the Xbox launch, but we won't know whether they've just stumbled or completely fallen on their face until we see how many Xboxes ship. Nintendo, meanwhile, suffers from a lack of an online plan and the hard-to-kill rep of being a company that still makes kid stuff.



# K·B toys K·B toy works

## Your Video Game Headquarters!



**199<sup>99</sup>**

**Nintendo GameCube System**

Features amazing ATI graphics, 4 controller ports, a remodeled controller with built-in rumble, 7 buttons and 2 analog sticks.

Exploding into stores  
**November 18, 2001**

49.99



49.99



## GAME BOY ADVANCE



**99<sup>99</sup> ea.**  
**GameBoy Advance**

Available in four hot colors:

Glacier, Indigo, Arctic or Fuchsia.

KBtoys.com

Glacier # 109127, Indigo # 109128,

Arctic # 109129, Fuchsia # 110747

34.99



KBtoys.com # 109130

34.99



KBtoys.com # 111362

34.99



KBtoys.com # 111363

# K·B toys K·B toy works

Bring this coupon to any K·B Toys or K·B Toy Works store and save.

**K·B toys**  
**K·B toy works** **\$5 OFF** **GAME BOY ADVANCE**  
any Game Boy Advance Game

Only valid toward Game Boy Advance Games. Game Boy and Game Boy Color games not included. Coupon cannot be combined with any other coupon or offer. One coupon per customer. Coupons may not be exchanged for cash. Coupon is not valid at KBtoys.com. Void where prohibited by law. Associates: Please use "Discount" key to process \$5 savings.

Valid now through December 31, 2001. Coupon Code: 1000496

**KBtoys.com**

Shop 24 Hours A Day!

Call toll-free,  
**1-877-5KB-TOYS**  
**(1-877-552-8697)**

to locate the store  
nearest you.









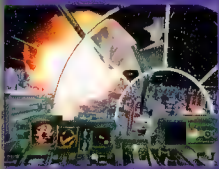
# ROUND 4: THE LAUNCH LINEUPS

Now, the important stuff—*which system's got the most must-have hits at launch...*

## XBOX KILLER APPS

"This is the best launch lineup that's ever been created," says *IGN*'s Jeff Labrecque, who's been writing about Xbox and GameCube for years. "It's a great mix of genres, and it's a great mix of titles. It's a great mix of titles, and it's a great mix of titles." (The *IGN* website has a full list of the titles we're talking about.)

games we'd be willing to buy a system for. Our consensus puts Halo and Oddworld in the killer-app category, followed by a pile of fun stuff—from *Cel Damage* to *DOA3*—that's dazzling but not in the same league. Xbox also faces the hurdle of having few recognizable characters or franchises. Abe, Munch and the *DOA* fighters are the only big names in Microsoft's camp—and none of these guys and gals withstand the star power beaming from Nintendo franchise installments like Luigi's Mansion and Super Smash Bros. Melee.



Some apps, like Halo and Rogue Leader, will cover a lot of systems in our November

## IS THERE SOMETHING FOR EVERYBODY?

If you look at the genres considered crucial—sports, action, racing and fighting—Xbox is there in a big way this year. Wanna fight? Nab *DOA3*, *Raw Is War* or *UFC*. Feel the need for speed? Get *Project Gotham*, *Armchair Jock* or *NFL Fever*, *Madden* and *NFL 2K2*. And Xbox has action games coming out of its cooling vents, from Halo to *Obi-Wan* to *Air Force Delta*. The new toy extreme-sports genre is represented, too, with *Amped*, *Transworld Surfing* and *Tony Hawk zX* (although GameCube's getting the much-better *Tony 3* first). Even fans of adventure games can get their fix with *Azurik* and *Blood Omen II*, while *Morrowind* kinda fits the RPG bill. Bottom line: Even if some of its first-month games get delayed, Xbox will still have an enormous variety of titles. Of course, we spy some stinkers in the mix (let our Buzz Meter in the launch guide give you an idea of which games we're talking about), but there's still something for everyone here.

## NUTS & BOLTS

Xbox	GameCube
41	20
Number of 2001 games	
<b>2001 TITLES BY GENRE:</b>	
8	6
Sports	
10	8
Action	
7	5
Adventure	
3	2
Racing	
4	3
Fighting	
1	0
Extreme Sports	
0	0
Role-Playing	
0	0
Weird Pikmin-style games	

## IS THERE SOMETHING FOR EVERYBODY?

It goes without saying that Nintendo loyalists'll be in fanboy heaven when they boot up Luigi's Mansion and Super Smash Bros. Melee, which overflow with in-jokes and Nintendo touches. But what about the rest of us gamers? Fortunately, GameCube is launching with a wide range of third-party titles, although many are also hitting Xbox at about the same time. GameCube does score bonus points in the extreme-sports department with *Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3*, due before Christmas. (*Tony 3* won't land on Xbox until next year.) Overall, however, the 'Cube's launch lacks the variety and quantity of Xbox's first-month lineup of games. You won't find nearly as many racing games. You only get one fighting game. Not much on GameCube is geared for grown-ups. Next year, on the other hand, is a different story (peer at the next page).

## AND THE WINNER IS: XBOX!

It comes down to simple math: Xbox has two games—Halo and Oddworld—that we feel comfortable calling killer apps, while GameCube only has one: *Rogue Leader* (and we like Halo more). Xbox just has a bigger selection. Sure, a lot of its launch titles look so-so, but we still see more games we wanna play than what's on GameCube.







# THE DECISION

**S**till with us? By now, you should've soaked up enough info to make your own buying decision. But if you're still iffy on the issue, these last two pages can help. Here, you can see what each *EGM* editor thinks of the two systems. Why should you care? Well, some people call us experts, but we like to think of ourselves as your gaming buddies, who are as into video games as you and more than willing to share our personal opinions on something...whether you asked for 'em or not. So check out what each editor has to say, then see how our votes tallied.

## CRISPIN BOYER

Features Editor

**HIS PICK: GAMECUBE**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** GameCube has and will have the exclusive content—stuff like *Rogue Leader*, *Resident Evil* and *Mario*—that I can't live without. And nearly all the third-party titles that matter, from *Soul Calibur 2* to *SSX Tricky*, are hitting both systems. Plus, I get more game-bang for my buck; GC's lower price equals two more games for me on launch day.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK XBOX:** I had a hard time choosing even five must-buy Xbox games. And that joypad feels like a canned ham.



## DEAN HAGER

Managing Editor

**HIS PICK: GAMECUBE**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** I'm a sports gamer, and neither system has much to offer me. Yeah, I can get Madden, but what's the point when I already have it on PS2? As crazy as it sounds, *Pikmin* got me stirred up the most. It's one of the most creative games I've ever seen. If Nintendo can keep churning out stuff like that, GameCube is definitely the system to own.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK XBOX:** Munch looks great, as does Halo, but it's not enough to make me shell out 300 bucks from my cobweb-infested wallet.



## KRAIG KUJAWA

Senior Associate Editor

**HIS PICK: XBOX**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** It may cost more than the GameCube, but the Xbox gives you more for your money. The epic feel of Halo and Munch's drew me into their worlds, and I think either of these games will keep me interested longer than any of the GameCube launch titles. The hard drive and soundtrack ripper are the icing on the cake.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK GAMECUBE:** Games such as *Zelda* and *Metroid* might make this system in the long run, but I don't have the patience. I want to play now.



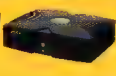
## DAN "SHOE" HSU

Editor in Chief

**HIS PICK: XBOX**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** The launch games are better. Simple as that. From what I KNOW and have PLAYED, I'd go with the Xbox. (But I'm still buying both.)

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK GAMECUBE:** If I knew for sure the future *Zeldas*, *Marios*, *Metroids*, etc. are going to be good, I would've gone with the GC. But I don't. *Wave Race: BS* and *Smash Bros. Melee* prove Nintendo sequels aren't always fantastic. I'll have to wait to play these future 'N' games before saying the GameCube is a better machine.



## MARK MACDONALD

Executive Editor

**HIS PICK: GAMECUBE**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** A wider selection of quality exclusives, for \$300 less, plus I love the controller. Both systems have Sega games I crave, but *Resident Evil* is a huge deal in my book. I'll buy both, but if I must choose one, it's the 'Cube.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK XBOX:** I must admit, my must wanted game for either system right now is Halo, but after that my list of must-play Xbox games that are due anytime soon falls off quick—the near-final versions of *Munch* and *DOA3* look good, but not great, to me.



## CHE CHOU

West Coast Editor

**HIS PICK: XBOX**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** Xbox launch titles like Halo, *Gotham* and *Ampe* resonate far deeper with me than the prettier, redesigned *Nes* sequels we'll continue to see on GameCube. The Xbox is also perfect for someone like me who's tired of upgrading his computer just to play the latest PC games. I'll have to buy a third-party controller but I'll live.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK GAMECUBE:** I'd be insane to underestimate the GameCube potential. Will I buy one? Probably—just not this November. What's the rush?



## CHRIS JOHNSTON

News Editor

**HIS PICK: GAMECUBE**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** The games kick ass (especially Nintendo's), the price is right, and the controller's a comfy fit. It doesn't match the pants-wetting visuals of Xbox, but I've gotten more enjoyment out of the first few 'Cube games than anything on Xbox. The only question is whether there will be a steady flow of new titles.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK XBOX:** No Xbox games grab me and say, "You have to buy this system!" And pretty graphics aren't the only thing that matter to me.



## JAMES MIELKE

West Coast Editor/Web Editor

**HIS PICK: GAMECUBE**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** *Pikmin*, *Wave Race*, *Super Monkey Ball*, *Smash Bros. Melee*, *Rogue Leader*—that's an unstoppage starting five. The GC is also super-cool design-wise. I can fit four of them in the spot my Xbox would occupy. And Nintendo does make great games. Plus, they have this Miyamoto goal pay payroll. I hear he's good.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK XBOX:** Don't get me wrong: I will buy an Xbox, if only for *Panzer Dragoon*. And Halo is a must-buy, but not necessarily at this very instant, considering all the GC stuff I wanna play.



## JON DUDLAK

Associate Editor

**HIS PICK: XBOX**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** It was tough, but I have to look forward and say that the Xbox has potential the GameCube doesn't. The Xbox already has a handful of must-buys, and it gives developers almost limitless design headroom, which makes me really excited for future titles.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK GAMECUBE:** Remember those mystery ports underneath the *N64*, *Super NES* and *NES*? Those are Nintendo's failed attempts at growth and evolution, and the GameCube has three of them!



## JEANNE KIM

Associate Editor/Art Director

**NEI PICK: XBOX**

**WHY SHE PICKED IT:** I'm not a Nintendo fangirl, so, aside from *Pikmin* and *Rogue Leader*, the 'Cube's launch (plus *Zelda*'s new look) doesn't do jack for me. Counter that with *DOA3*, Halo and Munch, as well as cool games like *Cel Damage*, and Xbox definitely suits my tastes better. Plus, gotta love the hard drive (no memory card saves!).

**WHY SHE DIDN'T PICK GAMECUBE:** GC would look great with my shiny blue platforms, but it's the games that count for this chick, not the looks.



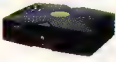
## GREG SEWART

Previews Editor

**HIS PICK: XBOX**

**WHY HE PICKED IT:** Since I'm sure Shoe will give me a raise soon, the Xbox's higher price tag doesn't bother me—I feel like I'm getting my money's worth. And it just seems to me the 'box will be stronger in the genes I care about, particularly racing. In fact, the entire lineup for Microsoft's system seems very well-rounded.

**WHY HE DIDN'T PICK GAMECUBE:** Nothing outside of *Star Wars: Rogue Leader* has given me that tingly feeling about the GameCube yet. Maybe when *Mario Sunshine* hits...



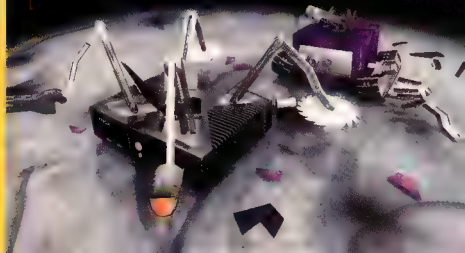
# AND THE WINNER IS: **XBOX!**



If you're looking for us right now, or planning for it, there's a madly made-up decision about which system to buy a long time ago. This feature wasn't written for you. And our point in choosing a new system isn't to give ammo to any side of the eternal and impenetrable "system wars" (Xbox here! GameCube there!) fanboy battle waged daily in chat rooms and Internet chat rooms. Our goal is to answer a legitimate question many of you have been asking us for months: "Since I only have enough money for one, should I buy a GameCube or Xbox this Christmas?"

Does this mean the Xbox is the absolute right choice for you? No. It's just the system the majority of our editors are recommending (by a close vote of 6-5). The decision is still yours to make, so make it carefully. Check over this whole feature (especially you bastards who skipped ahead to find out the winner!) to gauge each system's potential and more importantly its present and future games. Read these two pages carefully—if there's a particular editor you trust, or an opinion you find matches up with your own way of thinking, it could help. And, since most of our editors' choices came down to their feelings about both systems' launch games, your best bet is get to your local game store to try them for yourself. ♣

**For more on the Xbox and GameCube's launch titles, check out this month's Review Crew (page 232). Then visit us again next month when we review even more launch games.**





# Fantasy



Photography by Dave Robinson.

# Star

KID WIZARD HARRY POTTER CONJURED UP ASTRONOMIC BOOK SALES, BUT CAN HE CAST THE SAME MAGIC IN THE GAME BIZ?

WITH THREE TITLES TIMED FOR RELEASE WITH THIS MONTH'S BIG POTTER FLICK, ELECTRONIC ARTS HOPES YOU'RE WILD ABOUT HARRY...

By Shane Bettenhausen

**L**ike it or not, you're just a muggle. And if you don't know what that means, you've either been obliterated by a master wizard or you've never read J.K. Rowling's phenomenally popular Harry Potter books, despite the recommendations of countless kids, fantasy fans and soccer moms. But withstanding Potter's pull is going to be much tougher after Nov. 16, when

Electronic Arts unleashes Harry Potter games on three different platforms: the PlayStation, Game Boy Advance and Game Boy Color, with more games on the way for the new systems. Oh yeah, and don't forget about Warner Bros.' *Harry Potter* movie opening the very same day. It's enough

Pottermania to make Fluffy's heads spin. But then you're just a muggle—an ordinary human with no magical powers—so you probably don't even know that Fluffy is the three-headed dog from the first Potter novel.

The following six-page feature isn't just a primer for the magically uninitiated, however. If you're a Hogwarts veteran who knows the difference between owls and O.W.L.s, you'll find plenty of useful info here. Hardcore fans of the books are already clamoring for both the film and the games, and we're here to reveal how EA is handling everything from Quidditch to Bertie Bott's Every-Flavor Beans. All three games follow the plot of the first book, *Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone*, yet each title is completely different, and true fans will want to investigate all three. So step onto platform 9 and 3/4 and assume the role of a brave first-year student named...well, you know his name.



Potter on Game Boy Color • Pg. 224



Potter on PlayStation • Pg. 228



Potter on Game Boy Advance • Pg. 226



# HARRY ON THE GAME BOY COLOR

A Harry Potter role-playing game seems like a total no-brainer, but who'd expect to see it on the rusty old Game Boy Color? Thankfully, EA's No Wonder development team proves that talented developers can squeeze a whole lotta game into one little cart. If you've ever played a classic RPG on the old Nintendo or Super Nintendo, you'll be prepared for this engrossing adventure in which you assume the role of Harry Potter during his first year at

Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry.

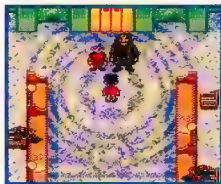
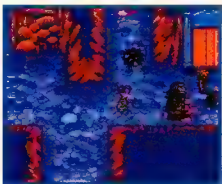
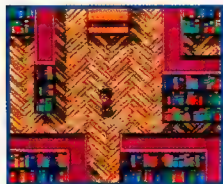
While all three versions do a good job of encapsulating the complex plot of *Sorcerer's Stone*, the GBC incarnation even goes beyond the scope of the original novel to include new subplots and encounters with more than 100 different characters. As the game begins, you take control of Harry in Diagon Alley, a one-stop shopping center for wizard school supplies. While fetching some money from the wizard bank, Gringotts, you notice wild beasts scampering about. You can avoid them if you're quick, but bump into 'em and you'll be thrust into a traditional turn-based RPG battle. Similar to the combat in *Pokémon*, these battles require you to use spells, items and Wizard Cards (see the sidebar below) to defeat your enemies. You'll want



to level Harry up quick for when he faces nastier foes like school rival Draco Malfoy later on in the game.

As you guide Harry through his first year at Hogwarts, you'll make valuable new friends, explore the maze-like castle grounds, and discover sinister secrets. Overall, the entire role-playing experience here is surprisingly complex, rewarding

and highly polished. Chalk that up to the fact that the GBC version has enjoyed the longest development cycle of all the Potter games in this feature.



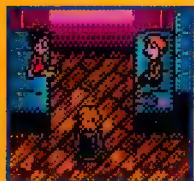
## FLYING WITH HARRY

Although the Game Boy Color version does not include Harry's magical sport, Quidditch, he does see some action on his broomstick. Occasionally, you'll take to the sky in side-scrolling action bits. While it's not exactly a full-fledged Harry Potter shooter, it's a keen diversion from the quest.

## IT'S IN THE CARDS

Lurking inside the wrapper of every Chocolate Frog (a popular wizard snack food) is a collectible Famous Witches and Wizard Card, and adorning each card is a moving image of one of history's most esteemed mages. In the books, Harry and his pals collect them just for fun, but in the GBC game these cards are quite useful.

Harry can combine any two Wizard Cards to create a hitherto undiscovered spell effect (kinda like the cards you collect in *Castlevania: Circle of the Moon* for Game Boy Advance). With 101 different cards to discover, the combinations are nearly limitless. Finding all of these cards won't be easy, but other characters in the game may be willing to trade their cards for your duplicates. You can also use the GBC Link Cable to trade cards with your real-life friends' cartridges.



A handprint is formed by thick, expressive brushstrokes of red and black ink on a white background. The fingers are spread, and the overall shape is that of a right hand. The red ink is layered over the black, creating a sense of depth and intensity. The text 'wounds will heal...' is written across the lower part of the handprint in a golden-yellow color. The word 'wounds' is in a cursive script, 'will' is in a similar script but smaller, and 'heal...' is in a bold, sans-serif font with three dots following it.

wounds  
will  
heal...



# HARRY ON GAME BOY ADVANCE

Harry's first year at Hogwarts is a far more action-packed affair on the Game Boy Advance. Unlike the traditional, turn-based GBC role-playing game, this version (by the same development team) is an action-RPG hybrid like *The Legend of Zelda* titles. The game opens with a storybook-style prologue summarizing the first 100 pages of the novel, since Harry's miserable life with his adoptive muggle family would not make for an exciting game experience. You take control of Harry as he arrives

for his first day of classes at the castle-like Hogwarts school. The massive campus will seem overwhelming at first—secret passageways, hidden chambers and a mysterious forest all await your exploration. Eventually, you'll meet up with more than 20 familiar faces, including Potter pals Ron, Hermione and Hagrid, and the not-so-friendly Malfoy, Snape and even the nefarious Lord Voldemort himself.

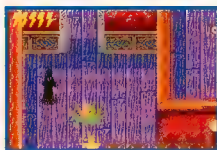
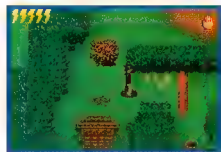
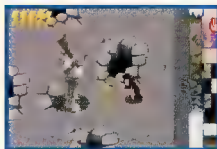
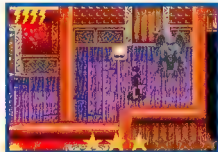
Harry's first magical lesson introduces the unique spell-learning mechanism (see sidebar



below), and you'll quickly put your spells to good use when you discover some nasty gnomes (and far worse) marauding the depths of the school. In fact, the majority of the game focuses on using your various spells to fight monsters and solve puzzles. Skillfully avoiding magical monsters is often the best strategy, but if Harry does get attacked, seek out some Every-Flavor Beans for a quick stamina pick-me-up.

The untapped graphical potential of the GBA shines in this

game, as cool, 3D-like characters (similar to those in *Tony Hawk 2 GBA*), amazingly fluid spell animations, sprawling catacombs and flashy magic effects all help to re-create the complex world of the novel.



As with the GBA and PlayStation 1 versions, *Sorcerer's Stone* on the GBC was designed with input from author Rowling and the folks behind the movie, to make sure all three games share the same look and feel.

## LEARNING SPELLS: TRANCE TRANCE INCANTATION

When Harry reports to class in the GBA game, he finally gets his first chance to learn some real magic. Apparently, mastering the arcane arts is somewhat like Jazzercise, as Harry must mimic the various movements of his professors exactly. You complete this Simon Says-style exercise by pressing up, down, left or right on the directional pad to mimic the motions of your teacher. The lessons begin on the easy side, but later spells require you to remember unbelievably long strings of commands. Lucky for you, the teacher won't notice if you make a quick cheat sheet in real life.







# HARRY ON PLAYSTATION

Harry's got the handheld market covered, but the only home console he'll be flying onto this year is the PlayStation, courtesy of Argonaut, creators of the Croc series. This take on the first book is definitely the most action-filled of the three—it's a 3D adventure title in the vein of Super Mario 64 that follows the plot of the book very closely.

You arrive at Hogwarts on the first day of school, eager to explore the castle grounds yet determined to get to class on time. En route to your lessons, you'll come across pits, secret passages and other obstacles that threaten to make you late. Professors are quick to punish tardiness by deducting points from Gryffindor House, the group made up of you and your closely knit bunkmates. Just as in the book, all four school houses are competing for the coveted House Cup. Gryffindor may have won the cup in the book, but if you screw up in this game, rival house Slytherin may win it.

Once you've made it to the classroom, Harry and his professor

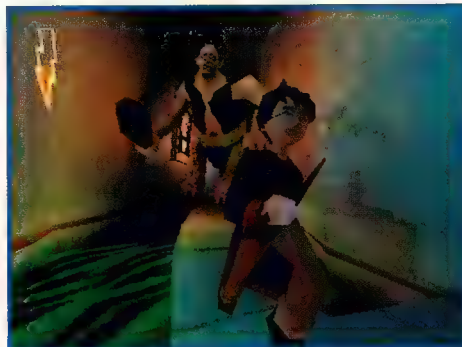
engage in a nifty magic-learning minigame similar to the memory exercises in the GBA game. You must mimic the teacher's motions by pressing the Circle, Square, Triangle and X buttons in the proper order. Later, you'll use the same simple button combos to actually cast the spells as you wander the castle. Much of the game is made up of exploration, and you'll need to master a spellbook full of charms and even use your dad's trusty Invisibility Cloak to get to the bottom of a mysterious plot on campus.

The game re-creates Harry's world with the same style as the film—with ornate architecture, rich colors and lots of subtle details. "The development team worked closely with the film producers and J.K. Rowling to ensure a unified visual for the series," explains product manager David Lee. The audio aspects also received exacting supervision. Almost every character you'll encounter speaks with fully voiced dialog. Although the film's actors were not available, sound-alikes do an admirable job.



## DELETED SCENES?

Although most of the game closely follows the book upon which it's based, the developers did have a bit of fun by adding some entirely new scenes. One such sequence, which was nearly cut from the final U.S. version due to its questionable content, has Harry manipulating a group of flutulent Puffskeins (weird, blobby creatures) to locate a missing ingredient for one of Professor Snape's potions. "Explaining to my co-workers the farting sounds coming from my desk was a highly embarrassing situation," says EA's David Lee.



## QUIDDITCH: THE WIZARD'S SPORT

Harry Potter fans requested one feature more than any other in the games: playable Quidditch. Gamers get their wish in two of the versions; both the PlayStation and Game Boy Advance games feature this magical mid-air rugby/lacrosse hybrid played on flying broomsticks. Sadly, the developers did not feel that the Game Boy Color could do the sport justice, so that version includes side-scrolling broomstick-flying sections instead.

Quidditch itself is quite complex, as each team has seven members playing four different positions dealing with a total of four different types of balls. There's a lot of mayhem going about on the field, but



it's Harry's job as the Seeker to do only one thing: grab the Golden Snitch, a tiny fluttering puck that flits through the air. Nab the Snitch and you win mega points for your team.

Although the GBA Quidditch is from a 2D overhead perspective and the PlayStation's is fully 3D, both

feature similar gameplay. You control Harry as he speeds through the clouds in search of the all-important Snitch. When you get within grabbing distance, you'll have to successfully maneuver your way through a series of rings. Make it through about 10 consecutive rings and it's yours.

## THE WEASLEY TWIN'S BEAN QUEST

In the Potter books, Bertie Bott's Every-Flavor Beans are a classic wizard treat. These innocuous jellybeans come in every flavor imaginable, and if you're lucky you'll score something like peppermint or strawberry. If you're unlucky, you could end up with a mouthful of earwax or spinach. In the PlayStation game, you can give different flavors to Ron's mischievous twin brothers, Fred and George, in exchange for secret info, cool bonuses and hidden play modes.





TOBACCO

is

SMHACKO

IF  
YOU'RE  
A TEEN



# THE HARRY POTTER PICTURE SHOW

Potter fans have more than just the EA games to look forward to on Nov. 16. The long-awaited first Harry Potter movie opens in U.S. theaters on that same day. After courting directors like Ivan Reitman (*Ghostbusters, Evolution*) and Steven Spielberg (*Owen Marshall: Counselor at Law, Columbo: Murder by the Book, E.T.*), Warner Bros. hired *Home Alone* director Chris Columbus to helm *Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone*, which was shot exclusively in the U.K., where all the Potter stories take place. A massive casting call went out to fill the myriad roles, but none was harder to cast than that of Harry himself. After six months and countless spunky hopefuls, kid actor Daniel Radcliffe won the part.

To create the Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry, Columbus used the exteriors and interiors of famous cathedrals and castles all over England. Of course, many of Hogwarts' inhabitants and aspects cannot be found anywhere, so effects studios such as Industrial Light and Magic completed over 500 special-effect shots. One final hurdle that the production overcame was editing down the tome's wandering story to standard movie length. Columbus' initial cut was said to be over four hours long, so chopping away scenes to get to the heart of the story was required. Hopefully, all of those bits from the cutting-room floor will make it to a DVD release in the future.



Casting Potter's spell: Radcliffe plays Harry (with kid-wizard pals Ron and Hermione); Richard Harris is Dumbledore (top left); Robbie Coltrane is Hagrid (top right).

## THE HARRY POTTER PRIMER A Glossary for the Magically Challenged

**Albus Dumbledore:** Hogwarts' sagely headmaster is a just, brilliant man whose wisdom guides the entire school. He's nearly an Obi-Wan figure for Harry, as he's always looking to teach his young pupil how to handle the powerful gift of magic.

**Centaur:** Creatures that possess a man's body from the waist up and a horse's form below. These noble yet mysterious beings also inhabit the Hogwarts Woods.

**Draco Malfoy:** This Slytherin first-year quickly becomes Harry's rival at Hogwarts. He's jealous of Harry's fame and tries to embarrass him whenever possible.

**Galleon:** The gold currency used by Wizards. Smaller denominations are Silver Sickles and Bronze Knuts.

**Hagrid:** Hogwarts' gameskeeper may look like Street Fighter's Zangief, but he's really quite kind and a friend to all critics. Harry and his friends often confide in Hagrid for advice, but they wisely avoid his cooking.

**Harry Potter:** He's the easygoing kid through whose eyes we experience the world of magic. The vile Lord Voldemort killed Harry's folks when he was a baby, but Harry miraculously survived the encounter with only a lightning-shaped scar on his forehead.

**Hermione Granger:** Harry's bookish pal, she worries about school rules and homework. Deep down, she's a caring person who greatly values her friends.

**Hogwarts:** The magical school that Harry and his friends attend. Its student body is divided into four Houses: Gryffindor, Slytherin, Hufflepuff and Ravenclaw.

**Invisibility Cloak:** Harry's late father bequeathed unto him this magical artifact, which grants shimmering invisibility powers.

**Lord Voldemort:** This sinister wizard once ruled the magic community with his dark sorcery, but after failing to kill infant Harry Potter 11 years ago he has not been seen. Did Harry somehow kill him?

**Mudblood:** A Wizard who has at least one muggle parent and is often looked down upon by snotty, pureblooded wizards. Hermione's parents are muggles.

**Muggle:** Non-magical folk who are completely oblivious to the magic present in modern society.

**Professor Snape:** This shady teacher leads the Potions class at Hogwarts. He seems to have it in for Harry, who is sure that Snape is up to something sinister.

**Quidditch:** A complex blend of soccer, rugby and lacrosse that wizards play while riding broomsticks high in the air.

**Ron Weasley:** Hot-tempered and full of pride, Ron is Harry's best friend. Ron's family doesn't have much money to spend on him and his six brothers and sisters, so he's often ridiculed by the snobbish, rich students.

**Squib:** Slang for one born to wizarding parents who has little or no magical ability (opposite of Mudblood). ☹



### WHAT'S NEXT? The Future of Harry

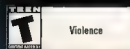
Next year will be another big one for Harry. The fifth book, *Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix*, is tentatively set for release in July 2002.

The movie of the second novel, *Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets*, is set to begin filming late this year and will likely be released in November 2002. Not surprisingly, Electronic Arts has big plans for games based on *Chamber*. They won't divulge specifics, but you can expect a multi-platform explosion that will include PlayStation 2, Xbox and probably GameCube. Pottermaniacs can start saving their golden Galleons now.

# The Legend of Aion + D'Ar



Discovery  
Lies Within.



PlayStation 2



www.ubisoft.com

©2003 Ubi Soft Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Ubisoft Entertainment and the Ubi Soft logo are registered trademarks and The Legend of Aion D'Ar is a trademark of Ubi Soft, Inc. "The Legend" and the "U" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective holders.





# Review Crew

## Our Philosophy

EGM rates games based on how they compare with other titles on the same system. The highest score we'll give a game is a 10. When a game receives a 10, you can rest assured it's one of the best games ever made—a revolutionary title that truly stands above everything else in its genre for

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

its time. At the other end of the spectrum sits the lowest score a game can receive: a 0.0. This is the kind of game you want to avoid at all costs. It's pure crap. In the middle lies the average grade, 5.0. We repeat: 5.0 IS AVERAGE. Simple, ain't it?

## Our Awards



**Platinum Awards** go to games that get all 10's, the best and rarest review a game can get.



**Gold Awards** go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.



Games that average at least an 8.0 (but lower than 9.0) receive **Silver Awards**.

## The Crew



### Crispin Boyer Features Editor

Cris couldn't figure out whether to recommend Xbox or GameCube, so he suggested we pick via eeny, meeny, miney, mo. In the end, cooler heads prevailed and the staff decided by playing rock, paper, scissors.

**Favorite Genres:** Action, Adventure  
**Current Faves:** Tony Hawk 3, Rogue Leader



### Dan "Shoe" Hsu Editor in Chief

With this huge console war stealing all the headlines, one tragedy almost went unreported: Jeanne's screaming during heated Bomberman matches has caused Shoe's ears to bleed. It's not pretty.

**Favorite Genres:** Anything but sports Sims  
**Current Faves:** Halo, DOA3, Bomberman Online



### Mark MacDonald Executive Editor

After Mark passed out huffing GameCube bags for "that new Nintendo system smell" and didn't respond to a vigorous stick poking, we took his console and games. He would have wanted it that way.

**Favorite Genres:** Action, Adventure, RPG  
**Current Faves:** Luigi's Mansion, Half-Life



### Che Chou West Coast Editor

Inspired by all the hi-tech movers in the Silicon Valley, Che finally picked up one of them fancy PDAs to help him get organized. Sure, it's a little unwieldy, but it's got an easy carry handle, just like the GameCube.

**Favorite Genres:** Fighting, Driving, RPG  
**Current Favorites:** THPS3, CvS2, Ultima VII (PC)



### Chris Johnston News Editor

Shh...be very quiet. Chris is off playin' Wave Race again, and must have complete silence so he can get in the zone and become one with the water. If only Sewart and Dudlak would stop whin'...

**Favorite Genres:** Adventure, Puzzle, Music  
**Current Faves:** Luigi's Mansion, Wave Race BS



### James Mielke West Coast Editor/Webmeister

A native New Yorker transplanted on the West Coast, the Milkman was far removed from the WTC on 9/11/01. Sadly his friend, and fellow DJ, Luke, was not. This space is dedicated to young DJ Gato.

**Favorite Genres:** Action, Adventure, RPG, Fighting  
**Current Faves:** CvS2, Mark of the Wolves, GGX



### Jonathan Dudlak Associate Editor

The natives are getting restless this month with Xboxes and GameCubes sitting around the office. Jon was held up at airport in a dark corner one night, but it turns out they were only after his Lucky Charms.

**Favorite Genres:** Adventure, Fighting  
**Current Faves:** Capcom vs. SNK 2



### Jeanne Kim Associate Editor/Art Director

Jeanne's delirious from the flurry of GameCube/Xbox twisters that blew through EGM this month. Now all she can think about is how spoiled gamers are gonna get with big wigs fightin' over 'em all the time.

**Favorite Genres:** RPG, Action, Adventure  
**Current Faves:** Cel Damage, Halo



### Greg Sewart Previews Editor

Amid the virtual cornucopia of NASCAR games this month, Sewart took the time to rediscover some Sega CD classics. Nothing beats a game of Sewart Shark at six in the morning during deadline.

**Favorite Genres:** Racing, RPG, Action  
**Current Faves:** Thunder 2002, Sewer Shark

## Team EGM

These are the sports nuts on the Crew, but that doesn't mean they're not into all types of games. It just means you

can be sure that sports reviews are being done by the sports enthusiasts and not by some schmucks.



### Dean Hager Managing Editor

Dean finally put NCAA Football down long enough to tackle Tony Hawk 3. Since then, we haven't been able to wrestle the controller away from him. No doubt about it, that man is hooked real bad.

**Favorite Genres:** Sports, Racing  
**Current Faves:** Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3



### Kraig Kujawa Senior Associate Editor

After pummeling Dan for years in Madden, Kraig has finally found a way to let him win: Use the Atlanta Falcons exclusively. Once Dan gets used to beating crappy teams, it'll be time to bring in the Packers.

**Favorite Genres:** Sports, Action, Adventure  
**Current Faves:** Madden NFL 2002, Halo



### Dan Leahy Editor in Chief, GameNOW

Dan's pretty proud of himself since he won the second round of Team EGM's NCAA Football tournament. He's also wondering when Kraig is gonna stop Dan's undefeated streak.

**Favorite Genres:** Sports, Action  
**Current Faves:** Madden NFL 2002, NFL 2K2

## Game of the Month



### Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 pg. 246

THPS3's trouncing of heavy hitters from all three systems this month tells you something about the PS2's state-of-the-union going into Christmas. Look beyond the noisy system launches this holiday, and you'll see that when it comes to games, the PS2 wins hands down.



*Never try to outrun a sniper. You'll only die tired.*



Silent Scope 2 Dark Silhouette brings heart-stopping, single and two player arcade action to the PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system. You'll be armed with the latest hi-tech sniping equipment like the X-Ray Scope in order to thwart terrorist attacks throughout Europe.

With stunning graphics, multiple story lines and four modes of play, Silent Scope 2 delivers hours of sharp-shooting suspense. When there's no place to run all that's left to do is fight.

# SILENT SCOPE 2

Dark Silhouette™



PlayStation 2

www.konami.com



# Ace Combat 4: Shattered Skies



Don't expect to just take down the usual targets. *Ace Combat* is based in fantasy, and makes full use of it. You'll attack anti-asteroid cannons (left) and do Death Star-like trench runs on bases (below).



Chances are that if you liked *Top Gun*, you enjoyed it for the story as much as the whiz-bang combat scenes. If you didn't realize that movie was basically a soap opera hidden under a veil of screaming F-14s, the song "Take My Breath Away" should have been your first clue. AC4 takes a similar approach to holding your attention by giving you a reason to shoot down jets by the hundreds. Sure, turning SU-27s into fireballs is rewarding, but the game's melodramatic story adds fuel to your fire, even if it often plays out like a cheap Tom Clancy novel. **Inmersive gameplay is *Ace Combat 4*'s strongest suit.** Even buzzing a city (or a control tower, for you Maverick wannabes) at night or zipping through a gaggle of fighters is intense. Especially when you have to worry about anti-aircraft guns and SAMs sites while hearing your enemies' idiotic radio chatter. I don't know how many times I cracked a shy grin when they bitched at me for splashing yet another of their buddies. And the adulation of my co-pilots wasn't bad, either (though I'd like them to help out more, instead of just cheer-leading). These cutscenes are so slick that they make the lack-luster missions seem interesting. Some tasks (such as blowing up stationary blimps) could have put me in a coma if I weren't so taken with the vivid sights and sounds in the cockpit. Suffice it to say, if there's ever a game that can kick back and rely on its looks for a few levels, it's this one. **Kraig**

Its gameplay isn't revolutionary, and a couple of its missions get a tad tedious, but ***Ace Combat 4* sure looks pretty**—which is half the reason flying buffs play these air-combat games anyway. Terrain is photorealistic (until you swoop too close to the blurry ground), and the game packs slick effects like billowing clouds and blinding downpours, not to mention loads of authentic radio chatter. That's not to say AC4 dishes out nothing but eye candy. Enemy AI is the best in the series, making for intense dogfights. Most of the missions pack a solid variety of objectives, although you can re-arm and get repairs anytime you want, which makes things kinda easy. **Crispin**

Before you get all immersed in GameCubes' Rogue Leader this November, pick up a copy of AC4 to warm you up. As a guy with a pretty low tolerance for heady flight games, I was relieved to see how accessible AC4 is. At the outset, you're about four menu screens away from flying your first mission—no customization or setups necessary. While simplicity is great, I could see fans of more strategy-heavy, PC-style flight games getting annoyed with AC4's basic gameplay. I'm just glad the game didn't make me re-enact every action scene from *Iron Eagle* just to get a new plane. My hangar was already well-stocked by the first time I had to save the game. **Jonathan**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
9	8	5	5

**Publisher:** Namco  
**Developer:** Namco  
**Featured In:** EGM #147  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Also Try:** Air Force Delta Storm (Xbox)  
**Best Feature:** Realistic airplane models  
**Worst Feature:** Repetitive missions  
**Web Site:** www.namco.com

PS2

Think of *Ace Combat* as dogfighting with all of the boring stuff filtered out. No dials, no takeoff clearance, no problems. Sure, you may not get to tinker with your flaps and landing gear like in PC simulations (the game will do it for you), but you probably didn't want to bother with that crap anyway.

Your quest for air domination is kicked off after you're told of a lad whose family is wiped out by a fighter that crashes into his house by dumb luck. Hand-drawn, narrated pictures tell his tale as he watches your conquests, a campaign that may ultimately give him revenge. These rudimentary comics offer an interesting contrast to the sleek, realistic visuals that otherwise punctuate this game. In fact, the graphics are so exact, that you won't find better replicas in most professional flight trainers.

The first fighter you fly, an old Vietnam-era F-4, isn't the sort of thing you write home about.

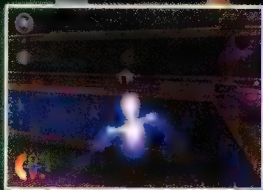
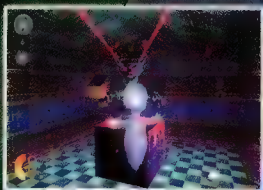
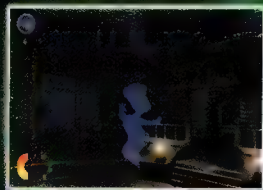


**The two-player mode is a nice addition, but like most one-on-one dogfights, it degenerates into endless circles to get a lock-on.**

But if you rack enough kills in that clunker, you can purchase up to 19 other warplanes, ranging from the groggy, tank-busting A-10 to the stealthy, angular F-117A. You'll have to fly several of them to stay ahead of the curve of a 20-mission campaign that includes ground support, escort missions and massive bombing runs. Picking the right plane and weapons for the mission is essential. No self-respecting ace wants to get caught with his pants down by engaging in a dogfight with a handful of missiles loaded on a sluggish tin can with wings.

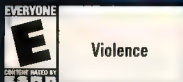
Even if you have the best tools for the job, AC4 still manages to keep you off guard with at least one surprise every mission. Few battles go exactly as planned, despite the huge download of mission intelligence that shows the location and number of expected targets. A few curveballs sit just fine with us, however. A war seldom goes as planned, and that's the kind of exciting realism we welcome. (Unlike the stuff found in high-brow PC simulations that bog you down with endless gauge watching.)

# The future of the spirit World lies on your shoulders...



# CASPER

## SPIRIT DIMENSIONS



PlayStation 2

[www.caspergame.com](http://www.caspergame.com)



© 2001 Harvey Entertainment, Inc. "Casper" and logos, all related characters, names and related indicia are trademarks of Harvey Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Casper Soft, Inc. is a trademark of Harvey Entertainment, Inc. "Spirit Dimensions" and the "PS2" Family logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





**Publisher:** Ubi Soft  
**Developer:** Ubi Soft  
**Featured In:** EGM #147  
**Players:** 1  
**Also On:** Xbox, GameCube  
**Best Feature:** Great gameplay variety  
**Worst Feature:** Game is far too unforgiving  
**Web Site:** www.ubisoft.com



Vengeance is easily the best Batman game in the last decade. Of course, that doesn't say much since most of those games were about as good as the last couple movies. Ubi Soft's been really vocal about bringing the Dark Knight back to his former glory with this game, and by my reckoning they've basically succeeded. It captures the visual style of the Warner Bros. series extremely well. It doesn't hurt that all the official voice actors lent their talents to Vengeance, either. But that's all superficial, since the biggest problems with most Batman games in the past have been the awful control and boring gameplay. In BV, control isn't generally an issue at all, which is a good thing. Batman is very responsive, so you'll never be able to blame the controls for any screw-ups. Gameplay-wise, you have a lot of variety. Every boss battle is entirely unique and almost never a simple kick-and-punch brawl. Plus they threw in some very cool Batplane and Batmobile segments to spice things up a little. But the subdued tone of this review tells you something negative's coming, right? Right. BV, for all it does right, is far too unforgiving. Fall once in almost any level, and you have to start all over again. Hit one obstacle or street car in the Batmobile stage and start all over again. And trust me, this will happen to you with so much frequency, you'll want to destroy that Dual Shock 2. Only hardcore Bat-fans should bother enduring this frustration. **Greg**

**Batman Vengeance is a classic example of style over substance.** On the one hand, it captures the look and feel of the *Batman* animated series to a tee. The Dark Knight is lovingly modeled and animated, and Gotham's environs feel true to the source material. Fans will find little to fault about the presentation. Conversely, the gameplay, while functional, is unspectacular. The level design and objectives are often vague (which will confuse younger gamers), but at other times it's ridiculously obvious. See the Bat-sig? Throw the Bat-hook! Bat-breaks! will find merit in the *Batman Vengeance*, but the unconvicted will remain just that. **Milkman**

As a fan of the *Batman* animated series, I am amazed with what Ubi Soft has achieved. Vengeance perfectly captures the look of the TV show, from the voices and music to the animation and episode title cards. But once you get past that yummy chocolate coating, all that's left is a vanilla center. The average run-and-jump gameplay doesn't match the intensity or variety of the excellent cinematics. A nasty side effect of the stark visual style is that it's often more difficult than it should be to determine what to do next and what you can or can't interact with. A Bat-fan like me will love it for the aesthetics, but I wish the gameplay matched those same high standards. **Chris**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	4	4



**Publisher:** Capcom  
**Developer:** Capcom  
**Featured In:** EGM #147  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Also Try:** Guilty Gear X  
**Best Feature:** Tons of fighting styles  
**Worst Feature:** Needs a joystick to be appreciated  
**Web Site:** www.capcom.com



I thought the first *Capcom vs. SNK* did a good job of representing the two camps based on their long histories in fighting games, but *CvS2* just puts the Dreamcast's original to shame. It's such a trip to be able to grab a fighter from *Street Fighter III*, slap him into a *King of Fighters '98* groove, and go up against a *Street Fighter Alpha 3* character with a custom combo meter. Don't know what I'm talking about? Well, that's one problem. *CvS 2* is extremely complicated for first-time players. I wouldn't suggest trying to conquer it without the video game equivalent of a Shirpa to guide you. But with complication comes comprehensiveness. It's like every aspect of 2D fighting history converging on a single screen, and it's almost mind-boggling. As a result of all the converging combat styles, the game plays differently than its predecessor and takes a lot of getting used to. Those who know how deep these fighters get will want to read up on how each groove handles damage, gauge charging, super moves and character mobility, because they vary greatly. Oh, and this sequel comes without any debilitating glitches, unlike the first game. I did get asked by one of our art directors whether it was a PS1 or PS2 game. And while he only saw a small portion of a less-detailed stage, I took that to mean that the graphics could probably have been better. But what do I care about graphics? **Jonathan**

*CvS2* is an improvement on one of the better 2D fighters in recent times, but it's still not balanced enough to be taken seriously. A lot of the weakened SNK folks from *CvS1* are back with higher priorities and restored super attacks. They've also tweaked the overall roster, but there are still too many characters with wack-ass priorities pulling off too many devastating combos. I like the 3D background facility, but miss the hilarious 2D backgrounds from *CvS1*. Plus, the sharp 3D graphics make these old 2D characters look that much worse. If you recognize *CvS2* for what it is—a fun, nostalgic 2D free-for-all—you'll dig the action, and maybe all the inside jokes too. **Che**

This year's *CvS* sequel has me cheering for multiple reasons. The fancy 3D backgrounds and the slew of new characters (Haohmaru, Hibiki, Yun, etc.) make the game a big treat while offering hundreds of potential team combos. Capcom's balanced the game so that the SNK characters aren't nearly as compromised as they were in the first game, and added enough grooves to accommodate nearly any fighting preference. What has me booring is that the game still features lo-res character graphics, a fact nearly unforgivable in light of *Guilty Gear X's* visual prowess. Still, with such a rich heritage of characters, this is the game to beat. **Milkman**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	7	5	8



**Publisher:** Sammy  
**Developer:** Arc System Works  
**Featured In:** EGM #140 (Dreamcast version)  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Also try:** *Capcom vs. SNK 2*  
**Best Feature:** Super sharp hi-res graphics  
**Worst Feature:** Defense need not apply  
**Web Site:** www.guiltygear.com



If there's one game I wish had been ported to one of the newer consoles, it's *Samurai Shodown 2*, but since it hasn't, I'll take *Guilty Gear X* instead. *GGX* is a wicked weapons-based 2D delight that should bring joy to fans of fighting games everywhere. The game features ultra-responsive control, a rockin' heavy-metal soundtrack (think Satriani, not Slipknot), well-drawn hi-res graphics, flashy special effects and a diverse selection of characters. There are big but slow muclemsn, small and speedy slashers and medium-sized, well-balanced Ken and Ryu types. Anyone worried about the PS2's 2D prowess (stemming from the PS1's poor 2D capabilities) can put those fears to bed. The PS2 throws GGX's characters around the screen as handily as the Dreamcast can. The game has a few nifty options, such as a recording mode that lets you review and refine your skills, but other modifiers (such as speed settings) are notably absent. In spite of its accomplishments, all is not rosy in the *Guilty Gear* garden. As fast and furious as the game may be (it hurts to use the Dual-Shock pad; import an ASCII FT pad instead), a lack of defensive options to neutralize the offensive blunderbuss makes GGX an all-out show of firepower. This may be fine for fans of Capcom's *Vs. Series*, but anyone preferring the more balanced ballistics of something like a *Street Fighter Alpha 3* will find *Guilty Gear* a bit one-dimensional. **Milkman**

Like *Marvel vs. Capcom 2* (DC), GGX is almost a visual overload. This may make it difficult for some casual gamers to follow the crazy action, because the screen is always full of blood, smoke, fire and other things you generally associate with the devil. This game also shares other traits with the *Capcom* fighter, like a healthy emphasis on air combos and juggles. In fact, people who enjoy that crazy, flashy style of play, but found *MvC2* too intimidating, may enjoy GGX's slower pace. But while this game has a lot of the right ingredients, such as counters and manual combos, don't be fooled. It's solid, but it's still a flashy fighter before it's a technical one. **Shoe**

Normally, when the artwork and overall style of a fighting game get a lot of emphasis, the gameplay suffers, but *Guilty Gear X* is one of the rare cases in which both come out strong. Most of the characters in GGX have several pleasingly unrealistic attacks and ornate personal style. One dude, ironically named Ax, looks like the lead singer of GNR and carries a bladed chain-whip. What more can you ask for? It doesn't quite have that hard-hitting, *Street Fighter* feel, and it'll most likely be remembered for its oddities and flowery visuals. But you can mess with the special attacks and combos to make GGX a deep enough fighter to check out. **Jonathan**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	5	7

# Cosmo Interactive

## The center of the gaming universe



[sales@gtsiusa.com](http://sales@gtsiusa.com)

Distributed by Game Technology Systems Inc.

741 S. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, CA 91803

[www.COSMOACC.COM](http://www.COSMOACC.COM)

[www.COSMOGAMES.COM](http://www.COSMOGAMES.COM)





# Crash Bandicoot: The Wrath of Cortex



This rather ingenious boss battle features a transparent baddie that requires some good ol' classic gaming skill to beat. He has a variety of attacks that our hero must negotiate lest he become bandiburger.



As mascot games go, the Crash Bandicoot series (circa Naughty Dog) was derivative enough to begin with. Unfortunately, despite a whole new level of technology at their disposal, this Traveller's Tales-designed adventure does little to distinguish Crash PS2 from the Crash of the past. **Anyone who's played a Crash Bandicoot game before has, in essence, already played the Wrath of Cortex.** Just like the first three games, this one is Crash-tastic. All the "signature" Crash standards are here: the belly-slam, the spin, the vacant stare, the relentless fruit collecting, the TNT, the Nitro, the voodoo masks, etc. It's all here, but what of it? What's been done here has been done better before. For example, the dinosaur-chases-Crash sequence in this game seems to flow in slow motion, rendering it little more than an unthreatening jog in the park. Level design and enemy interaction are uninspired as well. Enemies and pitfalls are usually randomly placed sets of obstacles that one must merely walk around to avoid. Some levels throw a twist at you by having you run toward the screen, where well-timed jumps are nearly impossible since you can't actually see what's coming. Lastly, the one-hit death thing is getting old. Voodoo masks or not, Crash taking a dirt nap each time a wandering duck bumps into him is ridiculous. Traveller's Tales obviously put a lot of effort into this game, but Sonic and Mario need not fear for their day jobs. **Milkman**

Crash fans'll be happy their hunchback hero hasn't departed from his platform roots. But everyone else who may initially be wowed by the new look and level design won't tolerate the hair-pulling long loads and unnecessarily treacherous trial-and-error gameplay. But platforming requires a degree of trial-and-error, you say? **Well, when forced to blindly jump, die, then discover what you missed, where I came from, that's just cheating.** And who cares about a minigame during level load-ups? That just acknowledges the load times are insane! Screw that! I hear a certain Mario character's been turning heads. I'm gonna check him out instead. **Jeanne**

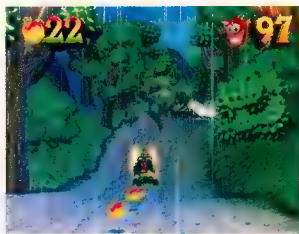
The tunnel-chase gameplay in Wrath of Cortex wears thin very quickly, and I especially despise levels—in any game—where you're running away from something, toward the camera. (If you're supposed to be playing as the character, how come you're not looking at the path ahead of you?) I have to admit that Wrath of Cortex has a few fun bits, namely levels where Crash is in a hamster ball, but it can't completely tear itself from the frustrating shackles of its limited perspective, one-hit kills and silly amount of pits to fall into. **If I see another unmovable stack of Nitro boxes, I'm going to break something.** In my opinion, Crash Team Racing is the only good game in this series. **Chris**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	5	2	3

**Publisher:** Universal interactive  
**Developer:** Traveller's Tales  
**Featured in:** EGM #142  
**Players:** 1  
**Encourages:** Deviant behavior  
**Best Feature:** It's just like old-school Crash!  
**Worst Feature:** Long-ass load times  
**Web Site:** [www.universalgames.com](http://www.universalgames.com)

**C**rash Bandicoot, the orange whirling dervish designed as a marketing-tool mascot for the masses, who went on to become not only the PlayStation's unofficial spokesperson but a huge international video game star, is back for more fruit-collecting shenanigans in his first PS2 adventure. Now that original developers Naughty Dog have hit the high road to work on their Jak and Daxter project, Universal has taken their franchise and handed over the development reins to platform specialists Traveller's Tales (Sonic R, Sonic 3D Blast, A Bug's Life). The results are a mixed bag.

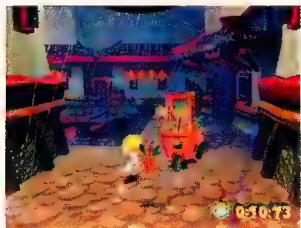
The Wrath of Cortex will be comfortably familiar to those who have followed the mandarin marsupial's exploits thus far; it's apparent that Universal decided to play it safe with their hairy gold mine. The game, despite running on hardware considerably more powerful



Various vehicle-based levels are provided to help add variety to the gameplay, such as this Jeep/Crash/rhino chase.

than the older titles, looks almost exactly like what's come before. While it runs a bit smoother, looks a bit sharper, and has some fancy environments and particle effects, it's still just a gussied-up Crash with very few surprises. Everything else has been scripted from the same set of blueprints as well. Collect 100 fruits, get a new Crash. Jump on the boxes, get more fruit. Stay away from the Nitro and run from whatever chases you. A variety of vehicular excursions spice things up a bit, but even these exercises are rather bland. Ride the mine-cart, fly the plane, shoot down UFOs—it all conveys the feeling that Traveller's Tales either didn't know how to make a better Crash game, or that they were hamstrung by orders to maintain the status quo and not mess around with the established formula.

The real problem is that while Crash and his cronies seem content to maintain a holding pattern, his contemporaries have seen fit to move on to greener, more ambitious pastures. It's time to shake things up.



# Be In The Game!

## Surround Yourself With Pulse Pounding Sound.

**Start Your Engines. Call The Plays. Slice Through The Skies.**

It's time to take game playing to a "New Dimension." The KINYO 4.1 GAME ZONE brings the roar of combat and the thunder of formula racers into a unique reality. If you are looking for an incredibly affordable, REAL SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM and demand "LIVE" gaming excitement, get this awesome Plug 'N Play package before the other guys do! SEE IT! HEAR IT! BE IT!

- PSone™ & PS2™
- Xbox™
- N64™
- Dreamcast™
- GameCube™

# 4.1 GAME ZONE

**Surround-Sound  
System**

**EXPERIENCE  
Explosive  
GAME  
EXCITEMENT**

available at

**MEYER  
Walgreens**



[www.kinyo.com](http://www.kinyo.com)



**KINYO**

[www.kinyo.com](http://www.kinyo.com)

All other trademarks and/or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





**Publisher:** Capcom  
**Developer:** Capcom  
**Featured In:** EGM #149  
**Players:** 1  
**Graphics:** Holy crap, just look at 'em  
**Best Feature:** Fluid controls  
**Worst Feature:** Laughable dialogue  
**Web Site:** www.devilmaycry.com

PS2

**A**lthough Devil May Cry began its life as a new Resident Evil title, it's come a long way since then. In fact, in many ways it's the opposite of what we've come to expect from survival-horror titles.

Forget puzzles and forget the storyline—both are weak the few times they pop up in DMC. Instead, this game concentrates on an area the Resident Evil series has all but forgotten: action. And I don't mean dodging some zombies, firing a couple bullets, and running some more action. I mean rolling under a giant spinning blade, chopping a lizardman into the air, double jumping off a wall and blasting him with a shotgun on the way down—all-out A-C-T-I-O-N. Once you adapt to the controls—which doesn't take long (although why both setups



## SECRET MISSIONS



These missions, should you choose to accept them (and have the patience to beat them), can earn you blue orb shards and increased health:

### IN MISSION... DO THIS...

- After the boss, go back outside and fall into the water.
- Head back to the room where you fought the spider boss in mission 3, then...
- (part 2)...go to the room with the power-up statue at the far end of the corridor from the spider boss room, and finally...
- (part 3)...take the elevator down from the room with the airplane after you beat the panther boss.
- After you kill all the bad guys in the hall, check the room with all the pipe openings where you got the key in mission six.
- Turn around at the very start of the mission and go back through the door.
- Search the skeleton of the captain where mission 13 started back on the boat.
- Search the giant skull wall-carving back near the start of the underground area in mission 14.
- Check in the airplane room after beating the big 'blob' boss.
- Go back to the Coliseum.
- At the start of the mission head back through the warp and cross the floating bridge chunks *without falling even once*. If you fall you'll need to reset to access this mission. Yes, this one sucks. Big time.
- Search the wall opposite the power-up statue at the start of the mission.

## THE BEST POWER-UPS: OUR ADVICE ON HOW TO MAKE THE DEVIL CRY

With so many different items and special moves to choose from in Devil May Cry, which should you spend your hard-earned orbs on? Well of course everybody has their own favorites, but here are a few all of the reviewers agree are well worth it:



### HOLY WATER

Boss almost dead, but you're down to your last bit of health? You don't wanna waste a yellow orb continuing, or reset all the way back to the last save point, do ya? Hell no. Holy water hurts everything in the room and its price tops off at a reasonable 700, so you should always have at least one on hand for bosses and emergencies.

### PURPLE ORB

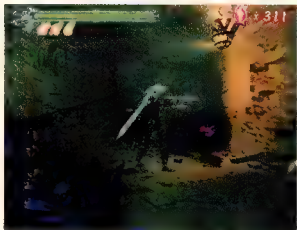
Buy these as you can afford them, starting from early on in the game. They are pretty cheap and increase your magic meter, giving you more time to dish out major damage in Devil mode (plus you take less damage and can even heal yourself by hitting enemies while you are transformed).



set jump to the very unintuitive triangle button is beyond me)—you will be slashing, blasting, frying and otherwise seriously messing up your enemies with such style and grace that it's fun to just sit and watch.

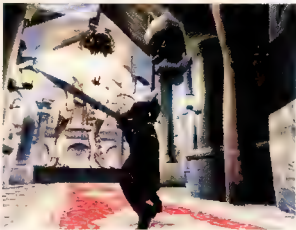
It helps that the game looks so incredible: Explosions, the massive bosses, huge levels (ranging from castles, to a pirate ship, to what appears to be the insides of some giant thing's stomach)...everything is detailed down to the tiniest crumbling brick, while keeping up DMC's blazing speed and fluid animation. The PS2 hardware is finally getting a workout.

And as far as replay value, this game goes above and beyond the call of duty. First of all, you get ranked and rewarded based on your performance in each of the 22 missions, so they beg to be revisited and mastered. Then there are invisible stashes of orbs (money) to discover, hidden rooms to find, and secret missions to conquer (see the sidebar to find all of these excruciatingly tough little bonus stages). Toss in three harder difficulties, and this is not a game you will finish once and put away.



The only complaints most of us had were with the camera, which got in the way now and then against the bosses or during some tricky jumping sequences (more than once I wanted to switch into first-person mode to see beyond the screen), and the goofy storyline, which stays out of the way most of the game but really gets embarrassing toward the finale. But again, taken as a whole, Devil May Cry is of remarkably high quality, and an exciting new direction from Capcom.

This big beastie (below) is the one part of Devil May Cry everyone seems to get stuck on. Here's how you get past him—DON'T READ ANY FURTHER IF YOU DON'T WANT A HINT: Bat those fireballs back at him with a well-timed sword slice. Cheater!



I'm a huge RE fan, but this is an awesome breath of fresh air. Instead of a bullet-counting, puzzle-solving wuss who spends most of his time running from enemies, Devil May Cry has you playing a **smack-talking, one-man bad-ass killing machine**, with a giant sword and unlimited ammo at your disposal. Dante's controls are seamless and intuitive—more like Mario than Chris Redfield—especially in combat: The arsenal of moves (double jumps, rolls, etc.), unlockable special attacks and weapons makes dishing out the pain an utter joy, especially against any of the game's challenging boss encounters. You'll find no notes, very few real puzzles, and only a handful of cinemas (and honestly, what little story remains is quite silly). But who gives a crap? Instead of running around combat to get to the next bit of story, I found myself tapping buttons impatiently during the few cinemas to get back to the action. And forget searching room after room for keys or other necessities—if there's an item you need, it's up on some big altar bathed in a glowing light. The graphics make you proud to own a PS2—they're hopelessly detailed and alive, ranging from realistic castles to surreal innards. Rankings, secret missions, the way "buying" items and special moves lets each gamer customize the game to suit his/her own tastes all add up to brilliance. The first true evolution (Dino Crisis 2 was only a taste) of survival horror. **Mark**

Devil May Cry may have been born out of the Resident Evil series, but you'd be hard-pressed to draw any parallels between the two. **DMC is about action and little else, but does it ever nail that action part.** You're taking on a half dozen monsters at once with a sword in one hand and a shotgun in the other; if that doesn't set up a kick-ass action scene, what does? A battery of satisfying attacks keeps the repetitive fighting from drying up, but even with an arsenal, it's a tough game. The camera and controls always seemed to fail me when I most needed them (obscured view while fighting boss = bad), but it was not enough to ruin my fun with DMC. **Jonathan**



#### AIR RAID

After you buy a few purple orbs and increase your magic meter a little, check out this special power of Alastor's. It lets you float in the air, raining deadly lightning beams down on your foes below. Makes killing so easy, you almost feel guilty...almost.

#### AIR WALK

This ability lets you double-jump anywhere, not just off of walls. Not necessary, and a little pricey at 4,000 orbs, but it's damn handy to have against a few of the bosses.

To the point: **Devil May Cry is what Castlevania 3D should have been.** Don't mind that Dante doesn't wield a whip. He kicks most demon ass and looks dope doing it. Wrapped in some of the most luscious environments ever, Dante takes it to the street with fists of fire, bewitches baddies with double-jumps and double-pumps of his sawed-off, and is a real cut-up with his demon-sword Sparda. The camera is your worst enemy at times, but the switch from the usual Resident Evil control to the friendlier Mario 64-flavored setup makes up for it. Crazy-wack dialogue aside, DMC is absolutely electrifying. Savor every hardcore bite. **Millman**

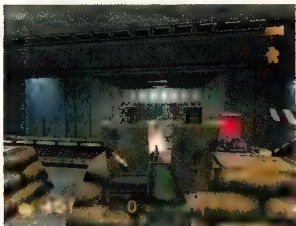
VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
9	7	8	8





**Publisher:** Sierra  
**Developer:** Gearbox  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Also Try:** Red Faction  
**Best Feature:** Excellent story  
**Unique Feature:** No weapon models in splitscreen  
**Web Site:** www.sierrastudios.com

**W**hat more can we say about Half-Life that you haven't already read in one of our many recent previews? How about this: HL kicks freaking ass. For PS2 owners, this game should be required playing, while game designers should learn from its many successes. No, we're not saying every game needs to be in the first-person, but we do hope developers learn from HL's ingenious level designs, or the game's excellent pacing (once it gets going). What, a chorus of snobby PC gamers got you down about how crappy HL will be on the PS2? Screw that. This is, in every way, the genre-bender it was on the PC—except now it looks even better. What makes HL such a classic is that it's both a game and an experience. The enemy AI is hauntingly clever, and at times, even lifelike. And while HL tells a continuous story, it never forgets that this is a game, and that ultimately, you are the action hero.



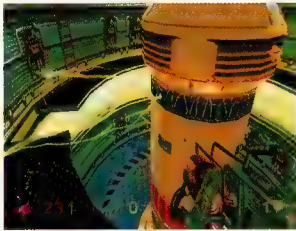
## FRIENDLY FIRE



For many of you, Half-Life is old news. That's why the disc includes Decay, an original nine-level gauntlet you can tackle with a friend via splitscreen co-op. To ensure that Decay wasn't just HL all over again with an extra gunner, Gearbox designed the puzzles with two-player co-op in mind. While Decay, and the concept of a two-player co-op story is a sweet idea, its execution leaves a lot to be desired. For instance, if you play Decay solo, you have to micromanage both characters.

Understandably, you don't want the AI solving puzzles for you, but why can't we give them simple "follow" commands? The other problem is that Decay plays out too self-consciously as a co-op game. Every obstacle is an exercise in two-player coordination. There's also no mid-level save so if one player dies, both of you have to start over. This destroys the flow that was so essential to the original HL. Decay can still be fun with two players, so these are mostly nit-picks. Since Half-Life is worth the price of admission alone, Decay is pretty much icing on the cake. But oh how close both were to greatness!

**Kill kill kill!** There's no shortage of that going around in HL. But every so often, you're given a break from the action to operate an electric railcar or fiddle with thermal nuclear devices.



Let me tell you a little secret: I never finished Half-Life on the PC. I know it's sacrilegious, but hey, it was the fall of 1998, and my consoles were calling to me with stuff like Zelda and Metal Gear Solid. Now, revisiting HL on the PS2, I'm reminded of just how amazing this game is. Although it's looking a little outdated in the graphics department (even with the upgraded PS2 visuals), HL can still hold its own against prettier newcomers like Red Faction. The saving grace here isn't how good the story is (it's rather cliché actually), but rather how well it unfolds in the context of the game. You're never at a loss for where to go next. Sure, the levels are ultimately linear in design, but none of the areas feel contrived or unnatural. It's also one of those games loaded with a ton of "cool moments." Trust me, no amount of hyperbole on my part can prepare you for the shiver-inducing stuff you'll see in some of the later levels. **Believe it, HL's single-player experience is unrivaled.** In multiplayer, however, HL is a disappointment. Decay, the two-player co-op mode is too short, and with its episodic nature, too stilted. The lack of four-player head-to-head and weapon models in two-player splitscreen only further hampers the deathmatch experience. Despite these heartbreaking shortcomings, I can honestly say I had more fun playing HL on the PS2 this month than I ever did on my PC three years ago. And yes, I finished it this time. **Che**

I guess I have been living under a rock the last few years 'cause somehow I managed to avoid playing Half-Life until now. So what's a rookie's take? Despite a slow start (and this is a huge game so that equates to the first three or four hours), I really started to have fun once the better weapons and smarter soldier enemies started to appear. The lock-on auto-aiming system works great, the levels and objectives stay different and interesting (except for the obligatory crate pushing...ugh), and the graphics are mostly pretty good. Yeah, multiplayer is lame but Decay's two-player co-op makes up for it. If you liked Red Faction, definitely check this one out. **Mark**

It may not be as flashy as newer first-person shooters like Red Faction, but I defy you to find a blaster that gives you more hours of gameplay than this redux of the three-year-old PC game. This isn't just a cheap port. The controls have been changed to work perfectly with the Dual Shock, and the sharper graphics make characters and the environments look more lifelike. Few games have aged this gracefully. In fact, if you've played Half-Life before, it might be worth you revisiting its dark, immersive world. Especially since the additional Decay missions offer an alternate perspective of a brilliant story that already had its fill of twists.

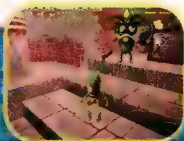
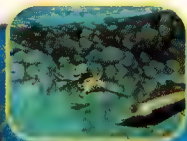
VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	8	7	8



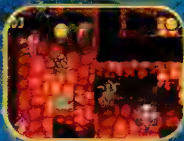
# Frogger's back!\*



\*also available in convenient travel size.



Fall 3-D gameplay on PlayStation®2



Classic Frogger action on Game Boy® Advance.

# Frogger

Frogger's hopping into stores this fall in two new magical adventures! Experience full 3D platform action on the PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system and classic Frogger gameplay on Game Boy® Advance. Everybody's favorite amphibian is back and better than ever!



GAME BOY ADVANCE

PlayStation 2



Frogger, Frogger's Adventures, and Frogger's Adventures: Steps in Time are trademarks of Konami Corporation. © 1981-2001 KONAMI CORPORATION. Game Boy Advance is a trademark of Nintendo. © 2001 Nintendo. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. This package logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





**Publisher:** Electronic Arts  
**Developer:** Electronic Arts Tiburon  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Supports:** Multi-tap  
**Best Feature:** 43 cars per race, finally!  
**Worst Feature:** Long caution periods  
**Web Site:** www.easports.com



As a guy who'd rather spend his Sundays watching a NASCAR race than doing anything else (well, mostly anything else...but hey, this is a family mag), I'm crazy about this game. Before Thunder, I was never able to run a full, 36-race season in a NASCAR title. Nor was I able to race against 42 other drivers at once. And let me tell you, it makes all the difference in the world. Unlike last year's game, where you could lose contact with the field in a heartbeat and have to run countless, lonely laps around the track, every race in Thunder 2002 surrounds you with opponents. For fans of this sport, **nothing feels better than running door handle to door handle with guys like Mark Martin and Jeff Gordon** (ap after lap). Especially when the game controls as well as this one. You really feel like you're piloting a big, heavy stock car with skinny tires and way too much power. Driving can be a tad frustrating at first, but once you learn how to finesse your way through the turns, it's all good. And if you're still having trouble, Thunder features more setup options than any previous game in the series, so you're bound to find something you like. Topping it off, the Career mode, where you manage all aspects of a race team, even courting sponsors, gives this game some major longevity. While I do have some gripes—AI cars get confused on pit road and cautions should be shorter—I have to recommend this game to all NASCAR fans.

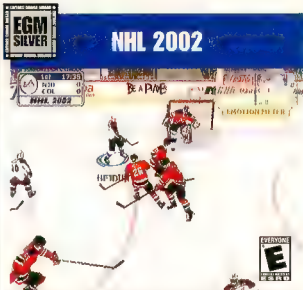
**Greg**

Who would've guessed the same dudes who lovingly craft Madden Football every year could also produce the best NASCAR game I've ever played? Good AI, sharp graphics, a 43-car field...it's all great, but what really lights my fire is the Career mode. Keeping the sponsors happy, customizing your car with wild paint jobs, and rising through the ranks make this more like a personal experience than it ever has before. **Second on my list of great stuff is the sweet control.** It's very responsive, but when you're going four-wide into the corners, that tight control allows you to mingle through the field with precision. There isn't much to bag on. You better buy this game.

**Dean**

Nothing says NASCAR like Lynyrd Skynyrd, but the biggest problem I found with Thunder was the persistence of "Sweet Home Alabama" in the menu screens. That should tell you that the rest of the game is pretty solid. I especially enjoyed topping Greg Stewart's best times with the Motorola-sponsored, Dodge-powered car from Team DuLak in the Create-a-Car mode. Apart from the inherent danger of the sport, NASCAR's biggest drawback is the monotony of its courses. **If you live for high-speed races on basic oval tracks, or can at least stomach this, this game's for you.** Most racing fans should probably stick with Gran Turismo 3.

**Jonathan**



**Publisher:** Electronic Arts  
**Developer:** Electronic Arts Canada  
**Featured In:** EGM #146  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Supports:** Multi-tap  
**Best Feature:** Great presentation  
**Worst Feature:** Pokey load times  
**Web Site:** www.easports.com



Redemption is a dish served cold. At least for me it is. I haven't enjoyed too many EA hockey titles since the Genesis rift from the rink, but NHL 2002 stands among the best I've ever played. While last year's offering felt stunted in growth, this one feels developed, in full bloom and mature. Part of my new affection for the series stems from the great, albeit cliché, presentation. The guys in the booth have some serious wit and seem keenly aware of what's unfolding down on the ice. Which brings us to the best part: what's actually happening on the ice. My team's results ranged from the thrilling, to the frustrating, to the maddening, to the laughable. But never were they boring or lacking in fun. **That's because nearly every gameplay element seems finely tuned.** Checking is a gamble that requires perfect timing, while the deke move offers a near-infinite number of ways to beat the defender. Poke-checks, lifted passes (saucers), spin moves...everything's there for a reason. Control-wise there are some minor quibbles. Passing in tight formations is a bit sticky and often leads to turnovers or failed one-timers. Also, switching players on defense, especially after a big hit, seems to bog down control for a millisecond. I'd also like to see more rebounds, but out of the other corner of my mouth I'm thanking EA for good goals. So don't puck around (had to say it). Go buy NHL 2002.

**Dan I.**

I'm not a big hockey fan, but this might turn me into one. EA's puckfest is so slick, fast and visually tasty that it makes you want to play it even if you think that an icing call has to do with cake. Mmm...cake. I can't stress how much you'll be floored by the presentation. Even the commentary isn't the boring, repetitive crap that normally drags down sports games. It's just priceless when an announcer belows, "I wish I saw hits like that in *The Brady Bunch!*" after you flatten a forward. Those glisters and the flashy graphics kept me glued to the controller. And when I finally put it down, maybe I'll even bother watching hockey on TV now.

**Kraig**

While it suffers from a few potholes here and there—I'd like more intelligent computer-controlled players and a more conservative amount of stat points in create-a-player—the road to Lord Stanley's Cup has never been so smooth. NHL 2002 is the best hockey game I've played since the Genesis days. The control in particular is really well-done. I especially like the new deke button—you actually take control of the player's stick rather than just see a canned "deke" animation. I really love being able to create a player and take him through an entire career, too. Here's hoping I can do Canada proud by kicking Dan and Kraig's butts in the office hockey league.

**Greg**



**Publisher:** Sony CEA  
**Developer:** Zener Works  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1  
**Best Feature:** Visually attractive character and environment design  
**Worst Feature:** Load times kill story flow and fun  
**Web Site:** www.scea.com



Known in Japan as Me and Satan King, but watered down to Okage: Shadow King for the U.S., Okage drips humor that's so not American. And although that's not "bad," since a mossy, U.S. niche does exist for these Japanese immigrants, one may be hard-pressed to find anyone who'll dig it for its taste because of its problems. **Okage spends too much time trying to achieve a kind of Nightmare Before Christmas-level of cool weirdness, rather than keeping the player playing.** Momentum-killing load times for RPG conventions like entering and exiting rooms and levels, saving, and clicking through after-battle booty screens break up the story so much, it's easy to get stuck or feel like you're getting nowhere. It also doesn't help that the story relies heavily on non-player characters or items that offer either variations of the same cryptic hint or useless quirky info. Moreover, Okage seems to have taken the "crawl" in "dungeon crawl" literally due to its tedious fun-killing dungeons, filled with easy but annoyingly prolific monster battles and the same um-miniboss fights. So although it shines from visual and aural polish, and puts a nice spin on the Final Fantasy real-time/turbo-based battle system by allowing up to three characters to attack simultaneously, overall, Okage's flaws and assumption "weird equals funny," just come off as an awkward interpretation of someone's goofy sense of humor, not a fun romp through the bizarre for curiosity seekers.

**Jeanne**

I have no problems with games that use a funny or intriguing plot to justify mediocre gameplay. Some games—Monkey Island, for example—do it really well. Unfortunately, Okage doesn't. The story, which admittedly has its funny moments, is nowhere near strong enough to take your mind off the run-of-the-mill RPG you're playing. **Even the battles feel stale** (just tap that X button over and over again) and ultimately unimportant to the game. I will give Sony props for having the balls to release such a quirky title stateside. I'm sure certain gamers out there will find the strange humor and unique look of Okage worth paying for. But I'm not one of them.

**Greg**

Like the PS1 games Legend of Dragoon and Grandia before it, Okage suffers from Sony CEA's shoddy translation. At first, it doesn't seem too bad because you'll be too busy enjoying Stan's witty banter. Stan's grandiose boasting is hilarious (especially when things don't go his way) and it hits him perfectly. But once other characters come into play, you realize that witiness was either an accident or no one cleaned up everyone else's lines. Despite the translation, I love the story, graphics and simple battle system, but the repetitive music and excessive load times in buildings drag it down. It's worth playing, but don't expect anything more than a simple RPG.

**Chris**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	5	8

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	9	4	9

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	6	3	2

# RAYMAN ADVANCE



• **Nintendo.com**

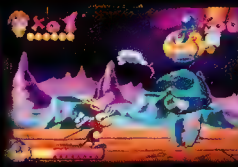
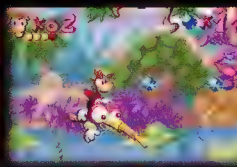
"By far, *Rayman Advance* is one of the most drop-dead gorgeous games we've ever seen on a portable system."

• **Gamespot**

"*Rayman Advance* is one of the most visually stunning Game Boy Advance games we've seen."

• **Rolling Stone**

"*Rayman Advance* is a perfect adaption of the PlayStation action-puzzle classic, with all sixty-eight levels intact -- definitely the best looking GBA game to date."



GAME BOY ADVANCE







# Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3

By [unreadable] and [unreadable]



**Publisher:** Activision  
**Developer:** Neversoft  
**Featured In:** EGM #147  
**Players:** 1-2 (1-4 Online)  
**Supports:** USB modem or broadband adapter  
**Best Feature:** Easily accessible, infinitely deep  
**Worst Feature:** May be too easy for THPS experts  
**Web Site:** [www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com)



with one hell of a booster shot, courtesy of the PS2. The game doesn't revolutionize as much as it refines all the key elements that make the Tony Hawk series so damn playable. Put it side-by-side with its 2X cousin on the Xbox and you'll quickly notice that THPS3 packs more than just good looks.

Structurally, the game ditches the cash-earning of Tony 2 and opts for a more incentive-driven goal-based system. So rather than having

to buy upgrades for your skater or purchase new levels, you just focus on finding that elusive secret tape, or helping the LAPD bust some crooks to unearth all the goodies in the game.

The move back to a goal-based system also makes THPS3 much more accessible than its predecessor. Sure, that's great news for newbies looking to get turned on and hooked, but what does it mean for those of us weaned on THPS, hangovers and cold pizza for the past

If it ain't broke, don't fix it. That pretty much sums up developer Neversoft's approach to Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 on the PS2. This is essentially THPS as you know and love it, but

Cont. on page 248

## STUFF WE LIKE ABOUT TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 3

### NEW TRICKS



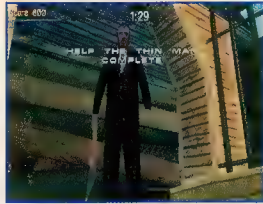
THPS3 brings a ton of new tricks into the fold. For better or worse, you're not actually required to learn any of them to finish the game. For instance, you can now perform freestyle land maneuvers on your deck without having to ollie or grind. The "revert" landing is also a great way to link ramp tricks into manuals and grinds. Thanks to reverts, we can now get a score close to the millions.

### ONLINE PLAY



THPS3 isn't just the first skateboarding game to go online, it's also the first ever PS2 title to hit cyberspace. If you want to play on the Net, you'll need your own ISP and hook up a USB dial-up modem or Ethernet adapter to your PS2. It isn't rocket science, but it may require some tweaking. Once online, you can either join a game, or set up your own server to host up to four players simultaneously.

### FUN INTERACTIVE GOALS

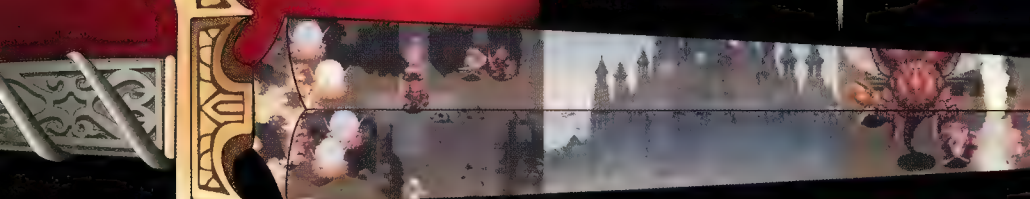


Besides rounding up video tapes and the letters S-K-A-T-E, you'll also have specific goals to accomplish, depending on the level. If you help the Thin Man find his axe, for instance, he'll let you into a secret area. There are a ton of interactive goals throughout the game. Most of them open up new areas, but even more important, these episodes give THPS3 character and soul.



Chosen To Save A Generation.  
Destined To Save A World.  
Hoping To Save Himself.

An Astonishing 6 CDs!  
Four Complete Games!  
100+ Hours of Gameplay!  
Special Collector's Packaging!



PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "ARC THE LAD" is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1995-2001. Published by Working Designs under license by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. English Translation © Working Designs 2001. "Working Designs" is a registered trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. How many Romanians does it take to screw in a light bulb? None. They're too busy taking over the world. Web Address: <http://www.workingdesigns.com>. For a dealer near you, call (530) 842-3417.



# Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 (Cont.)



Cont. from page 246

two years? Well, on average, playing through all of the stages took us far less time than it did with THPS2. Surprisingly, the game is far easier than what we anticipated.

Hawkheads can expect to beat THPS3 over three to four days of dedicated, hardcore thumb skating. Since the collectibles are scattered differently for each skater (three variations in all), however, there's some replay value here even if you do "finish" the game. Visually,

THPS3 is the first game in the series to finally look as good as it plays. Each of the nine locations kick up plenty of interactivity and wandering bystanders, ranging from pedestrians and hoologans to your fellow skater punk-asses. After playing THPS3 with all its hustle and bustle, there's just no looking back to the older games. Below, we take a look at what's new with THPS3, and tell you why these features make this the best Tony Hawk yet. **🔧**

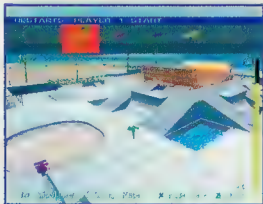
We ventured out and asked real skaters what they think of some of these level objectives. Nine out of 10 people agree: Skating a steel refinery plant probably wouldn't be any fun. And if you grind the molten bucket, well then, you're just asking for trouble.



There was little question, in the months leading up to its release, that THPS3 was going to deliver the goods in a big way. You may just have to convince yourself a little harder if you anticipate THPS3 to be as revolutionary as its older siblings. Unlike the manuals in THPS2, there isn't just one key feature bogging center stage; THPS3 is the sum of all its excellent new parts. If you're one of those players who liked to combo 'til the cows came home in THPS2, the game will still cater very much to your taste. There's a lot of hidden depth and you'll have to experiment to find all the new special moves. That means a lot of you may never get to experience all the branching lip, grind and land tricks unless you hit those strategy guides. Still, that's OK, because the great thing about THPS3 is that it's open-ended enough to allow for any number of playing styles. If you're a grind master, it's possible to go through the entire game doing just what you do best. Other highlights for me include the online mode which is rock-steady and a lot of fun. Hopping online is a snap. But be warned that the game only babysits the setup process so far before you have to cough up the right info. When it works, THPS3 online runs surprisingly well, with little to no lag with four players, even on a modem dial-up. Overall, THPS3 breaks little new ground; it's just the most polished and playable game of the series. Honestly, I couldn't have asked for more. **Che**

## MORE STUFF WE LIKE ABOUT THPS3

### FINALLY, A USEFUL LEVEL EDITOR



The level editor in THPS2 didn't exactly set your architectural creativity afire. THPS3, on the other hand, gives you an incredibly powerful level editor that lets you build the skate park of your dreams. Instead of just slapping down pieces in grid-like chunks, you now have much finer control over where and how to place your objects. Afterward, invite your friends over for a ride.

### ROBUST CHARACTER EDITOR



Being the progressive, equal-opportunity gamers that we are, nothing spoke to us more than the ability to dress our very own skater Betty. As is the case with the level editor, THPS3 pisses all over its predecessor's create-a-skater mode. There are hundreds of costume combinations, and with the ability to create your own skater, the possibilities in THPS3 are nearly limitless.

Aside from the online play, the interactive elements found in each level of THPS3 are what grab me. Causing earthquakes to create new trick lines and knocking guys into vats of water are a hoot. I also like the way each world is teeming with traffic and pedestrians. (Previous games in the series look dull and lifeless in comparison.) And the soundtrack, filled with the usual mix of rap and alternative tunes, is worthy of purchase by itself. **My only problem with the game is the level of difficulty:** the new revert moves are only useful if you've thoroughly mastered the previous game's manuals, and it's a bit too tough to win the trick competitions. **Gary M.**

I can't talk now. I've got to help a guy get his tongue unstuck from a frozen metal pole. Not what you were expecting me to say is it? Tony 3 has taken a turn for the bizarre, but it's just what the doctor ordered. Actually, the zany new objectives are just a small part of the greatness that is THPS3. I love the levels! They're not only huge and well-designed, they're loaded with junk to do. Grinding a high tension wire for three blocks is nothing short of incredible. The revert adds an infinite amount of scoring, and the land tricks are awesome...**whew! Neversoft must've made a deal with the devil, because this series refuses to cool down.** **Dean**

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY

9 8 8 9

# SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

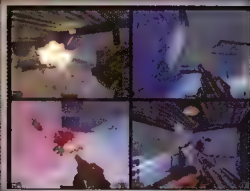
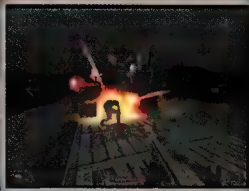
GOLD EDITION



PlayStation 2



NEW DEATHMATCH MAPS



BLOOD AND GORE  
VIOLENCE



[www.majescosales.com](http://www.majescosales.com)

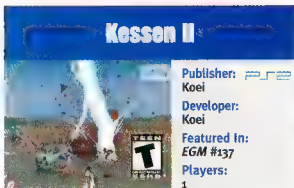


ACTIVISION



Soldier of Fortune © 1999-2001 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All rights reserved. All artwork and electronic media derived from Activision, Inc. used by permission. Distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. and its affiliates. Activision Publishing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





## Kessen II

**Publisher:** PS2  
Koei  
**Developer:**  
Koei  
**Featured In:**  
EGM #137  
**Players:**  
1

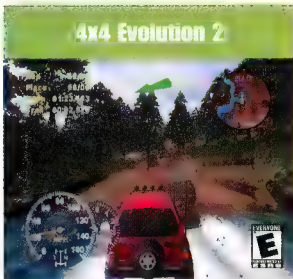
**Best Feature:** Action-packed, large-scale battles  
**Worst Feature:** Cheesy B-movie acting

**Also Try:** Ring of Red  
**Web Site:** www.koegames.com

Koei's finally brought some style to feudal China. They've taken the yawn-inducing Romance of Three Kingdoms formula, ditched the boring turn-based combat, and inserted fighting hotties casting magic. The rewarding fighting blends troop management with real-time combat, so you're actually controlling your generals as they impale enemy forces on a spear. **Basically, the gameplay is ironclad; however, a few presentation problems hold the title back.** Graphically, the game doesn't have quite the impact of its predecessor. The copious CG cutscenes are gorgeous, but the in-game visuals seem a tad murky and repetitive. The magic attacks are pretty amazing...the first few times. After the 50th time, I'd had my fill of meteor showers and earthquakes. The voice acting will likely grate on your nerves after a while, too. Some of the characters are well-cast, but others seem more like mallrats than bandit kings of ancient China. Thankfully, the fun battles, intense plot and surprising replayability outweigh the audiovisual missteps.

### Shano

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	5	8	8



## 4x4 Evolution 2

**Publisher:** GODGames  
**Developer:** Terminal Reality  
**Missing:** Ford Trucks  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Also Try:** Test Drive Off-Road—Wide Open  
**Best Feature:** Good variety of vehicles  
**Worst Feature:** Cheap opponent AI  
**Web Site:** www.godgames.com

This series needs to live up to its title and evolve a little. And no, I don't mean by adding a few new vehicles or trucks. What I mean is Terminal Reality needs to get away from the endless stream of frustrating races where five computer-controlled drones use an unfair speed boost to generally make your life miserable. Don't get me wrong, I'm all for heated competition in racing games (it's something most titles never get right), but the competitors in Evo 2 are far too relentless and cheap. I can't count the amount of times one of them has turned across my front bumper only to come to a complete stop, thereby forcing me to back up and drive around him. That's not fun—it's annoying. And then there's the half-assed "Gran Turismo" aspect of the game, where you buy new parts to improve your truck's performance. Of course, once you get out there again nothing you bought makes a lick of difference, thanks to the fact you can't get away from the field for even a split second. **The developers need to decide whether this is supposed to be an arcade game or more of a sim.** As it is, only guys who're dying to race a Chevy Blazer against a Dodge Ram (sorry, no big blue Ford oval in this game) will find much to like here. Even then, the experience is so shallow it's not worth the price of admission. Hopefully Infogram's Test Drive Off-Road will fill our four-wheel-drivin' needs on the Xbox a little later this month.

### Greg

Evolution 2 may sport a lot of bells and whistles, but first and foremost, it's a racing game. **Unfortunately the racing just isn't that exciting.** More often than not, the field snakes into a follow-the-leader formation, squashing the opportunity for heated side-by-side competition. The huge environments (and the pretty trucks and extra play modes) become the backbone of the game. I don't know about you, but I can only free-ream a level for so long before my eyes glaze over. The missions are fairly good, but there needs to be more of them. Evolution 2 has all the right ingredients to be fun—it just doesn't put them together well.

### Dean

When it comes to off-road racing, few games top this number of name-brand cranks and engines in the gravel grinder. The robust parts list sounds great, but it left me dazed and confused. I didn't know, for example, that I had to buy a separate front bar to make available the option to purchase a winch. This might be common sense to grease monkeys, but to me it was boring micro-management. The Career mode forces you to deal with it to stay competitive because without upgrades, you'll be left in the dust. And that's too bad, because the trucks in the garage-less Arcade mode are too slow to make this fun if you don't feel like getting your hands dirty.

### Kraig



## Cel Damage

**Publisher:** Electronic Arts  
**Developer:** Pseudo Interactive  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Also Try:** Wacky Races (Dreamcast)  
Looney Tunes (Cartoon Network)  
**Best Feature:** High replay value  
**Worst Feature:** Only three different modes  
**Web Site:** www.celdamage.ea.com

Bash together frantic gameplay, meticulously cel-shaded visuals that give this game its cartoon look, highly interactive *Looney Tunes* environments, insane dog-eat-dog multiplayer (minus loading lags), and you've got an excellent sleeper hit (with a god-awful title) for Xbox. At first, be prepared to get constantly run over, axed in half, blown to bits, or flap-jacked flattened by a bunch of maniacal cartoons in rubbery vehicles. But give it a chance. Once you get the hang of that plump Xbox controller, and figure out what's going on, **Cel gets to be a damn good time in no time.** Everything's cel-shaded, down to the last tiny stick of lit dynamite, and works extremely well with the cartoony look. Cel's levels are some of the most interactive you've ever seen for a shooter-errace, meaning surprises ranging from space-warp tunnels to jungle vines you can swing on await you, as well as a host of level prop objects that react (um, explode rather) when you've crashed through them. Characters, each with their own special weapon, vehicle and taunts to match, also add a lot of personality and humor. So, what's not cool about Cel? Only three match types: racing, deathmatch and capture-the-flag style play. Still, that may be plenty considering Cel's got two- and four-player splitscreen options, and lots of unlockable levels. So there you have it. My only other complaint? Cramping in my left hand from playing too much.

### Jeanne

It was odd to see this cartoony road rager in the Xbox's launch lineup because it's not obvious that it flexes the system's muscle. But once you have time to digest its wacky graphics—the way cars are sliced in two precisely where they were chainsawed, impaled with a spear, or flattened with a hammer—you notice **there's something special here.** If only the gameplay was as amazing. Avoiding damage can be a frustrating experience. In some levels, computer opponents sucker punched me relentlessly, and it was hard to see them at a distance. The multiplayer modes are more manageable and fun, though. So if you stick to them, you'll have a blast.

### Kraig

Cel Damage is all-out action. No strategy, no thinking and no hardcore skills are necessary. This can be a turn-off to those weaned on Twisted Metal. People may also not like how chaotic this game is. Since most of the weapons "kill" in one hit, the matches are a jumbled mess of death and destruction at every turn. But you'll get used to it. Once you do (and once you start treating this as a blast-everything-in-sight mindless action experience that's not meant to be TM-like), **you'll find Cel Damage is an addictive and charming game.** It could've used a lot more modes and maps, but I enjoyed its simplicity, fast-paced action and great controls.

### Shoe



**Publisher:** Electronic Arts  
**Developer:** EA Tiburon  
**Featured In:** EGM #146  
**Players:** 1-4

**Best Feature:** Loads of team customization options  
**Worst Feature:** No Xbox-specific features

**Also Try:** NFL Fever  
**Web Site:** www.easports.com

Months ago, the PlayStation 2 Madden wowed me by giving me the ability to color the stripes on my football player's socks flaming pink. I'm pleased to report that you can do the same here. Whether you want to make the ugliest uniformed team on Earth or assemble the prettiest passing offense, this gorgeous football game has the tools to let you do it. **The list of features is like the encyclopedia of gridiron-tanica.** You can create new teams and manage them under the salary cap, practice two-minute drills, and also have Madden tutor you on how to run plays and make reads. This flexibility is great for easing new players into the world of career-ending concussions, not to mention that the ingenious game modes offer a welcome breather between matches. And trust me, you'll need one. At its default settings, the AI will slap you silly if you don't use your head. There has never been a computer opponent that is this cunning. It even plays smarter than most of my buddies, and perhaps more importantly, it doesn't whine after a loss.

### Kraig

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	5	8	8

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	5	8	8

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	5	8	8



PlayStation 2

Love and Battle in the Three Kingdoms.  
A magnificent Historical Fantasy.

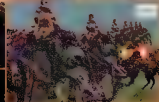
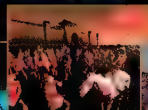
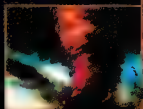
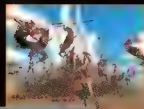
# KESSEN II

決戦

**MORE DYNAMIC BATTLES, MORE DRAMATIC ACTION**

- New "Agent Technology" allows for 500 soldiers on screen - 5x more than the original!
- Devastating new Elemental Attacks including tornadoes, lightning strikes, and meteor showers!
- New weapons, tactics, and troops including Elephant Cavalry!

- Experience battles firsthand - control generals and give orders at the squad level!
- 30 new stages! Besiege castle walls, battle aboard moving ships, and stampede across open plains!



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.



## Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2X



Go back to the old levels and rip 'em up using the manual move.

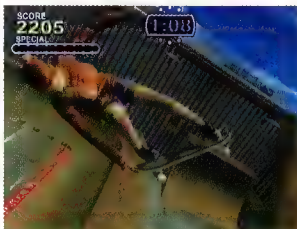
**Publisher:** Activision  
**Developer:** Neversoft/Treyarch  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1-4 (1-8 Link)  
**Supports:** System Link  
**Best Feature:** A lot of game for the money  
**Worst Feature:** Playing through the old levels to get to the new stuff is tiresome  
**Web Site:** www.activision.com



On paper THPS2X is a sweet deal. You get super-clean, updated versions of THPS1 and 2, plus five bonus levels. You won't find any flaws with the mechanics of this hummer. It's as smooth and natural as ever. Treyarch did a fine job of introducing Tony to the Xbox.

People who have never played Pro Skater before will get the biggest bang for their "2X" buck. The problem is, who hasn't played Tony Hawk's Pro Skater in some shape or form? That doesn't mean devoted fans won't eat it up; but for the rest of the world, five new levels may not be a belly full.

Developers Neversoft and Treyarch took care to ramp-up several key features. Say hello to Velvet, a female skater we built using the new-and-improved create-a-skater option. The park editor is deeper as well.



Depending how you approach this game, you'll either be thrilled or a bit let down. I say this because 2X is not a sequel, but more a director's cut or a remix, or something in that vein. Once you peel back the layers upon layers of old Tony, you're left with just five new environments to romp through. Does that equation add up for you? \$50 for five new levels? It's a toss-up for me, but then again, I've had a taste of Pro Skater 3—a game that's worth every penny of \$50. As long as I'm complaining, playing 2X using the elephant-sized Xbox controller takes some getting used to. I can't fault the game for that, but it does suck some of the pleasure out of it. OK, now for the counterpoint. **If you've never played a Tony Hawk game, 2X is a tremendous value.** You get to play the ultra-smooth and prettier incarnations of Tony 1 and 2, plus the expansion levels. On top of that, the manual and a couple other revamped moves are at your disposal. You also have the option to play four-player, or up to eight players using the system link; however, I seriously doubt anyone will take advantage of that feature (except for us here Dean EGM). I guess it all boils down to how much you like this series. If you're a big fan, by all means march right down to your local shop and buy it. Chances are you'll dig wading through the ol' familiar levels on your way to the new and exciting stuff. Casual fans, however, should just rent THPS2X and save their cash for THPS3.

**Dean**



Has anyone seen my token? One of the five new levels takes place in a subway. It's possible to ollie right into a car and tear it up old school. Too bad there aren't any passengers to harass.



This pseudo-psychedelic environment is actually a hip dance club...well, it would be if there were some sexy ladies in the joint...or anybody at all for that matter. The only way you'll get this place rockin' is with the system link and seven of your Xbox-happy pals.

I'm finally officially fed up with Tony Hawk 2. Now that it's been on every system, chances are most gamers have played through it before. It's likely that this Xbox version will come across as rehash for nearly everyone who plays it. Of course, it is spectacularly fun rehash—especially since it's padded out with all the levels from Tony 1, a handful of decent bonus arenas, and the option for linked-system play. If you've never touched Tony before, this game is the ultimate treat. Otherwise, **have fun opening all the same ol' level goals again just to get to the good stuff.** Now if only I could use a PlayStation controller instead of the Xbox's titanic and awkward pad.

**Crispin**

If you got into the Tony Hawk phenomenon a little late like me, THPS2X is the perfect way to discover what you've been missing. The game captures skateboarding culture better than any previous effort, and its insane number of tricks, levels and secrets gives it more replay value than virtually any other Xbox title. While it doesn't contain the new moves and level interactivity found in THPS3, most newbies would be intimidated by all that stuff, anyway. The game looks great; you can see individual blades of grass, and the developer added a new motion-blurring effect. And while I agree the Xbox controller is huge, I was able to pull off tricks with ease.

**Gary M.**

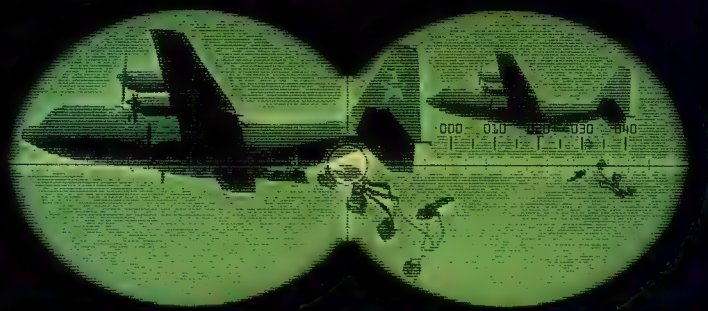
**VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY**

THPS2X vs THPS3

Just so there's no confusion, we whipped up this handy chart comparing THPS2X with the soon-to-be-released THPS3.

THPS2X	THPS3
✓ All the levels from THPS1 and 2, plus five more	✓
100 percent fresh levels, featuring crazy new objectives	✓
✓ Trademark silky-smooth Tony Hawk gameplay	✓
✓ The new revert move	✓
✓ The manual move	✓

PlayStation 2

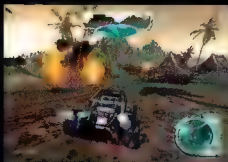


# SMUGGLER'S RUN 2 HOSTILE TERRITORY

The ultimate off-road driving adventure returns to the PlayStation 2 computer entertainment system this fall. Work for an elite band of smugglers delivering contraband, escaping the authorities and attacking rivals. Make the drop, hit the mine boobytraps and get across the border before all hell breaks loose!



COMING  
FALL 2001



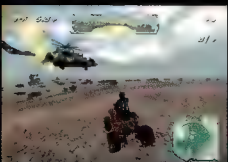
Deliver the goods through mine fields, avalanches and enemy crossfire!



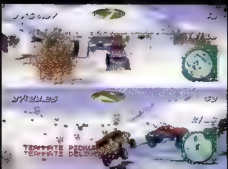
Fully integrated plot increases the adrenaline and ups the stakes



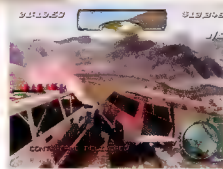
Race anywhere across the world's most dangerous territories



All new mission types including helicopter drop-offs!



Outrun and outwit your enemies head-to-head in split screen multiplayer mode!



[www.rockstargames.com/smugglersrun2](http://www.rockstargames.com/smugglersrun2)



Violence

\*PlayStation\* and the \*PS\* Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Angel Studios and the Angel Studios logo are trademarks of Angel Studios. Rockstar Games and the Rockstar Games logo are trademarks of Take Two Interactive Software Inc. Copyright 2001 All rights reserved. Buggy Image G.U.M Sugar Photography/CORBIS.





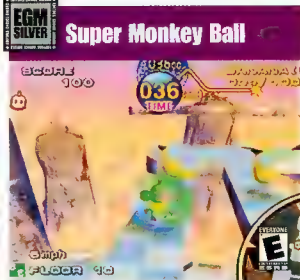


**Publisher:** Infragames  
**Developer:** Monster Games  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1-4 (1-16 Link)  
**Supports:** System Link  
**Best Feature:** 43 cars on track at once  
**Worst Feature:** Too few licensed drivers and tracks  
**Web Site:** www.infragames.com

A year ago I would've been all over this game. Heat features 43-car fields, setup options down to minute details like tire pressures and wedge adjustments, and the Beat the Heat mode I've come to love in this series. Problem is, EA's NASCAR Thunder 2002 is also available on the Xbox, and it's set new standards in the genre that Heat doesn't quite live up to. Yes, the 43-car per race thing is great, but Heat has so few licensed competitors—27 to Thunder's 55—that you're mired in a pack full of fictional drivers. It throws the suspension of disbelief right out the window. Heat also only has 16 tracks, which is still a few shy of the full complement of NASCAR tracks Thunder contains. And while you can race a full season in Heat, it's not nearly as involving or rewarding as Thunder's Career mode. But don't get me wrong, Heat has its share of positives. For one thing, the race weekend setup is much better than Thunder. You go through all the sessions a real driver would—practice, qualifying, happy hour and finally a race—with full timing and scoring on every car in the field. Heat also features a full replay mode, something else Thunder is sorely lacking. But when it gets down to brass tacks, Thunder beats Heat to the finish line pretty handsily as far as this year's NASCAR video game crop is concerned. While it's not necessarily a bad game, **NASCAR Heat is feeling tired. It's time for a major overhaul.** **Greg**

I'd like to say that the Xbox version of Heat blows the PS2 one away, but the graphical improvement is slight if anything. The PS2 version was no hack, though, and this translation does a good job of conveying the speed and realism of a race. Your car is very sensitive to damage and responds willingly to even slight taps on the analog stick. Despite the realism on the track, the selection of racers is anything but. Also, **menus are tricky to navigate.** Sometimes you just want to get started or jump out of a race quickly, and several levels of menus make it a small ordeal. If you're going to buy NASCAR on the Xbox, Thunder's a slightly better buy. **Jonathan**

I like tinkering with my race car as much as the next guy, but navigating Heat's butt-ugly adjustment menu is a major chore. At the very least they could've simplified it a little. The confusing mess they have going now looks like it belongs in a PC game. (I guess that makes sense since the game has strong PC roots.) As far as gameplay goes, **Heat is still a contender.** The races are competitive, and the control—while ultra-sensitive—is accurate. Bottom line, Heat 2002 isn't bad, but I wouldn't touch it unless you're prepared for a deep, and sometimes intimidating, racing game. People looking for a more rounded NASCAR title should check out EA's Thunder. **Dean**



**Publisher:** Sega  
**Developer:** Amusement Vision  
**Featured In:** EGM #145  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Also try:** Spinning around 'til you pass out  
**Best Feature:** Large variety of games to play  
**Worst Feature:** Some stages are impossible  
**Web Site:** www.sega.com

Forget ChuChu Rocket!, Samba De Amigo, Mario Party and Dance Dance Revolution (Sorry, CJ), because **Super Monkey Ball may just be the best party game ever made.** Not a bad start for Sega's new status as a third-party publisher. SMB's like one of those old-school puzzle games where you try to move a silver ball bearing through a maze, but instead of a ball bearing, you manipulate a monkey...in a ball. Er. It's great fun and completely skill-based, meaning that if you suck, you won't get very far, and considering that there are dozens and dozens of different boards, SMB ends up being a considerable challenge. There's significant reward/replay for your efforts though, as points earned during the one-player mode can be used to unlock a wealth of minigames that support up to four people. Monkey bowling, billiards, racing, golf, etc.—you name it, it's in there. These games aren't merely disposable afterthoughts either. Each one of them is as equally engaging as the single-player mode, and often even more fun. Monkey racing, for example, is better than 99 percent of the kart-racing games on the market today, while billiards is a beautiful set of 9-ball with awesome pool-table physics that have to be seen to be believed. Ditto for bowling and the rest. The graphics, as with the gameplay, are simple in their design, but stunning in their execution. I really don't know how they can better this. **Milkman**

For all its simplicity of design, SMB sure does give you a lot of bang for the buck. The one-player mode is a fiendishly addictive experience that requires both brains and reflexes. It's sort of like the classic Marble Madness meets Irritating Stick (PS3), minus the irritating part. But like a good DVD package, **SMB's best bits are in the bonus features.** Minigames, like monkey billiards and bowling, have surprisingly deep and rewarding gameplay, while the grab bag of party favors hits a nice balance between keeping people entertained, and destroying friendships with heated competitions. A word of warning: Despite its cuteness, SMB gets very hard, very fast. **Che**

What a lovely surprise. **Sega delivers a GameCube launch title, and it's one of the highlights of the system's debut to boot.** What makes SMB truly excellent is all of the multiplayer modes buried in it. Monkey Race shames many dedicated kart games on the market, and Monkey Fight is a blast, along with bowling, golf and more. The single-player game is deceptively simple and highly addictive. The first time I cleared stage 30 on Intermediate, I couldn't resist whopping with joy. This is a truly engaging single-player experience as well as something you'll want to whip out for parties. Sega as a third-party developer is a blessing. **Christian**



**Publisher:** Nintendo  
**Developer:** Nintendo  
**Featured In:** EGM #149  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Also Try:** Wave Race 64 (Nintendo 64)  
**Best Feature:** Fun and challenging races  
**Worst Feature:** Too short  
**Web Site:** www.nintendo.com

At first I didn't think Wave Race's visuals were much of a leap over what PS2 can do, but little details made me change my mind. Sea life swimming around, racing full speed over still, mirror-like water...the visuals are sweet. The coastline is sometimes a tad glitchy, but you won't care once you're off the starting line. The control takes some getting used to, but I thought it became natural very quickly. The only problem with Blue Storm is that **around the time you get the hang of everything and really start enjoying it, it's over.**

The tracks are huge and challenging, with a good amount of secrets and variety, but there aren't enough of them to keep you from finishing the game in a weekend (if that). It's a shame, 'cuz it didn't feel like Expert circuit was the hardest it could get. Races can sometimes be very frustrating; hit a buoy or a wall and in no time flat you'll be in last place, facing the wrong way. You can recover, but knowing how to use turbo and avoid other racers' wakes is the key. Anyone who takes the time to learn each course's nuances in Time Attack will have no trouble. I would've enjoyed multiplayer racing more, if Greg and Jon weren't constantly crashing into things, blaming it on the control. Amateurs! It's too bad there aren't more options to customize your racer. Only two or three of the eight racers handle well enough to be of any real use. I wish there were more to it, but I still thought it was great fun. Arcade racing fans, this one's for you. **Chris**

I quickly lost interest in several of the GameCube's 2001 titles once the novelty wore off. And though Blue Storm's water effects and animation are impressive, it takes the **number-one spot on my list of most forgettable GC games.** If you liked the first WR, you'll love this one, but to me, the gameplay in both is pretty vanilla. The biggest issue I had with this version is that every wave runner handles either like a tuna boat or a unicycle—there's no in-between. And while I got used to the imprecise steering, I never stopped hating it. Add WR to your top five if you've starved for a multiplayer racer, but I'd advise trying some of the GC's more exotic flavors instead. **Jonathan**

Let's forget for a moment that Blue Storm is nothing more than Wave Race 64 with a brand-new coat of paint. That in itself isn't necessarily a bad thing. And I guess that means if you liked the first title you'll be into this one. **Me? I can't get past the touchy, unforgiving control** that plagues this game. The slightest driver error sends you careening into an obstacle or opposing player, which always ends up in knocking you off your waverunner and turning you around. It is possible to compensate a little for this problem if you practice like a madman (read: CJ), but that doesn't make it acceptable in my book. Be prepared for aggravation if you buy this game. **Greg**





PlayStation 2

A WARRIOR WORTH A THOUSAND!

# DYNASTY WARRIORS 3



- ✓ BATTLEFIELD ACTION with over 20 intense Stages and 40 playable Warriors!
- ✓ Brand new **PLAYER** Versus and Cooperative Modes!
- ✓ Even more bone-crushing moves and powerful **MUSOU** Attacks!
- ✓ Control your bodyguards with **second-level commands!**
- ✓ First in the series – massive **ELEPHANT TROOPS!**

RP  
RATED  
RATED  
RATED

Visit [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

Dynasty Warriors 3 is a trademark of KOEI Corporation and KOEI Co., Ltd. © 2001 KOEI Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. "PlayStation" and the PS Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

**koei**

[www.koeligames.com](http://www.koeligames.com)





# TAKE FIGHTING TO NEW HEIGHTS



Fight as 10 X-MEN from the original roster and 6 new X-MEN: Rogue, Nightcrawler, Havok, Forge and 2 secret characters.

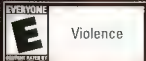


Perform signature mutant moves—even stunning aerial combat—in 10 of the original arenas, plus 6 new locales.



Go solo or take on a friend as you fight to dominate the arena. Enjoy 4 modes of play: Academy, Training, Arcade and Versus.

## X-MEN 2 MUTANT ACADEMY 2



ACTIVISION

activision.com

MARVEL and X-MEN TM and © 2001 Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. © 2001 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Developed by Paradox. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.





# Star Wars Rogue Squadron II: Rogue Leader



**Publisher:** LucasArts  
**Developer:** Factor 5/LucasArts  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1  
**Also Try:** Watching the first three movies  
**Best Feature:** Battles are right outta the flicks  
**Worst Feature:** Radar is tricky to read  
**Web Site:** [www.lucasarts.com](http://www.lucasarts.com)



**Screw the force: Your targeting computer is essential in helping you find targets, which are often hard to see or spot on radar.**

Some of you are probably thinkin', "How can you guys give this game high scores when you beat it in a weekend?" Relax, space cowboy. *Rogue Leader* is one of those titles that keeps on giving even after you beat the Empire. For starters, as in prequel *Rogue Squadron*, you earn medals for completing missions in record time, keeping your wingmen alive, etc. You then spend these medals on bonus missions, such as the Millennium Falcon's flight through the asteroid field.

But these bonus sorties are only part of the equation. Once you beat the game, you can replay missions with different ships, at a different time of day, which means you better come up with new tactics. One mission, for instance, has you scooting low and slow through a canyon in a Y-wing, trying to avoid Imperial radar. Later, however, you'll be able to fly the same mission in a snowspeeder, except now the canyon is filled with fog and you'll

encounter—surprise!—AT-ATs looming in the gloom. And let's just say the final mission's a tad tougher when you try to fly the Falcon into the second Death Star instead of the X-wing. Really, though, half the replay value here comes from the fun of playing in the Star Wars universe. With visuals this true to the movies, the suspension of disbelief is complete. You are a Rebel pilot. That is a Super Star Destroyer outside your canopy. Whether you achieve the same happy ending as in the flicks is up to you.

**Behold: A shot from the game's best level, the assault on the second Death Star. And, yes, the space station is operational and you do fly into it—if you survive the swarms of TIE fighters. "There's too many of them!"**

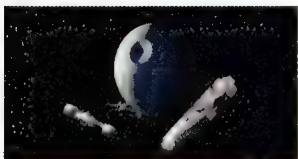


**Crispin**  
*Rogue Leader* isn't a particularly long game. You can whiz through its 11 missions in one weekend if you don't worry about earning medals or opening bonus missions. But heck—this sucker is worth the price of admission for its final two missions alone, which faithfully re-create *Return of the Jedi*'s raid on the second Death Star, right down to your high-speed flight into the superstation's tight, winding superstructure. And that's where *Rogue Leader* is at its best—when it lets you relive the famous battles from the flicks, such as the first film's trench run and *Empire*'s Hoth scene. For the most part, the levels that fill the gaps between these big battles deliver the same white-knuckle fun. (I learned in my seat a lot while playing this game.) What the non-movie missions lack in scope and familiarity, they make up for in complexity and overall wow factor. One mission, for instance, has you escorting Rebel shuttles over a water world, topping AT-ATs before they can trundle from the sea, and protecting ground troops while they assault a crashed star destroyer. No, *Rogue Leader* ain't perfect. One level is disappointing and feels tacked on. And spotting TIEs against the starfield backdrop is tough, forcing you to rely heavily on your targeting computer. But this game is the perfect launch title for GameCUBE. You'll know why once you take that first trip down the Death Star trench and hear Ben Kenobi's voice.

**Grog**  
In my opinion, *Rogue Leader* is the best GameCUBE launch title by far. I can't remember the last game that got my heart pumping like this one. My hands were even shaking after some missions! I guess it's the combination of classic Star Wars scenarios (you go through all three movies here) and an incredibly well-designed, beautiful game. And it ain't no cakewalk, either. If your skills aren't up to snuff in any of the missions—at least all but one exceptionally easy run near the end, anyway—you'll definitely find yourself floating home. But despite the difficulty, it's almost impossible to put *Rogue Leader* down, and that's the sign of a truly great game.

It's rather ironic. The best Star Wars game I've ever played is one that simply follows the movies as closely as possible. *Rogue Leader* does just that, and it's aided by some of the most incredible graphics, sound effects and music you've ever seen/heard. Sure, this stuff ain't original—it's ripped straight from the films. But no Star Wars game has ever combined all of the elements so well (thanks in no small part to the power of the GameCUBE). The intense action and sweaty-palm gameplay prove the game's legit as well. It's not just the fluff and presentation that make this such a killer title. This IS THE reason to own a GC, not Luigi's Mansion.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
9	9	4	7



**Rogue Leader features famous footage from the Star Wars flicks in the background. See the Death Star above? It's a movie clip, while the fleeing ships in front are generated in real time.**



## Recordable CDs. Now available in six natural colors.

If ordinary CDs put you to sleep, consider this your wake-up call. Because we've created a line of recordable discs in the most radiant colors you've ever seen. Unlike other brands, our CDs are infused with permanent dyes—not sprayed with a coat of paint. For a closer look, stop by [memorex.com](http://memorex.com). Because these brilliant CDs surpass other discs with, well, flying colors.



**Memorex®**

Is it live or is it Memorex?™





**Publisher:** Sega  
**Developer:** Hudson Soft  
**Featured In:** EGM #147  
**Players:** 1-4  
**Supports:** SegaNet, Jump Pack, Keyboard  
**Best Feature:** Team-playing all the new modes...  
**Worst Feature:** ...except for Submarine Attack  
**Web Site:** www.sega.com



Bomberman. This addicting bastard has stolen much precious time from my life. He was there when should've been worrying about high school girls (Nintendo), studying in college (Super Nintendo) and doing my EGM work (Sega Saturn). Then just when I thought I was out, he pulls me back in to distract me some more. Even after years of relatively unchanged gameplay, Bomberman can still dish out hours of multiplayer fun. This isn't the best edition by any means. (The Saturn and/or Super NES versions are.) Bomberman Online is almost a dud for one reason: the new 3D view. It's the silliest, most ill-conceived idea, ever. When you're playing on a fair, TV screen-sized playfield, why would you want a skewed perspective, so the far half of the stage is smaller than the foreground? Also, because of this angle, your character can block part of your view. And if that part of your view includes a soon-to-detonate bomb, you're dead. It's stupid. But the pros far outweigh the cons. Online, despite its slight lag, is fun. Offline, the new modes are incredible (except for Sub Attack, which simply involves you torpedoing bombs to the other side). Hyper Bomberman is the best. **You and your friends will be laughing and screaming from the antics of players racing to pick up special icons, then trying to make it to the goal, while everyone is trying to spot everyone else. Try this as a two-on-two team game. You'll be instantly hooked.**

### Shoe

All it took was some four-player BO sessions starring three rambunctious dudes and one frantic female, and the EGM house exploded into quite a bomb-azon. With adrenaline-busting levels for your couch-potato compadres, challenging computer AI for solo-styling, and of course, online bombing, **BO is literally one big blast after the other.** Keep in the mind, though, that the "Online" in BO is really what you make of it. With high replay value in both single- and multiplayer, online-ifies feel like a bonus to the game rather than its defining feature. But who cares? Either way you swing it, BO offers puzzle and party game lovers a lot of bomb for their buck.

### Jeanne

If you're planning a get-together with a bunch of friends for some multiplayer gaming, you can't get much better than Bomberman. Online takes what made the older games so addictive and amplifies it with new modes (like Hyper Bomber) and Internet play. **It's about damn time someone woke up and put Bomberman Online on DC.** The only drawback is that you have to wait 'til a match is over and you're back in the chat room to talk some trash. I'm glad the single-player game is all battle and doesn't follow the platform style of the more recent Bombermans. Good to see the DC's still got a lil' bit of life left. Grab three friends and go at it!

### Chris

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	5	6	9



**Publisher:** Sega  
**Developer:** Visual Concepts  
**Featured In:** EGM #146  
**Players:** 1-4 (1-8 Online)  
**Supports:** VMU, SegaNet, Keyboard, Jump Pack  
**Best Feature:** Online play  
**Worst Feature:** Old playbooks  
**Web Site:** www.segasports.com



If there's one thing you can say about Visual Concepts it's that they listen to the gamer. Just about any problem you and your friends may have had with NFL 2K1 has been addressed. Money-out routes? Gone. Arcadey running? Gone. A lack of defense? Not anymore. It's really quite a tribute that VC can completely overhaul so many areas of an already great game without ruining it. NFL 2K2 is another outstanding football game. Don't compare it to Madden, and forget about the Franchise mode, because it's weak in NFL 2K2. But on strict gameplay, NFL 2K2 possesses a feel and fun factor all its own. **Bigger players, a faster pace of play, and a snappy commentary booth all combine to give this game a vibrant feel.** On the field, gameplay is about as realistic as you can get without the trademark momentum physics that Madden handles so well. NFL 2K2 does have some bigger hits, and some consideration of momentum when rolling out to pass, but otherwise players can turn on a dime. Special moves have been toned down greatly from last year and, thankfully, the spin button works properly. Gameplay modes are all de facto standard stuff, except for 2K's trump card: online play. Now the game tracks your wins and losses so you can brag, or be shamed, coast-to-coast. There could have been more variety to the playbooks (2K1 all over again), but that's tops on a very short list of gripes. Get it.

### Dan L.

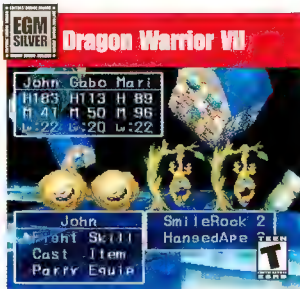
The sun has set on the Dreamcast, and the effort put into this sequel seems to concede that. This is basically last year's game with only a handful of subtle improvements. The playcall screen has been spiffed up. But last year's playbook remains—one of the biggest joys of a new football game is learning new plays, so it feels like I'm getting nothing but underwear for Christmas. The best additions are a spin that rolls through tackles and "get skinny" moves that let your player squeeze sideways through small spaces. Big deal. **It's not enough to justify a purchase** unless you're sticking with the DC, especially since the upcoming PS2 version looks to be better.

### Kraig

Just a few years ago, NFL 2K's graphics were considered state-of-the-art. **Nowadays, the game's blocky, out-of-proportion players are showing their age.** But if you don't mind the uglies, the rest of the game is pretty good. In addition to the roster upgrades and bug fixes (GameNOW's Dan Leahy won't be able to pull off the cheap blitz anymore), the defensive AI has received the biggest boost. D-backs swarm to the passed ball with regularity, and the QB shuf is more potent. Straying out of the pocket is futile unless you have a good scrambler at the helm. Bottom line: 2K nuts must buy this title; casual fans who already own 2K1 should just rent it.

### Dan

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
3	7	6	3



**Publisher:** Enix  
**Developer:** Enix  
**Featured In:** EGM #147  
**Players:** 1  
**Supports:** Dual Shock  
**Best Feature:** Enormous quest  
**Worst Feature:** Dated graphics  
**Web Site:** www.enix.com



At first glance, one might wonder how on earth Dragon Warrior VII ended up being the best-selling PlayStation game of all time in Japan. The graphics, while definitely true to the classic DW style, are just plain ugly, with poorly animated 2D characters, average-at-best 3D environments and laughably bad FMV scenes. (Fortunately they're few and far between.) But appearances can be deceiving, and if you can look past DWVII's vintage outer shell, you'll find one of the deepest, most satisfying RPGs: the PS1—or any other console, for that matter—has yet seen. Like past games in the series, Dragon Warrior VII excels because of its epic quest and involving gameplay. And I do mean epic—this sucker will take the average gamer over 70 hours to beat (I'm not exaggerating), and easily packs over 100 hours in total for completists, with plenty of side quests and diversions. The story, while slow to start, is interesting and well-written, and manages to keep its pace despite the game's massive length. Better still, the constant random battles never get old thanks to a well-designed and hugely addictive Class system that's similar to, but much evolved from, the one found in Dragon Warrior III on the Game Boy Color. Add to all this a fantastic soundtrack, almost no load times (Square, are you reading?) and some cool bonus stuff for those who actually finish the game, and you have what is an absolute must-own RPG.

### John R.

Everything old isn't exactly new again. While DWVII offers a long and often original quest, there are serious problems. The first and foremost has to be the game's NES-era battle system, which has barely changed since 1992's DWIV. Also, its 3D backdrops are uniformly hideous; every location is a blocky, shifting morass populated by tiny and indistinct 2D characters. **What saves this game from ignominy is its very lengthy quest focusing on rebuilding a destroyed world and intricate Job System.** The game is lost on innovation, but barring presentation, high on classic quality. If you started your RPG career on PS1, you might want to rent first. 16-bit reborn. **Christian**

The best-selling Japanese PS1 game looks like this? Yep. **In order to appreciate DWVII, you simply must look past the squatly characters and chunky dungeons.** Still with me? Good. Now, look instead at the infinitely complex job system, unconventional storyline and daunting 100-hour quest. That's not a typo. While most RPGs end by the 40-hour mark, in DWVII you're just scratching the surface. If you haven't played older DW games, you'll miss some of the old-time nostalgia, but you'll still enjoy the massive quest. The hardcore difficulty might scare some away, but if you're looking for an RPG that truly feels like an epic adventure, this is it.

### Shane

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
3	7	6	3

# SEARCH! CREATE! DESTROY!



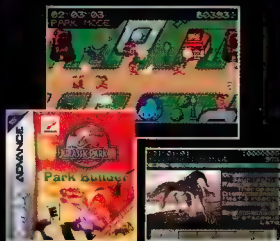
Now, the year's biggest movie comes to the year's smallest console.  
Introducing **THREE** exciting new Jurassic Park III games for  
the Game Boy Advance.



Search for missing dinosaur DNA and create new dinosaurs

- 2 fun gameplay modes combining intense action and puzzle shooting
- Use dinosaur abilities to find new levels and uncover paths
- Over 12 levels and 10 species of dinosaurs

JULY 2001



Create and manage your own personalized Jurassic Park

- Breed 140 species of dinosaurs to exhibit in your customized Jurassic Park
- Trade DNA with your friends to complete your dinosaur collection
- Manage everything from the admission price to the stores

SEPTEMBER 2001



Destroy traps and barricades and run from dinosaurs to escape from Jurassic Park Island

- Outmaneuver 8 species of dinosaurs with unique AI and abilities
- Find, use and combine over 25 weapons and items to help you survive
- Fast-paced motorcycle action with a pack of hungry raptors on your tail

NOVEMBER 2001

GAME BOY ADVANCE

Jurassic Park III is a trademark and copyright of Universal Studios and Amblin Entertainment, Inc. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing Inc. All rights reserved. The copyright to the code used to create these electronic videogames belongs to Nintendo Corporation. ©2001 Nintendo. All Rights Reserved. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Game Boy Advance and the Game Boy Advance Logo are trademarks of Nintendo.

A Note to Parents: The Jurassic Park films are rated PG-13. Consult [www.filmratings.com](http://www.filmratings.com) for further information.





# Syphon Filter 3



**Publisher:** Sony CEA  
**Developer:** Sony Bend  
**Featured In:** EGM #144  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Supports:** Dual Shock  
**Best Feature:** Clever story fits well with gameplay  
**Worst Feature:** Dated graphics  
**Web Site:** www.scea.com



**E**merging from behind the shadow of Solid Snake shortly after the Metal Gear megastar made his PS2 debut, Gabriel Logan managed to find his own following even next to Konami's poster boy. Syphon Filter 3 may be the gruff-voiced man of action's third and final military tour on the PS2, but ironically, it's more about Gabe's combat buddies than the man himself. You'll spend a good 75 percent of the game tearing up the landscape with Gabe's long-time partner Lian Xing, military cohort Lawrence Mujari, and a third special guest. Who? We won't ruin the surprise for you.

The Syphon Filter series has changed little over the past few years that have defined its brief existence. Anyone who has played either of the first two games will feel very at home playing SF3 thanks to familiar weapons, menus and controls. The missions have, however, gotten larger and trickier in some respects. More



**It's dish vs. dish as you take control of the lovely Lian Xing in this mission down under. Two of Gabe's other cohorts also make a playable appearance in the game.**

often than not, you're charged with protecting or rescuing innocents rather than simply moving down bad guys. Leading unarmed civilians through an underground complex to safety or escorting a truck through a sniper-monitored valley are just a couple of the more challenging tasks you're up against. You'll also have to master the head shot once again in SF3; several missions depend on your marksmanship to take out enemies one at a time from afar.

To many, it seemed logical to take Syphon Filter to the PS2 at this point, given the dated graphical capabilities of the PS1. And while the visuals in SF3 certainly leave much to be desired, the team wanted to finish up the entire trilogy on one extremely popular console before moving on to bigger things. If all goes according to plan for the SF team, we can expect a game tied to the Syphon Filter franchise on the PS2 in the not-too-distant future. Hopefully the move to a new platform will bring the fresh ideas the sequels have been lacking.

**If *Speed and Die Hard 3* have taught us anything, it's that any action film worth its salt will climax on a subway train. SF3 follows suit, with story-driven action scenes to rival performances by Keanu and Bruce.**



The Syphon Filter series has become the Volvo of console gaming. It's a safe bet for quality, is dependable gameplay-wise, and gives the buyer no less and no more than he or she is expecting. Gabe and company have access to largely the same weapons, which is disappointing. (I was hoping for something radical, you know, along the lines of an anti-air missile.) Most of your time is spent protecting others (hostages, explosives experts, team members, etc.) from enemy fire, and I got tired of having to watch two or more backs all the time. It didn't leave me much room to enjoy the rest of the game. Despite some replay value added by challenging mini-missions and the return of SF2's two-player mode, the main game probably won't entice you for more than one pass. It's still very linear. Other than having the freedom to complete some minor objectives in a different order, you have to stick to the battle plan. Just once, I'd like to have the option of letting the civilians die in exchange for some kind of penalty. I figure special agents can't be this humanitarian all the time. Nonetheless, I dug SF3 about as much as the first two, though these games aren't for everyone. You'll need the patience to repeat several frustrating mission objectives, but playing every role from sniper to demolitions man is solid fun. Series newcomers: **You may want to test-drive SF3 if Tenchu and Spider-Man were your speed.**

**Jonathan**

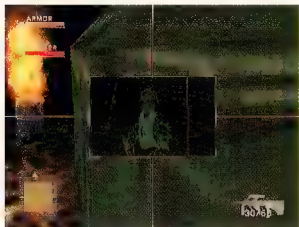
If Syphon Filter 3 existed in a contextless gaming vacuum, this would've rocked my pathetic little world. But the truth is, this game is beat. It's tired. SF3's so-so graphics can no longer be tempered by its once-innovative gameplay and controls. This is a cheap mission add-on pack that's **two years too late.** It's bitter-sweet to think that the PS2's last hurrah came at the cost of SF3, a game that brings the series back on track after its last disastrous installment. If you're a fan, you'll no doubt appreciate the fleshed-out storyline and more-of-the-same-but-still-fun combat. But if you're a SF virgin, pick up SF1 (for cheap) instead. You won't miss a thing.

**Che**

True to their word, Sony filtered out the more tedious all-stealth missions that bogged down the last game, siphoning in more run-'n'-gun action and a livelier pace for SF3. But otherwise, this is **basically the same game as the last two**—this series just refuses to evolve. Graphics: still serviceable but blocky, with amateurish-looking cutscenes. Gameplay: still fast and often fun but with the same annoying weapon switching system and firing bug. Oh, and the multiplayer still sucks. The new minigames make a nice diversion for a bit, and as a fan I still enjoy more of the same to some degree, but deep down I was hoping for something new besides the story.

**Mark**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
5	6	3	5



# JEREMY McGRATH supercross world

J. McGRATH // BORN 11.19.71 // PRO SINCE 1990  
RECORD HOLDER: MOST SUPERCROSS WINS EVER  
10-TIME AMA SUPERCROSS WORLD CHAMPION

TRACK LEVEL

LEU 03  
INDOOR

LEU 08  
OUTDOOR

LEU 12  
Baja

LEU 22  
Freestyle

LEU 26  
STUNT



thrilling game featuring 10x world champion  
jeremy mcgrath and freestyle phenom trails



25 super-sized tracks, exclusive ego racing,  
indoor supercross, freestyle and outdoor



freestyle mode featuring 24 tricks: no-  
hands, supermans, fender grabs, 360s and



innovative "taint" advantage system and  
head-to-head split-screen mode



THERE ARE MANY RIDERS.  
BUT THERE IS ONLY ONE KING.

**AKkaim**  
MAX SPORTS

Jeremy McGrath Supercross™ World 2001 and Account™ & © 2001 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Acclaim Studios Salt Lake City. All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS Family" of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.™, © and the Nintendo GameCube logo are trademarks of Nintendo. Screens shown were taken from the PlayStation™2 computer entertainment system version of the video game.

RATING PENDING  
**RP**  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.



PlayStation 2







**Publisher:** Activision  
**Developer:** Shaba Studios  
**Featured In:** EGM #148  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Supports:** Dual Shock  
**Best Feature:** New revert move  
**Worst Feature:** Graphics  
**Web Site:** www.activision.com



We ordinarily try to avoid comparing different versions of the same game, but in the case of Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3 that's damn near impossible. The PlayStation 2 version, with its stellar graphics and online play, is one of the system's most eagerly anticipated games. In comparison, this PlayStation edition—probably the last Tony Hawk game the aging system will ever see—seems like the PS2 version's forgotten kid brother. Its graphics, plagued with texture warping and pop-up, are bad even by PS1 standards. While previous Tony Hawk titles weren't completely devoid of such problems, their level designs held obscure graphical flaws. In contrast, THPS3's huge, wide-open levels (apparently created with the PS2 in mind), only accentuate such flaws. Even worse, the levels lack most of the traffic, pedestrians and interactive elements found in the PS2 version, so you can forget about causing earthquakes or dumping snow on bullies' heads. On the plus side, the game does include the new revert trick to help you extend combos out of vert ramps. It's the one big feature that distinguishes this version as a sequel. Otherwise, it could almost pass for a "mission disk" update to the last game. The gameplay here is still solid and the levels are well-designed, but it's apparent that the franchise has outgrown the PS1 like a paunchy middle-age dude struggling to get into jeans he wore in high school.

**Gary M.**

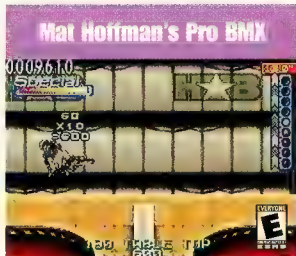
I look at Tony 3 on PS1 this way: if the PS2 THPS3 didn't exist, would this scaled-down version still be a worthy sequel? Not really. It looks more like the first THPS than the spiffier Tony 2. The revert doesn't revolutionize gameplay like THPS2's manual. Course goals are similar to the stuff you did before, although the game abandons Tony 2's money system. This is the first PS1 installment in the series *not* made by Neversoft, and it shows. But the good news is, the game still plays fine. Courses are crammed with extreme heights to explore (the designers seemed keen on keeping you high off the ground). It's fun, just not spectacular like the PS2 version.

**Griffin**

If the PS2 version of THPS3 has your head up in the clouds, nothing I write here will change your mind. But I think it's a great game companies out there haven't forgotten about the ol' PS1. OK, so THPS3 doesn't look very pretty. Still, I'm not sure if the graphics have actually gotten worse than before, or is it that my eyes are just playing tricks on me because I've played so much THPS3 on the PS2. This gripe aside, the game captures the spirit of its PS2 counterpart. The levels themselves are huge and offer up plenty of ways for you to rack up points with that new revert move. Like the PS2 version, THPS3 isn't groundbreaking but fun nonetheless.

**Che**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
5	7	6	8



**Publisher:** Activision  
**Developer:** Hotgen Studios  
**Featured In:** EGM #144  
**Players:** 1-2  
**Supports:** Link Cable  
**Best Feature:** Insane number of tricks  
**Worst Feature:** A training level that's longer than many games  
**Web Site:** www.activision.com



After the stellar Game Boy Advance adaptation of Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2—it was one of the best launch games available for the system—we had high hopes for the GBA version of Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX. Unfortunately, it doesn't live up to the standards set by the former title. Unlike THPS2, which utilizes a 3D character and actual motion data from the first PlayStation Tony Hawk game, MHPB is entirely hand-drawn, making it look more like a Game Boy Color title. This would be fine if it scored high marks in the gameplay department, but it doesn't. While the number of tricks found in the game is impressive, the more advanced ones are performed by hand-busting button combinations. Worse, your rider's up and down (or turning) movements are extremely restricted, making it difficult to navigate the game's maze-like levels. The developers wisely spiced up the action by tossing in lots of Tony Hawk-style level objectives, such as collecting letters to spell words, finding secret magazine covers, and racking up high scores, but it's not enough to hold your interest for long. The six patry levels look and play a bit too similarly, using many of the same graphics tiles over and over again. The eight pro riders are also simple palette swaps, making them look and ride like identical twins. Even if you like the GBA adaptation of THPS2, better rent this one before buying.

**Gary M.**

It's hard to ride in the large, obstacle-filled levels in this game and be restricted to just two directions. Instead of 360-degree mobility, Mat and his pals are stuck "tacking" back and forth with only a small amount of variance either way. It's like being on a swing—back and forth, back and forth...blah. That sort of one-dimensional way was fine for the GBC version, but I doubt GBA owners will put up with old-school play mechanics like that. To be fair, the game has some charm. If you focus your eyes just right, you can witness some pretty cool tricks. The graphics are sharp and the sound isn't bad either. But the restricted movement is tough to stomach.

**Dean**

Pulling off tricks is hard enough without having to do it on a bike that steers like it's attached to the end of a pendulum. Here, your momentum swings you back and forth, left and right, ad infinitum. To make matters worse, many of the levels require that you ride into every nook and cranny of each 2D area in a short period of time to beat them. A feat that would be practical if your bike controlled like, well...a bike. It's a shame because this has a surprisingly large variety of tricks, and it's fun to string together combos when you get big air. If the game focused more on that, and less on tedious exploration, then maybe it would have been a winner.

**Kraig**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
3	7	4	4



**Best Feature:** Spyro's world is beautifully rendered  
**Worst Feature:** Isometric view, a classic 2D disaster

**Publisher:** GAME BOY  
**Universal Interactive**  
**Developer:** Digital Eclipse  
**Also Try:** Klonoa: Empire of Dreams  
**Players:** 1  
**Web Site:** www.universal-games.com



The problem when popular properties come to handhelds is that oftentimes the only focus is on creating something that looks as good as possible to capture the feel of the original. What can be left out is the fun, and focusing on making a good-looking Spyro game has handcuffed Digital Eclipse. In this GBA incarnation, Spyro wanders aimlessly around pretty but similar-looking environments, picking up gems and solving inane problems for the denizens of the world. This isn't much fun, and the control is janky. Back in the 16-bit days, we had a word for games presented at a 45-degree angle: isometric. If you remember the term, you're probably grimacing. Although it presents a pseudo-3D world, it's awkward to navigate. The overhead shooting levels starring Spyro's pal Sparx aren't much better. The Space Harrier-style Speedway stages break up the tedium a little bit, though. It's a valiant attempt to give us something like the PS1 games, but it falls flat where it counts: gameplay. It's not bad but it could have been much more.

**Christian**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	7	7	7



**Best Feature:** Wild variety of party members  
**Worst Feature:** Brutally difficult first few dungeons

**Publisher:** CAPCOM  
**Developer:** CAPCOM  
**Featured In:** EGM #144  
**Players:** 1  
**Also Try:** Golden Sun  
**Web Site:** www.capcom.com



This holiday season a few RPGs are finally hitting the GBA, but Breath of Fire is the only classic veteran among them. As a faithful port of a 1994 Super Nintendo title, it undoubtedly subscribes to a host of hackneyed RPG clichés (bunting villages, spunky princesses, evil empires and dippy fetch quests abound), yet Breath of Fire's vibrant visuals, charming demi-human characters and speedy battles remind us what's great about 16-bit RPG gaming. This version blows its previous incarnation away with cool, new features; attractive cinema scenes, doubled walking speed, and a redesigned battle interface help to modernize the slightly antiquated gameplay. Also, a much-needed quicksave allows you to simply turn off your GBA while exploring dungeons. You won't find much use, however, for the item-trading link mode. Overall, BOF GBA exemplifies handheld role-playing done right. The game's initial difficulty can be a bit daunting and the battles a tad too frequent, but players who stick with it will enjoy a solid, enjoyable and lengthy quest.

**Shane**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	8	3	2

# In racing, you're only as good as your equipment

"Just when I thought NASCAR® Heat™ couldn't get any better, the Xbox™ comes out and takes it to a whole new level!"

— Rusty Wallace

1989 NASCAR® Winston Cup Champion

Get the most out of your Xbox™ video game system with NASCAR® Heat™!

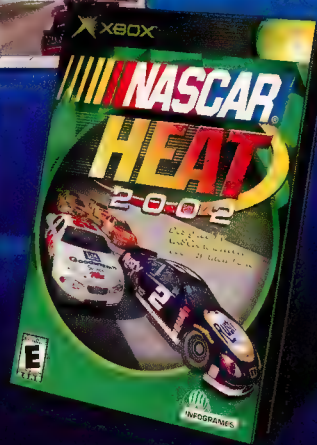
The only NASCAR® game where drivers dare YOU to compete in challenges THEY actually faced!

#### Key Features:

- 1st NASCAR® racing game for Xbox with a 43-car field!
- DVD quality photo-realistic graphics!
- Supports Xbox system link for up to 32 players! (4 per video game system)
- Booming Dolby Digital 5.1 Surround Sound!
- Intense 4-player split-screen racing!

#### EXCLUSIVE!

Challenges and track descriptions given by Dale Earnhardt, Jr., Kevin Harvick and other top drivers!



Designed by  
NASCAR® Drivers,  
Raced by their Fans!



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.





# EGM Awards

- ▲ Platinum
- Gold
- Silver
- ★ RPG Maker Contest Winner

# Review Archive

## From EGM #139 – 148

Game	Developer	Scores	Issue #
<b>PlayStation 2</b>			
4x4 Evolution	GOOGames	5.5	143
Adventures of Cookie & Cream	Crave	7.5	142
All-Star Baseball 2002	Acclaim	4.0	6.5, 6.5, 143
Age of Empires	3DO	6.0	141
Arctic Thunder	Midway	3.0	2.0, 3.0, 148
Armored Core 2: Another Age	AgeTec	6.5	4.0, 4.5, 147
Army Men Air Attack 2	3DO	7.5	8.0, 8.0, 143
Army Men Green Rogue	3DO	2.0	2.0, 2.0, 143
Army Men Sarge's Heroes 2	3DO	4.0	5.0, 6.5, 143
ATV Offroad Fury	Sony CEA	8.5	9.0, 8.5, 141
Bloody Roar 3	Activision	6.0	6.0, 5.0, 145
CART Fury	Midway	6.0	6.5, 6.0, 145
City Crisis	Take 2	7.0	7.5, 146
Cool Boarders 2001	Sony CEA	7.0	7.5, 8.0, 144
Crazy Taxi	Acclaim	8.0	8.0, 144
Dark Cloud	Sony CEA	8.0	8.0, 9.0, 144
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2	Acclaim	8.5	8.5, 8.0, 148
Donald Duck: Goin' Quackers	Ubi Soft	6.5	140
Driving Emotion Type-S	Square EA	6.0	6.0, 5.0, 139
Ephemeral Fantasia	Konami	3.5	147
Escape from Monkey Island	LucasArts	6.5	5.0, 145
ESPN International Track & Field	Konami	8.0	6.0, 3.5, 138
ESPN NFL ExtraTime	Konami	5.5	7.0, 4.5, 143
ESPN National Hockey Night	Konami	3.0	4.0, 1.5, 143
ESPN NBA 2Night	Konami	4.0	140
ESPN Winter X-Games Snowboarding	Konami	7.5	7.0, 7.5, 139
ESPN X-Games Skateboarding	Konami	7.0	7.0, 4.0, 146
Extinction	Sony CEA	6.0	4.5, 6.5, 147
Extreme-G III	Acclaim	6.5	6.0, 6.0, 148
F1 Championship Season 2001	Electronic Arts	7.0	6.5, 5.5, 140
For Fighters: Viggio's Revenge	Acclaim	6.0	145
Gallop Racer 2001	Tecmo	7.5	146
Gauntlet: Dark Legacy	Midway	7.0	6.0, 5.5, 144
Gran Turismo 3 A-Spec	Sony CEA	10	10, 10, 146
High Heat Major League Baseball 2002	3DO	7.0	6.5, 8.0, 143
Ico	Sony CEA	8.0	9.0, 9.0, 148
Kengo: Master of Bushido	Crave	5.0	5.5, 7.0, 140
Klonoa 2: Lunatic's Veil	Namco	8.5	7.5, 9.0, 146
Knockout Kings 2001	Electronic Arts	8.0	7.0, 7.0, 141
Le Mans 24 Hours	Infogrames	8.0	8.0, 8.0, 147
Madden NFL 2002	Electronic Arts	9.5	9.5, 9.0, 147
MDK 2 Armageddon	Interplay	7.5	8.5, 7.0, 143
Mobile Suit Gundam: Journey to Jaburo	Bandai	4.0	147
Monster Rancher 3	Tecmo	6.0	7.0, 8.0, 148
MTV Music Generator 2.0	Codemasters	3.0	7.5, 7.5, 144
MX2002 Featuring Ricky Carmichael	THQ	7.5	7.5, 7.0, 145
NASCAR Heat 2002	Infogrames	7.5	7.5, 146
NBA Hoopz	Midway	7.5	142
NBA Live 2001	Electronic Arts	5.0	7.0, 8.0, 140
NBA ShootOut 2001	Sony CEA	3.0	5.0, 6.0, 142
NBA Street	Electronic Arts	9.5	8.5, 7.5, 146
NCAA Final Four 2001	Sony CEA	2.0	5.0, 5.0, 140
NCAA Football 2002	Electronic Arts	8.5	9.0, 9.0, 146
NCAA GameBreaker 2001	Sony CEA	2.0	4.0, 3.0, 140
NHL FaceOff 2001	Sony CEA	7.5	6.0, 4.5, 141
Oni	Rockstar	3.5	3.0, 3.5, 141
Onimusha: Warriors	Capcom	7.5	9.0, 9.0, 141
Portal Runner	3DO	3.0	5.0, 3.5, 148
Quake III Revolution	Electronic Arts	7.5	6.5, 6.5, 143
Rayman 2 Revolution	Ubi Soft	8.5	9.0, 9.0, 140
RC Revenge Pro	Acclaim	6.5	140
Red Faction	THQ	8.5	8.5, 9.0, 144
Resident Evil Code: Veronica X	Capcom	9.0	9.0, 9.0, 146
Ring of Red	Konami	6.5	6.5, 5.5, 142
Rugby	Electronic Arts	7.0	146
Rumble Racing	Electronic Arts	8.5	7.5, 8.5, 143
Rune: Viking Warfare	Take 2	4.0	147
Shadow of Destiny	Konami	7.5	6.5, 6.5, 141
Silent Hill 2	Konami	7.5	9.0, 8.5, 148
Silent Scope 2: Dark Silhouette	Konami	6.0	147
Silpheed: The Lost Planet	Working Designs	7.0	6.0, 7.0, 139
Spy Hunter	Midway	8.5	8.0, 8.0, 148

Game	Developer	Scores	Issue #
Star Wars: Starfighter	LucasArts	7.0	7.5, 7.5, 141
Star Wars: Super Bombad Racing	Lucas Learning	4.0	2.5, 4.5, 143
Stretch Panic	Conspiracy	4.5	3.5, 6.5, 146
Super Bust-A-Move	Acclaim	7.5	139
Test Drive Off-Road—Wide Open	Infogrames	5.5	4.0, 7.5, 147
The Bouncer	Square EA	6.0	7.0, 6.0, 140
Theme Park Roller Coaster	Electronic Arts	8.0	140
Tiger Woods PGA Tour 2001	Electronic Arts	6.5	7.0, 6.5, 142
Time Crisis II	Namco	8.0	7.0, 7.5, 147
Tokyo Xtreme Racer Zero	Crave	8.0	8.0, 8.5, 144
Top Gear Dare Devil	Kemco	6.5	6.5, 6.0, 139
Triple Play Baseball	Electronic Arts	6.0	7.5, 7.5, 143
Twisted Metal: Black	Sony CEA	8.5	9.0, 8.0, 145
Unison	Tecmo	7.0	5.5, 6.0, 142
Warriors of Might and Magic	3DO	3.0	2.0, 1.5, 142
WDL: Thunder Tanks	3DO	6.5	8.0, 7.0, 140
Winback: Covert Operations	Koei	8.0	8.0, 6.0, 141
Yanya Caballista City Skater	Koei	7.5	147
Zone of the Enders	Konami	7.5	7.5, 8.0, 143
<b>Game Boy Advance</b>			
18 Wheeler: American Pro Truckler	Sega	6.0	6.5, 6.5, 144
4x4 Evolution	GOOGames	6.0	139
Alien Front Online	Sega	6.5	7.5, 5.5, 147
Bang! Gunship Elite	Red Storm	6.0	140
Bangai-O!	Conspiracy	7.5	140
Capcom vs. SNK	Capcom	9.0	8.5, 8.0, 139
Charge 'N Blast	Xicat	6.0	4.5, 5.0, 142
Confidential Mission	Sega	5.5	6.5, 7.0, 144
Crazy Taxi 2	Sega	8.0	8.5, 8.5, 145
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX	Acclaim	8.0	139
Daytona USA	Sega	9.0	9.0, 9.0, 142
Dino Crisis	Capcom	7.5	139
Dinosaur	Ubi Soft	5.0	139
Donald Duck: Goin' Quackers	Ubi Soft	5.5	139
Ducati World Racing Championship	Acclaim	4.0	143
ECW: Anarchy Rulz	Acclaim	4.0	140
ESPN NBA 2Night	Konami	2.0	139
Evil Dead: Hail to the King	THQ	4.0	140
Flolan Bros. Episode 1	Sega	1.5	2.0, 1.5, 146
Giga Wing 2	Capcom	6.5	8.0, 6.0, 144
Grandia II	Ubi, Soft	9.0	9.0, 9.0, 139
IllBliss	ALA, USA	6.0	7.5, 7.0, 143
Iron Ace	Xicat	5.5	4.5, 5.0, 142
Kao The Kangaroo	Tilus	6.0	141
King of Fighters Evolution	AgeTec	8.0	7.5, 7.0, 139
KISS Psycho Circus	Take 2	2.0	1.5, 2.5, 139
Mars Matrix	Capcom	8.5	144
Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX	Activision	7.5	146
Max Steel	Mattel Interactive	6.5	148
Ms. Pac-Man Maze Madness	Namco	8.5	139
NBA Hoopz	Midway	7.5	7.5, 7.5, 141
NCAA Football 2K2	Sega	8.0	7.5, 7.0, 148
Ooga Booga	Sega	8.0	6.0, 7.0, 147
Outrigger	Sega	5.0	6.5, 7.0, 147
Phantasy Star Online Ver. 2	Sega	8.0	9.0, 7.5, 8.5, 140
Phantasy Star Online Ver. 2	Sega	6.5	7.0, 9.0, 148
Prince of Persia: Arabian Nights	Mattel Interactive	2.0	6.0, 4.0, 140
Project Justice	Capcom	9.0	9.0, 8.5, 138
O'bert	Hisbro Interactive	6.5	140
Record of Lodoss War	Conspiracy	7.5	8.0, 9.0, 140
Resident Evil 2	Capcom	8.0	139
Resident Evil 3 Nemesis	Capcom	8.0	139
Sega Smash Pack Volume 1	Sega	2.0	2.0, 4.0, 142
Soldier of Fortune	Crave	4.0	6.5, 6.0, 146
Sonic Adventure 2	Sega	7.0	8.0, 7.5, 146
Sonic Shuffle	Sega	4.0	5.5, 6.0, 139
Spider-Man	Activision	7.5	144
Sports Jam	AgeTec	6.0	5.5, 5.5, 145
Star Wars: Demolition	LucasArts	7.5	139
Stupid Invaders	Ubi Soft	6.5	143
Super Runabout: San Francisco Edition	Interplay	8.0	139
Surf Rocket Racers	Crave	4.5	3.0, 4.5, 141
The Last Blade 2: Heart of the Samurai	AgeTec	7.0	147

Game	Developer	Scores	Issue #
The Typing of the Dead	Sega	7.0 7.0 8.5 140	
Tomb Raider Chronicles	Eidos	5.5 7.5 139	
Unreal Tournament	Infogrames	6.5 8.0 7.5 142	
Vanishing Point	Acclaim	6.0 5.0 7.0 140	
Who Wants To Be A Millionaire	Simon & Schuster	1.0 139	
World Series Baseball 2K2	Sega	6.0 6.0 4.5 147	
Worms World Party	Titus	8.0 7.5 9.0 142	
Xtreme Sports	Infogrames	7.0 6.5 6.5 139	

### Nintendo 64

Aldyn Chronicles: The First Mage	THQ	1.5 3.5 3.5 143	
Banjo-Toolee	Nintendo	9.0 9.0 8.5 139	
Conker's Bad Fur Day	Rare	7.0 8.5 9.5 142	
Dr. Mario 64	Nintendo	7.5 7.0 6.0 144	
Indiana Jones and the Infernal Machine	LucasArts	8.0 6.5 6.0 139	
Madden NFL 2002	Electronic Arts	7.0 147	
Mario Party 3	Nintendo	8.5 7.0 6.5 144	
Mickey's Speedway USA	Nintendo	5.0 6.0 6.0 139	
Midway's Greatest Arcade Hits Volume 1	Midway	7.0 139	
Paper Mario	Nintendo	9.5 9.5 9.0 140	
Pokémon Stadium 2	Nintendo	9.0 6.0 6.5 143	
Polaris SnoCross	Vertical	4.0 141	
Rugrats in Paris: The Movie	THQ	6.5 139	
Star Wars Episode I: Battle for Naboo	LucasArts	7.0 6.0 7.5 139	
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2	Activision	9.0 9.0 9.0 146	

### Nuon

Ballistic	Infogrames	5.0 139	
Merlin Racing	VM Labs	3.5 139	
Tempest 3000	VM Labs	6.5 139	
The Next Tetris DLX	Toshiba	4.0 139	

### PlayStation

007 Racing	Electronic Arts	1.0 6.0 1.0 139	
Aladdin in Nasira's Revenge	Sony CEA	3.5 3.5 4.0 143	
Alone in the Dark: The New Nightmare	Infogrames	3.5 6.0 7.5 146	
Blade	Activision	7.0 4.0 3.0 139	
Bowling	AgeTec	8.0 141	
Breath of Fire IV	Capcom	8.0 7.5 7.0 139	
Bugs Bunny & Taz in Time Busters	Infogrames	7.0 7.5 8.5 141	
Castlevania Chronicles	Konami	7.0 7.5 7.0 148	
Championship Motocross 2001	THQ	6.5 7.0 6.5 139	
Championship Surfer	Mattel Interactive	4.0 139	
Chicken Run	Eidos	4.0 139	
Dance Dance Revolution	Konami	8.0 8.0 7.0 140	
Dance Dance Revolution Disney Mix	Konami	5.5 147	
Darkstone	Take 2	1.0 4.0 4.5 141	
Dave Mirra: Maximum Remix	Acclaim	8.0 146	
Digimon Digital Card Battle	Bandai	3.5 147	
Digimon World 2	Bandai	2.0 2.0 4.5 145	
Disney's Atlantis	Sony CEA	7.0 146	
Ducati World Racing Championship	Acclaim	5.0 6.0 5.0 139	
Dukes of Hazard II: Daisy Dukes II Out Evil Dead: Hall to the King	THQ	4.5 4.0 4.0 140	
Fear Effect 2: Retro Helix	Eidos	7.5 9.0 9.0 141	
Final Fantasy Chronicles	Square EA	8.0 9.0 8.0 145	
Ford Racing	Empire Interactive	5.5 142	
Gold and Glory Road to El Dorado	Ubi Soft	7.0 140	
Gundam Battle Assault	Bandai	3.0 139	
HBO Boxing	Acclaim	4.5 139	
High Heat Major League Baseball 2002	3DO	5.5 2.5 8.0 142	
Junior's Boogie Rhythm 'n' Groove	Ubi Soft	4.0 140	
King of Fighters '99	AgeTec	8.0 139	
KISS Pinball	Take 2	1.0 144	
Lunar 2: Eternal Blue Complete	Working Designs	8.0 7.5 7.5 139	
Madden NFL 2002	Electronic Arts	7.0 147	
Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX	Activision	7.5 8.5 7.5 144	
Mega Man X5	Capcom	6.0 7.5 7.0 139	
Metal Slug X	AgeTec	8.0 7.0 8.5 141	
MLB 2002	Sony CEA	5.5 6.5 6.5 144	
Monster Rancher Hop About	Tecmo	7.0 139	
NBA Hoopz	Midway	3.0 141	
NBA ShootOut 2002	Sony CEA	4.0 6.0 6.0 148	
NCAA March Madness 2001	Electronic Arts	4.0 4.5 4.0 140	
NFL GameDay 2002	Sony CEA	4.5 5.5 4.5 147	
One Piece Mansion	Capcom	6.5 148	
Persona 2: Eternal Punishment	Atlus	8.0 8.0 8.5 140	
Point Blank 3	Namco	6.5 143	
Power Spike Pro Beach Volleyball	Infogrames	4.5 139	
Puzzle: Star Sweep	AgeTec	7.5 141	
Racing	AgeTec	2.5 141	
Razor Freestyle Scooter	Crave	7.5 7.0 6.5 139	
Ready 2 Rumble Round 2	Midway	5.0 139	
RPG Maker: Remote Control	David Erwin	8.5 8.0 9.0 143	
Saiyuki: Journey West	Koal	8.0 146	
Sheep	Empire Interactive	6.0 139	
Shooter: Startfighter Savelin	AgeTec	2.5 141	
Simpsons Wrestling	Activision	3.5 3.5 2.5 143	

Game	Developer	Scores	Issue #
Snowboarding	AgeTec	2.0 141	
Spec Ops: Ranger Elite	Take 2	4.0 2.0 5.5 144	
Spider-Man 2 Enter: Electro	Activision	6.5 6.5 4.5 148	
Star Wars: Demolition	LucasArts	6.0 6.5 6.5 139	
Strikers 1945	AgeTec	6.0 7.5 5.5 142	
Supercross 2001	Electronic Arts	7.0 4.0 7.0 139	
Tales of Destiny 2	Namco	5.5 7.5 8.0 147	
The Emperor's New Groove	Sony CEA	7.5 139	
Time Crisis: Project Titan	Namco	6.0 4.0 6.0 143	
Tomb Raider Chronicles	Eidos	3.5 5.0 4.5 139	
Tony Glory Racar	Activision	5.0 4.5 6.0 142	
Triple Play 2001	Electronic Arts	5.0 7.0 7.5 142	
Vanishing Point	Acclaim	6.0 142	
Who Wants To Be A Millionaire 3rd Ed.	Sony CEA	2.0 146	
World's Scariest Police Chases	Activision	5.5 145	
X-Men Mutant Academy 2	Activision	6.0 4.0 5.0 148	
You Don't Know Jack, Mock 2	Sierra	5.5 5.0 5.0 139	

### Game Boy Advance

Advance Wars	Nintendo	6.5 8.0 7.5 147	
Army Men Advance	3DO	4.0 144	
Bonneton Tournament	Activision	7.0 144	
Castlevania: Circle of the Moon	Konami	1.0 9.5 9.0 144	
ChuChu Rocket!	Sega	8.0 8.5 7.5 144	
Earthworm Jim	Majesco	5.0 4.5 6.5 144	
ESPN Golf	Konami	8.0 147	
F-Zero Maximum Velocity	Nintendo	7.0 8.0 7.5 144	
Final Fight One	Capcom	8.5 6.0 7.0 148	
Firepro Wrestling	bami!	7.5 144	
Fortress	Majesco	5.0 139	
GT Advance Championship	THQ	8.0 8.5 7.0 146	
High Heat Major League Baseball 2002	3DO	8.0 7.5 7.0 148	
Indion 3D	Majesco	5.5 2.0 6.0 144	
Konos: Empire of Dreams	Namco	8.0 9.0 6.5 146	
Konami Crazy Racers	Konami	8.5 9.0 8.5 144	
Krazy Sia	TDK Mediative	4.5 147	
Mario Kart: Super Circuit	Nintendo	8.0 8.0 8.5 147	
Namco Museum	Namco	7.0 144	
Pac-Man Collection	Namco	6.5 3.5 6.0 147	
Pinball: Wings of Adventure	Activision	6.5 144	
Pinball: The Myster Adventure	Majesco	2.0 144	
Rayman Advance	Ubisoft	7.5 7.5 8.5 144	
Ready 2 Rumble Round 2	Midway	6.0 144	
Spider-Man: Mystério's Menace	Activision	6.0 5.5 6.5 147	
Super Dodge Ball	Attus	5.0 7.0 8.0 144	
Super Mario Advance	Nintendo	9.0 8.0 8.0 144	
Super Street Fighter II Turbo Revival	Capcom	7.0 7.0 6.0 148	
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2	Activision	9.0 9.0 7.5 144	
Top Gear GT Championship	Kemco	3.5 4.5 5.0 144	
X-Men: Reign of Apocalypse	Activision	3.0 148	

### Game Boy Color

3-D Ultra Pinball	Sierra	3.0 141	
Batman: Total Chaos	Ubi Soft	5.0 141	
Blade	Activision	3.0 139	
Cannon Fodder	Codemasters	8.0 138	
Chicken Run	THQ	5.5 139	
Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX	Acclaim	9.0 139	
Donald Duck: Goin' Quackers	Ubi Soft	8.0 139	
Donkey Kong Country	Nintendo	5.5 8.5 6.5 139	
Dragon Warrior III	Eidos	7.0 146	
Face 21	Red Storm	1.0 141	
Hoyle Casino	Sierra	7.5 140	
Inspector Gadget	Ubi Soft	7.0 140	
Kirby Tilt 'n' Tumble	Nintendo	6.5 5.0 7.0 143	
Little Nicky	Ubi Soft	8.5 139	
Looney Tunes Racing	Infogrames	2.0 141	
Mag-Nation	International Imagination	8.0 141	
Mario Tennis	Nintendo	8.0 8.5 8.5 140	
Marvin Strikes Back!	Infogrames	7.0 141	
Mega Man Xtreme	Capcom	7.5 5.0 5.5 141	
Mickey's Speedway USA	Nintendo	6.5 4.5 7.0 143	
NBA Hoopz	Midway	2.5 141	
Pokémon Crystal	Nintendo	7.0 7.5 3.5 147	
Pokémon Puzzle Challenge	Nintendo	9.5 9.0 8.5 140	
Powerpuff Girls: Bad Mojo Job	bami!	1.0 139	
Powerpuff Girls: PTV	bami!	1.0 139	
Racer Freestyle Scooter	Crave	6.0 5.0 3.0 143	
Road Champs: BXS Stunt Biking	Activision	7.0 139	
Robotron: Sun Edition	Attus	7.5 140	
The Emperor's New Groove	Ubi Soft	5.0 139	
The Legend of Zelda: Oracle of Ages	Nintendo	10 9.0 9.5 145	
The Legend of Zelda: Oracle of Seasons	Nintendo	10 9.0 9.5 145	
Toki Toki	Capcom	7.5 7.0 8.5 142	
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2	Activision	6.5 139	
Ultimate Fighting Championship	Crave	2.0 140	
X-Men Mutant Wars	Activision	3.5 139	





# Tricks of the Trade

By Trickman Terry  
tricks@ziffdavis.com

## TRICK OF THE MONTH

### NCAA Football 2002

#### CREATE A SUPER PLAYER

On the main screen, enter the Options screen. Choose the Rosters option. Create a player for the game and then save him to a memory card. Then scroll to the right and choose the Edit Player option. Find your created player and choose him. Now move over to the Speed category and press X. On the Edit screen, move down to the Ratings category and press X again. You can now boost up your player's ratings, giving you the ability to create a super player!



## Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX 2

### MANY COOL CODES

Enter the following codes on the main menu screen.

#### ALTERNATE OUTFITS

**Dave Mirra**  
Up, Down, Up, Down, Right, Left, Up, Up, Square.

**Ryan Nyquist**  
Up, Down, Down, Left, Down, Up, Up, Down, Square.

**Troy McMurray**  
Up, Down, Left, Down, Right, Left, Up, Left, Square.

**Mike Laird**  
Up, Down, Right, Left, Right, Up, Up, Right, Square.

**Tim Mirra**  
Up, Down, Right, Left, Left, Up, Down, Up, Square.

**Leigh Ramsdell**  
Up, Down, Down, Left, Down, Down, Down, Left, Square.

**Joey Garcia**  
Up, Down, Up, Left, Down, Right, Down, Right, Square.

**Rick Moliterno**  
Up, Down, Up, Up, Up, Left, Up, Square.

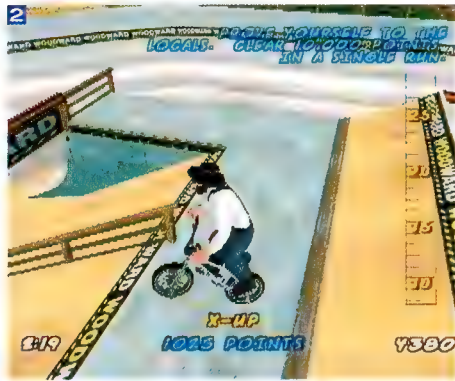
**Todd Lyons**  
Up, Down, Down, Right, Up, Left, Left, Down, Square.

**1 John "Luc-E" Englebret**  
Up, Down, Left, Down, Left, Right, Left, Left, Square.

**Scott Wirch**  
Up, Down, Right, Up, Down, Right, Left, Right, Square.

**Colin Mackay**  
Up, Down, Right, Down, Up, Right, Right, Up, Square.

**Zach Shaw**



Up, Down, Left, Right, Down, Down, Right, Down, Square.

**ALL BIKES UNLOCKED**  
Up, Left, Down, Right, Down, Down, Right, Down, Down, Left, Square.

**HIDDEN RIDERS**  
**Mike Diaz**  
Up, Left, Down, Right, Right, Left, Up, Down, Up, Right, Square.

**2 Amish Boy**  
Up, Left, Down, Right, Right, Left, Left, Down, Up, Left, Square.

**FMVS**  
**Ryan Nyquist Movie**  
Left, Left, Down, Right, Down, Right, Up, Down, Square.

**Tim Mirra Movie**  
Left, Left, Right, Up, Down, Left, Down, Up, Square.

**Troy McMurray Movie**  
Left, Left, Left, Down, Up, Right, Up, Left, Square.

**Dave Mirra Movie**  
Left, Left, Up, Right, Up, Left, Up, Up, Square.

**Zach Shaw Movie**  
Left, Left, Left, Right, Left, Down, Right, Down, Square.

**Rick Moliterno Movie**  
Left, Left, Up, Down, Right, Left, Left, Up, Square.

**Leigh Ramsdell Movie**  
Left, Left, Down, Down, Left, Right, Down, Left, Square.



**Scott Wirch Movie**  
Left, Left, Right, Up, Up, Up, Left, Right, Square.

**Colin Mackay Movie**  
Left, Left, Right, Right, Down, Down, Right, Up, Square.

**Todd Lyons Movie**  
Left, Left, Down, Up, Up, Right, Left, Down, Square.

**Kenan Harkin Movie**  
Left, Left, Left, Left, Right, Right, Down, Down, Square.

**Mike Laird Movie**  
Left, Left, Right, Up, Up, Right, Up, Right, Square.

## Extreme G3

**SHIELDS, AMMO, ETC.**  
(Note: You will need to re-enter these codes after each race.)

**Infinite Shields and Turbo**  
From the main menu screen, enter L1+R1, L2+R2, L1+L2, R1+R2. When entered correctly, the message "Cheat Infinite Shield On" will appear. This code will also enable Infinite Turbo.

**Extreme Lap Challenge**  
From the main menu, enter L1, L2, L1, R1, L1, R2, L1+R1, L2+R2.

**3 Infinite Ammunition**  
From the main menu screen, enter L2, R2, L1, R1, L2+R2, L1+R1. When entered correctly, the message "Cheat Infinite Ammunition On" will appear.

## Madden 2002

**4 CREATE A MAXED OUT PLAYER**  
On the main screen, choose a Normal game. Go to the Options and then choose the Rosters. Create a player for the game and

Cont. on page 270

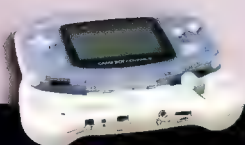
NO GBA  
SHOULD GO NAKED!



**MAGNI-LIGHT**  
SCREEN LIGHT AND MAGNIFIER



**WORM LIGHT PLUS**  
PASS-THRU SCREEN LIGHT



**SHOCK 'N' ROCK**  
STEREO SOUND AND BUILT-IN VIBRATION



**POWER PAK**  
7-HOUR BATTERY AND CHARGER



**STRONG BOX**  
PROTECTIVE STORAGE CASE



**POWER LINK PLUS**  
LINK 2-4 GBAs



**EZ GRIPS**  
NON-SLIP COMFORT GRIPS

WIN COOL STUFF AT [NYKO.COM](http://NYKO.COM)

GAME BOY® ADVANCE IS A TRADEMARK OF NINTENDO.



## TOP 10 TRICKS

The top 10 games of the last month given the full-on *Trickman* treatment:

### 1. Gran Turismo 3: A-Spec

#### Inexpensive Upgrades

You must have two memory cards to make this trick work. Make sure the memory cards are in the two slots in the PS2. From the Main Menu screen, choose Simulation mode. On the Simulation mode screen, choose Home. Next, pick the Save Game option and save your game onto both memory cards. Go back to the Simulation mode screen and choose the Car Dealer. Buy a car and then go to the Tune Shop and upgrade it as much as you can. Go to the Home option again and save your game onto memory card 2 only. After you've done this, go back to the main menu and choose Load Game. Load the save-game data from memory card 1. This will be the original save before you purchased anything. Go back to Home in Simulation mode and access the Trade option. Load the data from memory card 2. The name of the car you purchased will be flashing on the Trade screen. Choose this car and you will be able to buy it for the original purchase price, even after you put upgrades on the car! Do this trick when you have a lot of money and you will save yourself thousands of dollars in upgrades!

### 2. Super Mario Advance

#### Easy 99 Lives

On Stage 3-3, choose Toad and go through the door that leads outside at the beginning of the level. Travel right through the stage until you get to the door that leads you back underground. Upon entering the door, you will notice three plants to the left, and one to the right. The first is a bomb, the second is a potion, the third is a red shell, and the fourth is a POW block. Move to the left, dig up the shell, and throw it at the two purple enemies. Now run to the right and dig up the POW block. While carrying the POW block, run to the left until you see two spark enemies circling around two square blocks. When you see them, throw the POW block, hold the B button, and run as fast as you can to the left. By doing this, the POW block will hit all the enemies

Cont. on page 272



Cont. from page 268

then save him to a memory card. Then go into the Rosters and choose the Edit Player option. Find your created player and choose him. Now move over to the Speed category and press X. On the Edit screen, move down to the attributes category and press X again. You can now boost up your player's attributes to 99 in each category, giving you the ability to create a super player!

### NASCAR Heat 2002

#### SWEET CHEATS

##### 1 Throw Tires

On the main screen, choose the Single Race and then choose your driver and track. When the Race Day screen appears, press Up, Down, Left, Right, R1, Up, Up. You will automatically be taken to the race. During the race, press Up on the D-pad to launch a tire at the cars in front of you. You will be able to cause a great deal of havoc with this code enabled!

##### 2 Clean Replay Screen

On the main menu, press Up, Down, Left, Right, R1, Down, Up. When you are watching a replay of your laps, press the Circle button for a clean screen, with no



boxes or text.

#### Hardcore Realism Setting

On the main screen, press Up, Down, Left, Right, R1, Up, Down. Choose the Single Race and then choose your driver and track. When the Race Day screen appears, access the Setup option. Go to the Realism setting and scroll over until you see "Hardcore."



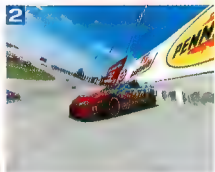
### Alien Front Online

#### 3 UNLOCK ALL TACTICS STAGES

Enter %!@?!! as your name during startup (% lowercase L, 2, uppercase i, ?, uppercase i and lowercase l). Choose the Tactics option from the Game Select screen. All of the Army and Alien

#### 5

Lap 2 of 3  
Laps 00:21:45.6



Campaign missions will be unlocked, plus bonus missions.

### Ducati World Racing Challenge

#### TONS OF TRICKS

From the main menu, enter the Options screen. Access the "Enter Your Name" option and put in the following codes in all capital letters. You will get a confirmation sound on this screen when they are entered correctly.

**Extra Cash in Ducati Life**  
GREEDYGIT

**All Licenses in Ducati Life**  
BADDRIVER

**Foggy 966 Bike in Quick Race**  
THEODGSNADS

**900 SSS FE in Quick Race**  
TODDMCARTOR

4 **Development Team Drawings**  
TEAM

5 **Everything Open in Quick Race**  
ITSALLOVER



Best: 00:31:10  
Races: 00:52:57.6

DESIGN IT» BUILD IT» RACE IT



# SUPERCAR

## STREET CHALLENGE

- Burn rubber in elite vehicles from the world's premier car manufacturers or design, build and race a supercar of your own creation.
- Go for victory in full-throttle, single-player and two-player, head-to-head racing, featuring in-car and multiple-angle chase perspectives.
- Race the streets in 23 interactive courses, all with alternate routes and shortcuts, in 7 cities, from London to Los Angeles and Rome.



— Build your own dream machine with the Steve Saleen™ Styling Studio, choosing the features and morphing the style for maximum performance.

Saleen® 57™	Lotus® Concept Vehicle M220™	Callaway® C12™	Piranha™ A100™	Zonda® C12-S™	Vision Industries™ CTEK K2™	Batone® Pickster™	PinSpeed® E-Go Rocket™	Pinacol® Concept GT0™
----------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------



PlayStation 2



ACTIVISION

© 2001 Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. Published and distributed by Activision Publishing, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Supercar Street Challenge is a trademark of Activision, Inc. and its affiliates. All rights reserved. Approved and Licensed Product of Group Lotus plc. Pontiac and GTO Emblems and Body Design are trademarks of General Motors. Design Center used under license to Activision, Inc. The Saleen 57 and the Saleen logos are trademarks of Saleen Inc. Licensed for play on the PlayStation 2 computer entertainment systems with the NTSC U/C designation only. "PlayStation" and the "PS" family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

activision.com





## TRICKS

### TOP 10 TRICKS (CONTINUED)

in your way and give you up to five lives. Do this multiple times to get up to 99 lives!

### 3. NBA Street **PS2**

#### Street Cheats

On the Enter Cheats screen, change the four basketballs into other symbols by pressing the buttons the number of times shown, and then press Down on the D-pad. For example, 4,1,3,2, Down would be Square four times, Triangle one time, Circle three times, X two times and then Down on the D-pad.

Summertime Joe "The Show": 1,0,1,1, Down.

Athletic Joe "The Show": 1,2,0,1, Down.

Springtime Joe "The Show": 1,1,0,1, Down.

Player Names: 0,1,2,3, Down. Less Gamebreakers: 1,3,4,2, Down.

More Gamebreakers: 1,4,3,2, Down.

No Gamebreakers: 1,4,4,2, Down.

No Dunks: 3,0,1,2, Down.

Mega Dunkings: 3,0,1,0, Down. Explosive Rims: 1,2,4,0, Down.

No HUD Display: 1,4,1,2, Down.

Casual Uniforms: 1,1,0,0, Down.

Authentic Uniforms: 0,0,1,1, Down.

Unlimited Turbo: 2,0,3,0, Down.

Harder Distance Shots: 2,2,3,0, Down.

No Juice: 1,4,4,3, Down. No Auto Replays: 1,2,1,1, Down.

Captain Quicks: 3,0,2,1, Down.

NuFX Ball: 0,1,3,0, Down. Beach Ball: 0,1,1,2, Down.

Volleyball: 0,1,1,4,0, Down. EA Big Ball: 0,1,4,0, Down.

ABA Ball: 0,1,1,0, Down. Medicine Ball: 0,1,1,3, Down.

WNBA Ball: 0,1,2,0, Down. Soccer Ball: 0,2,1,0, Down.

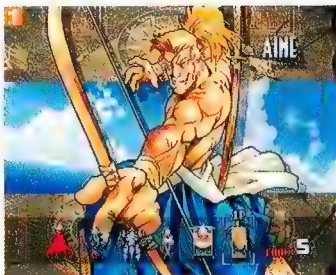
No Cheats: 1,1,1,1, Down.

### 4. Sonic Adventure 2

#### Chao's Pumpkin Head

From the Stage Select screen, choose Rouge or Knuckles and go to the Chao Garden. Start digging into the ground until you find a pumpkin. If you give it to a newly hatched

Cont. on page 274



### Gunbird 2

#### SECRET DEBUG SCREEN AND HIDDEN CHARACTERS

##### Debug Screen

After turning on the Dreamcast, press and hold the START button. Keep holding it until one of two things happen. If you have a VMU in the Dreamcast, a debug menu will appear after a little while. If you do not have a VMU, the game will ask you to insert one, or press START to continue. After pressing START, the debug menu will appear. From here, you can choose your character, starting level, sound test, invincibility and infinite bombs.

- 1** Play as Morrigan and Aine  
On the character select screen, move over to the question mark icon and highlight it. Press Up to get Morrigan and Down to get Aine as a playable character.

### Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX

#### COOL CODES

Pause the game during play and hold the L-Trigger button while entering any of these codes. The screen will shake when they are entered correctly.

- 2** Unlock Granny  
Pause the game and choose the Retry option 10 times in a row. The game will then tell you that you ride like a Grandma. After that, you will turn into Granny.
- 3** Special Meter Always Full  
Left, Down, Y, B, Up, Left, Y, X



Balance Meter  
Left, B, X, Y, X, B, A  
Extra Time  
X, Up, B, A

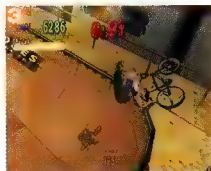


### Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2

#### AWESOME CHEATS

In the middle of the game, press START to pause. Press and hold the L button. While holding it, enter any of these codes. You will see the screen shake when they are entered correctly.

- 4** Slow-Motion Tricks  
C-Up, Down, Left, C-Left, C-Down, C-Up, C-Right
- Super-Fast Mode  
Down, Left, C-Up, C-Down, C-Left, Right, Up
- Realistic Mode  
Left, C-Right, Right, Down, C-Down, Up, Up
- 10X Points Multiplier  
C-Down, C-Down, C-Down, C-Down, C-Left, C-Right, Right
- Very Low Gravity  
C-Down, C-Left, C-Right, C-Left,



Up, C-Down, Down, Right, C-Down, C-Down.



### Spider-Man 2: Enter Electro

#### TONS OF TRICKS

From the main menu, access the Special option. On the Special menu, move down and access the Cheats option. On the Cheats screen, put in any of the following codes for the results shown here. You will hear Stan Lee say, "Excelsior!" after each code is entered correctly.

- 5** Big Head Mode  
ALIEN  
Debug Mode

Cont. on page 274



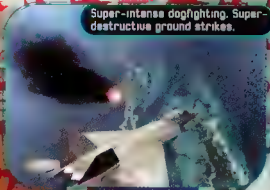
SO MANY BOGIES.  
SO LITTLE TIME.



Hundreds of miles of incredibly realistic ground environments.



Super-intense dogfighting. Super-destructive ground strikes.



Just because you can fly doesn't mean you can shoot. And just because you can shoot doesn't mean you can hit a bandit going Mach 2. So if you want all 18 of your missions to end with a frosty cold one rather than a fiery crash, you need to master the weapons and the wings. You got that, flyboy?



From MiGs to F16s—18 frontline fighters to battle with.



ACECOMBAT 4  
—the final mission—

PlayStation 2

**namco**  
WWW.NAMCO.COM



MILD LANGUAGE  
VIOLENCE

F-16 Fighter and F-16 Fighting Falcon are trademarks of Lockheed Martin Corporation used under license to Namco. ACECOMBAT 4 is a trademark of Namco. © 2005 Namco Ltd., All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the International Digital Software Association.





**immerse yourself**

 **ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA**  
GAME GROUP

# in gaming gamers.com

Brought to you by the Editors of:



We've given you everything you wanted  
in print magazines.

Now we're expanding  
your world...**Online.**





## TRICKS

### TOP 10 TRICKS

(CONTINUED)

Chao, it will play with the pumpkin and then throw it. If you give it to a more advanced Chao, it will put the pumpkin on its head!

### 5. Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2

#### Tons of Tricks

Enter the following tricks from the main menu screen. You will hear a sound and the wheel will spin around when you enter these codes correctly.

#### Cheats Opened

Hold the R-Shift button and press B, A, Down, A, START, START, B, A, Right, B, Right, A, Up, Left. Now access the Options and the Cheats option will be available.

#### Smiley Face Blood

Hold the R-Shift button and press START, A, Down, B, A, Left, Left, A, Down.

#### No Blood

Gold the R-Shift button and press B, Left, Up, Down, Left, START, START.

#### Constant Zoom In and Out

Hold the R-Shift button and press Left, A, Right, START, Right, Up, START.

#### Unlock Spider-Man

Hold the R-Shift button and press Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A, START (Spider-Man will be available from the Select Skater screen in Free Skate and Single Session modes).

#### Level Select

Hold the R-Shift button and press A, START, A, Right, Up, Down, Down, Up, Up, Down.

#### Level Select and Lots of Money

Hold the R-Shift button and press B, A, Left, Down B, Left, Up, B, Up, Left, Left.

### 6. Twisted Metal: Black

PS2

#### Incredible Tricks

In the middle of the game, press and hold L1+L2+R1+R2. Keep holding this button combination down and enter one of the following codes. Make sure you have the control settings on "Classic" before entering these tricks. The trick you just entered will appear on the screen if done correctly.

**Invulnerability:** Up, Down, Left, Right, Right, Left, Down, Up.

Cont. on page 276



Cont. from page 272

#### DRILHERE

#### Everything

#### AUNT MAY

#### Unlock vv High Scores

#### WHISCRS

#### Big Feet Mode

#### STACEYD

#### What If

#### VVISIONS

#### All Gallery

#### DRKROOM

#### All Levels

#### NONJYMNT

#### All Training

#### CEREBRA



### Army Men Advance

#### 1. UNLOCK ALL LEVELS

From the main menu, access the Password option. Now, put in this sequence of letters as shown:

NQRDGTBP

You will then be able to access any level in the game.

### BackTrack

#### 2. REFILL AMMUNITION

While playing the single-player game, press the SELECT button



to bring up the game menu. On the menu screen, press L-Shift, Right, B, L-Shift, R-Shift, Left to access the BSBODSOM computer. Press the A button to use the password screen and enter the word AMMO. Press the A button again to accept the code, and press SELECT to exit back to the game screen, where you will see your ammunition refilled.

### Mario Kart: Super Circuit

#### 3. UNLOCK TRACKS

For each normal cup, there is an Extra Cup that contains the tracks from that cup in the original Mario Kart on SNES. These tracks aren't available from the start; you have to unlock them. To access the Extra Cups, you must first play through the entire GP mode and acquire gold on each cup. Then, replay any cup and get at least 100 coins throughout the tracks. It doesn't matter what rank you get or what place you finish (as long as you qualify). Once you have fulfilled the criteria, access the Extra tracks by pressing L-Shift or R-Shift on the CP screen. To open the Extra tracks in Time Trial, just open the Extra Cups on the 150cc level.



### HEY, YOU! WANNA WIN FREE STUFF?

If you are given credit for submitting a trick, you will win a free game. If your trick is selected as Trick of the Month, you will also win a GameShark from InterAct, and a controller from Blaze.

Note: Please include your real name, mailing address and what system you'd like your prizes for.

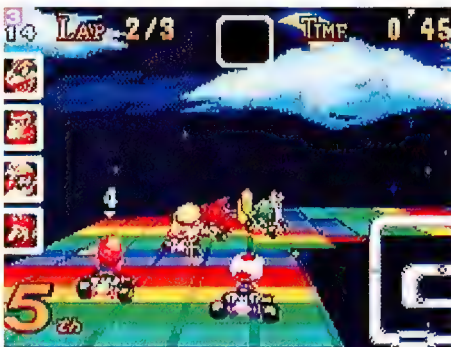
No Purchase necessary. For complete contest legal rules, please visit [www.egmimg.com](http://www.egmimg.com) or write us at: EGM Contests - Legal Rules Request, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338.

Send your best tricks, codes, and tips to:

Tricks of the Trade  
P.O. Box 3338  
Oak Brook IL  
60522-3338

or send e-mail to:

[tricks@ziffdavis.com](mailto:tricks@ziffdavis.com)





The **Ultimate Source**  
of **Codes** and **Tricks**  
For the **Hottest**  
**PlayStation Games!**



OFFICIAL U.S.  
**PlayStation**  
MAGAZINE





# PlayStation Greatest Hits Tricks

## TRICKS

### TOP 10 TRICKS

(CONTINUED)

**God Mode:** Up, X, Left, Circle.  
**Killer Weapons:** X, X, Up.  
**Mega Guns:** X, X, Triangle.  
**Weapons for Health:** Triangle, X, Square, Circle.  
**New View for Weapons:** In the game, press Right+SELECT to get a different look for your weapon icons.

### 7. The Legend of Zelda: Oracle of Seasons

#### Hidden GBA Area

Using a Game Boy Advance to play this game will gain you access to a new area. In Horon Village, go to the house of the "Know-it-all birds" and the door to the right will be open. Go inside the door and you will enter the 100 Rupee Advance Shop. Everything inside costs 100 rupees. The items include a Gasha Seed, an Advance Ring and a Magical Ring.

#### Chicken Attack

The old chicken attack method works with this game. Start slashing a chicken with your sword. Continue doing this and you will get a barrage of chickens attacking you! Remove yourself from the area to stop the chickens.

### 8. Pokémon Gold/Silver



#### Duplicate Pokémon and Items

**WARNING: THIS TRICK AFFECTS YOUR SAVED GAMES. USE WITH CAUTION!** First, you must decide on the Pokémon and item you want to clone. At any time during the game, press START and access the Pokémon option. Choose the Pokémon you want to clone and make it hold an item that you also want to clone (such as a Master Ball).

Next, go into a town and find a Pokémon Center. Move in front of the PC and press START. Move down the menu and access the Save option. After saving your game, press the A button to turn on the PC. Access Bill's PC and deposit the Pokémon you want to clone into one of the boxes. Then choose "Change Box" and move to an empty box. Press A and choose "Switch." When it asks if you

Cont. on page 278

## Frogger

### MANY COOL CODES

Once you do either of these tricks, you'll see the results next on the bottom of the screen.

#### All Zones Open

Pause the game, press Right, Square, Triangle, Square, Triangle, R, L, L, Circle.

#### Infinite Lives

Pause the game, press Right, Square, Triangle, Square, Triangle, Square, Triangle.

## Medal of Honor

### TONS OF TRICKS

From the options, choose "Password" and enter any of these codes into the Enigma Machine.

#### Captain Dye Mode

Go to the Enigma machine before starting a new game. Enter CAPTAINDYE into the machine. While this mode is turned on, your amount of health is consistent in all levels within a mission. If you finish the game in this mode, you will unlock all the hidden multiplayer characters by winning the game's "Secret Supercompetition."

**Nifty Multiplayer Power-ups** Go to the Enigma machine before starting a new game. Enter DENNISMODE to turn on "Nifty Multiplayer Power-ups." Using this code adds an entirely new dimension to the multiplayer game!

#### American Movie Mode

Go to the Enigma machine before starting a new game. Enter SPRECHEN to turn on American Movie Mode. When this code, the Germans will speak to you in English (like a terrible American movie).

#### Unlock Col. Müller

Go to the Enigma machine before starting a new game. Enter BIGFATMAN. This unlocks the sinister Col. Müller in Multiplayer Mode.

#### Unlimited Ammo

#### ADDCOPSHOW

#### Expiring R

#### ACOSIDODEC

#### Reflecting Shot

#### GOBLUE

#### Unlock William Strickland

#### in Multiplayer

#### MPAYBACK

#### Unlock Winslow Frazier

#### in Multiplayer

#### FINESTHOUR

#### Unlock the Reptilian

#### in Multiplayer

#### SSPIELBERG

#### Unlock Wolfgang

#### HOODUP

#### Unlock Blamie

#### WOOFWOOF

#### Unlock Otto

#### HERRZOMBIE

#### Unlock Noah

#### BEACHBALL

#### Unlock Von Braun

#### ROCKETMAN

#### The next seven codes are

#### unlockable on the GBA/GBC

#### Screen:

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### (History)

#### INVASION

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### (History)

#### BIGGREGA

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### (History)

#### DASBOOT

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### (History)

#### STUKA

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### (History)

#### KOMET

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### and 7 (History)

#### TWOSIXTWO

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### (History)

#### VICTORYDAY

#### Unlock the Making of Level 1

#### Team

#### OWIMORTWAVE

#### Secret Photo Gallery of Staff

#### DWIGALLERY

#### A. Henson Picture

#### COOLCHICK

#### A. Jones Picture

#### AIRULES

#### Mission Log Codes: Press

#### the next two codes, load a saved

#### game, enter the password,

#### then highlight the Mission Log

#### and go to any previous

#### screen. Turn on the options in

#### the "Secret Codes" screen.

#### Audie Murphy Mode

#### (Invincibility)

#### MOSTMEDALS

#### Wire Frames

#### FRACERON

## Metal Gear Solid

### SNAKE'S TUXEDO

To play as Solid Snake in a tuxedo, you'll have to beat the game twice using your old save data to reload new games. Then, on the third game, Snake will change into his tuxedo when he is on the elevator coming out of the base.

## Spider-Man

### MANY COOL CODES

On the main menu screen, access the "Special" menu, highlight and enter the "Cheats" option. Now go to any of these cheats (shown in caps). On the "Enter Cheats" screen as shown, level select, invulnerability, rustcrst, wabbling, strudel, game camera, allsixcc.

#### Movie Viewer

#### WATCH EM

#### Character Viewer

#### VIEW EM

#### Storyboard Viewer

#### CGOSSETT

#### What If Contact

#### GBHSRSPM

#### Ben Reilly Costume

#### BNREILLY

#### Symbiote Spider Costume

#### BLKSPIDR

#### Spidey 2000 Costume

#### TWNTYNDN

#### Captain Universe Costume

#### S COSMIC

#### Spidey Ultimate Costume

#### PARALLEL

#### Scarlet Spider Costume

#### LETTER S

#### Amazing Began Costume

#### AMZBGMAN

#### Water Parker Costume

Cont. on page 278

# Missing an Issue?

# Order Back Issues of:

# Electronic Gaming Monthly

**Issue #130-\$6.00**

**May '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Tony Hawk**  
Ridge Racer V  
Gran Turismo 3  
Spider-Man  
X-Men  
Tomb Raider 4 (DC)  
Star Trek: Invasion  
Wild Arms 2  
Tenchu  
Street Fighter EX3

**Issue #131-\$6.00**

**June '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Sega Strikes Back**  
Phantasy Star Online  
Quake III: Arena  
Soul Reaver 2  
Hey You, P.Kachui!  
RE Code: Veronica  
Excitebike 64  
Pokémon Card Game  
PS2 Wipeout  
The World Is Not Enough

**Issue #132-\$6.00**

**July '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Final Fantasy IX**  
Driver 2  
PS2 Madden  
PS2 NBA Live  
PS2 NASCAR  
PS2 NHL Hockey  
Star Wars: Battle for Naoo  
Mega Man X  
ECCO the Dolphin

**Issue #133-\$6.00**

**August '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Soul Reaver 2**  
Conker's Bad Fur Day  
Tomb Raider: GBC  
Metal Gear Solid 2  
Space Channel 5  
Seaman  
Zelda: Majora's Mask  
Black & White  
Banjo-Toonie  
Star Wars: Starfighter

**Issue #134-\$6.00**

**September '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Pokémon Gold & Silver**  
Seaman  
Jet Grind Radio  
Kirby 64  
Smuggler's Run  
Chrono Cross  
Dragon Warrior 18 II  
D no Crisis 2  
Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX  
Virtua Tennis

**Issue #135-\$6.00**

**October '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Zelda: Majora's Mask**  
Final Fantasy IX  
Game Boy Advance  
Onimusha  
Ogre Battle 64  
Quake III Arena  
Smuggler's Run  
Madden 2001  
Tony Hawk 2  
Mario Tennis

**Issue #136-\$6.00**

**November '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**PlayStation 2 Launch**  
GameCube  
Game Boy Advance  
Grand II  
Tony Hawk 2  
Paper Mario  
Kessen  
Pokémon Crystal  
Get a Job in Gaming  
Dino Crisis 2

**Issue #137-\$6.00**

**December '00**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Unreal Tournament**  
Capcom vs. SNK  
Daytona USA  
NBA 2K1  
Crash Bash  
Dragon Warrior VII  
Gran Turismo 3  
Paper Mario  
Fall Tokyo Game Show  
Games You'll Never Play

**Issue #138-\$6.00**

**January '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Twisted Metal: Black**  
EGM Slick 50  
Sonic Shuffle  
Skies of Arcadia  
18 Wheeler  
Red Faction  
Sky Odyssey  
Lunar 2: Eternal Blue  
Tomb Raider: Chronicles  
Gundam Battle Assault

**Issue #139-\$6.00**

**February '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Xbox Revealed**  
Zone of the Enders  
Phantasy Star Online  
Fighting Vipers 2  
Star Wars: Starfighter  
Grand II  
Banjo-Toonie  
Tomb Raider: Chronicles  
Donkey Kong Country  
Mickey's Speedway USA

**Issue #140-\$6.00**

**March '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Phantasy Star Online**  
The Bouncer  
Paper Mario  
Pokémon Crystal  
Gran Turismo 3  
Ace Combat 4  
Final Fantasy X  
Pokémon Puzzle  
Challenge  
Dark Cloud

**Issue #141-\$6.00**

**April '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Gran Turismo 3 A-Spec**  
Half-Life  
Onimusha  
Sneak 'n' Swear II  
Conker's Bad Fur Day  
Fighting Vipers 2  
Extermination  
Time Crisis  
Project Titan

**Issue #142-\$6.00**

**May '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Crash Bandicoot PS2**  
Zone of the Enders  
Metal Gear Solid 2  
Virtual Fighter 4  
New Legends  
Grand Theft Auto 3  
Hundred Swords  
Crazy Taxi 2  
Badju's Gate: Dark Alliance

**Issue #143-\$6.00**

**June '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 3**  
Mal Hoffman's Pro BMX 2  
Atar: 7800  
Fina, Fantasy X  
Ico  
Devil May Cry  
Sonic Adventure 2  
Manga Party 3  
GA Launch in Japan

**Issue #144-\$6.00**

**July '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Game Boy Advance**  
18 Wheeler  
Crazy Taxi 2  
F-Zero: Maximum Velocity  
Gran Turismo 3  
Red Faction  
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2  
Cool Boarders 2001  
Sonic Advance

**Issue #145-\$6.00**

**August '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Nintendo GameCube**  
E3 Wrap-up  
Metal Gear Solid 2  
Twisted Metal: Black  
Crazy Taxi 2  
Cypho  
Synchron Filter 3  
Wave Race: Blue Storm  
Wipeout Fusion

**Issue #146-\$6.00**

**September '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Final Fantasy X**  
Super Nintendo Xmas 10  
Gran Turismo 3  
Sonic Adventure 2  
Advance Wars  
Madden NFL 2002  
Spy Hunter  
Super Smash Bros. Melee  
World Series Baseball 2K2  
Mario Kart Super Circuit

**Issue #147-\$6.00**

**October '01**

**Electronic Gaming Monthly**

**Metal Gear Solid 2**  
Soul Calibur 2  
Pokémon Crystal  
Extermination  
Tony Hawk 3  
Silent Hill 2  
Grand Theft Auto III  
PaRappa the Rapper 2  
Soul Reaver 2  
Kain: Blood Omen 2

**How to Order**

Ziff Davis Media Inc., Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

Check or Money order only (in U.S. Funds) made out to: Ziff Davis Media Inc.

\$3 for each magazine (\$3 Canada and Mexico, \$5 foreign)

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Thanks :)

Issues Not Listed are Also Available!







## TRICKS

### TOP 10 TRICKS (CONTINUED)

want to save the game, choose "Yes."

Now, this part is very important and requires precise timing. The game will tell you that there is already a save file, and it will ask you if it is OK to overwrite the file. Choose "Yes" and immediately turn off the Game Boy. Be sure to turn it off before any words other than "Saving" appear on the screen, or the trick will not work. Turn the Game Boy back on again. Check your party status and you should see the Pokémon you wanted to clone still in your party. Access Bill's PC and look at the box in which you deposited the Pokémon. The Pokémon and the item it was holding will be cloned inside the box, and still in your party! You can clone up to five Pokémon and items at one time by doing this trick.

### 9. Mario Party 3

**Super Hard Difficulty**  
Complete Story Mode on Hard difficulty with any character. Once you do this, you will be able to choose the Super Hard difficulty setting in Party and Story Modes.

### 10. Super Mario Bros. DX

**Classic Tricks**  
Many of the old tricks for the original Super Mario Bros. game on Nintendo work on the new Game Boy Color version. For example, the warp zone found in World 1-2 is still intact!

**Warp Zone**  
Go to World 1-2 and find the second set of moving platforms (the ones moving upward). Get on these platforms and ride them until you reach the top. Then jump up and to the right. You will land on the top bricks of the level. Run right and keep going until you reach an opening. Fall down the opening and you'll see three pipes that will allow you to automatically warp to worlds 2, 3 or 4!

**You vs. Boo**  
You must get a minimum score of 100,000 points. On the title screen, select "Boo" for the "You Vs. Boo" bonus levels.



## PlayStation Greatest Hits Tricks

### THE STUDIO

**Quick Change Character**

ALMSTPKR

**Unlock 1. Items**

RULUR

**Full Health**

BCSTUR

**Big Heads**

BULUX

**Everything**

EELNATS

**No Naughty Words**

Enter a "naughty" word for a great password and Spider-Man will appear next to the word and punch it, turning it into a "nice" word.

### Tony Hawk's Pro Skater

#### COOL CHEATS

Enter the following cheats:

Enter the following cheats:

If you entered these correctly, the screen will show:

**Big Head Mode**

Hold L1 and press Square, Circle, Up, Left, Left, Go back to the main menu and then to the select player screen. You will see the skater with big heads.

**Special Available**

Hold L1 and press X

Triangle, Circle, Down

Up, Right

**Set 30X Multiplier**

Hold L1 and press Square

Triangle, Up, Down

**Set 15X Multiplier**

Hold L1 and press X

Square, Square, Circle

Up, Down

**Slow Mo**

Hold L1 and press Square

Circle, Up, Square, Up

**Skip To Restart Option**

Hold L1 and press Square

Circle, X, Up, Down

**Blowout Trick**

This trick will blow up your game and give you a new character from the menu. Access Career Mode, begin a new game and press START to pause. Press and hold the L1 button and enter Circle, Right, Up, Down, Circle, Right, Up, Down, Triangle. The screen shakes if entered correctly. Go to the main menu screen. Choose to continue the Career Mode. Use Officer Dick, all tapes, levels, medals, stats and daily moves will become available.

## GameShark Codes



### Madden NFL 2002

**Away Team Scores 50**

800723f00032

**Away Team Scores 0**

800723f00000

**Home Team Scores 50**

800703100032

**Home Team Scores 0**

800703100000

**Infinite Time Outs Away Team**

e00723f20002

300723f20003

**Infinite Time Outs Home Team**

e00703120002

300703120003

**Infinite Mulligans Away Team**

e00723f30002

300723f30003

**Infinite Mulligans Home Team**

e00703130002

300703130003

**Always 1st Down**

8006cc280001

**Infinite Madden Tokens**

8015cccc0270f

**All Stadiums**

500014010000

3006252c00ff

**All Teams**

50004c010000

300f5f000ff



### Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2

**Skip To Restart Cheat**

800e9d000001

**Kid Mode Cheat**

800e9de40001

**Perfect Balance Cheat**

800e9de80001

**Always Special On Cheat**

800e9dec0001

**Stud Cheat**

800e9df00001

**Weight Cheat**

800e9df40001

**Wireframe Cheat**

800e9df80001

**Slow-Nic Cheat**

800e9dfc0001

**Big Head Mode Cheat**

800e9e000001

**Sim Mode Cheat**

800e9e040001

**Moon Physics Cheat**

800e9e080001

**Disc Mode Cheat**

800e9e100001

**Super Speed Cheat**

800e9e140001

**1 Million Points**

8119054c00ff

8119054e4240



### Resident Evil CVX

**Code Must Be On**

EC8533D01445D97C

**Inf. Items/Ammo Pos 1 Claire**

3CD6B4A01456E70B

**Inf. Items/Ammo Pos 2 Claire**

3CD6B4A41456E70B

**Inf. Items/Ammo Pos 3 Claire**

3CD6B4A81456E70B

**Inf. Items/Ammo Pos 4 Claire**

3CD6B4AC1456E70B

**Inf. Items/Ammo Pos 5 Claire**

3CD6B4B01456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 6 Claire**

3CD6B4B41456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 7 Claire**

3CD6B4B81456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 8 Claire**

3CD6B4BC1456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 1 Chris**

3CD6B4E01456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 2 Chris**

3CD6B4E41456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 3 Chris**

3CD6B4E81456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 4 Chris**

3CD6B4EC1456E70B

**Inf Items/Ammo Pos 5 Chris**

3CD6B4F01456E70B







FINAL WORD

# Xbox vs. GameCube: EGM Takes the Gloves Off



**Jon Dudlak**  
Associate Editor



**James Mielke**  
WCEB Web Site Editor



**Greg Sewart**  
Previews Editor



**Chris Johnston**  
News Editor



**Dan "Shoe" Hsu**  
Editor in Chief



**Kraig Kujawa**  
Sr. Associate Editor



**Che Chou**  
West Coast Editor



**Jeanne Kim**  
Associate Editor

**Jon:** Man, both Microsoft and Nintendo have some killer, killer stuff on their consoles, and I know now that I have to buy both systems at launch. Halo absolutely blew me away, and DOA3 is a gorgeous way for me to yet again best Shoe's amateur fighting technique. I see so much graphical and gameplay potential on the Xbox, and being prewired for broadband and hard disk saves is a big plus; the audio capabilities are huge; they're going to work wonders for player immersion in games where it really matters (Silent Hill 2, Halo, Munch's). I'll still be right there in line for a GameCube with the phenomenal Roger Leader on Nov. 18 and Resident Evil this spring, but the Xbox will leave serious gamers more satisfied at the end of the day.

**James:** You think so, hotshot? While my bank account will be drained from buying two new consoles (GameCube, then Xbox) plus games, I'll probably be spending just as much time on my PlayStation 2. I'll be playing the crap out of Metal Gear Solid 2 (yeah, so what!) and Grand Theft Auto III after my fascination with the GC's smallness has subsided, and after my disgust with the Xbox's wretched design (especially the controllers...they suck...I don't care what a bunch of free-lancing focus groups say...) has diminished.

**Greg:** I don't think it's possible to be as excited about anything as Dudlak up there, but I'm impressed by the stuff we've seen for both systems. Still, I think I'll spend most of this winter playing my PS2. Solid Snake is my kinda guy...and I mean that in the most manly way possible.

**Chris:** Awww...Sewart gettin' all cuddly with Solid Snake.

**Shoe:** I really had trouble deciding. I'm almost positive the GameCube will have a ton of killer games down the line. But until I've seen and played them, I won't say for sure. That's why I'm voting for the sure thing: Xbox. Well, "sure thing" for this initial launch period, anyway.

**Greg:** How do we know the GC will pick up a ton of killer games down the line? Do you have some sort of editor in chief crystal ball I'm not aware of? All I know for sure is the GC will have Nintendo franchises. That's hardly a "ton of killer games."

**Shoe:** The Nintendo games ARE killer titles...usually. But for the first time in my gaming life, I'm a bit doubtful. Seeing

Wave Race: Blue Storm and Super Smash Bros. Melee didn't exactly fill me with GameCube confidence. I like both games, but they're hardly revolutionary like the Nintendo 64 sequels of Mario, Zelda, Kirby, etc. were. But don't forget about the Resident Evil stuff!

**Greg:** Would it make more sense if I said I don't give a crap about Resident Evil? **Chris:** If Nintendo turns out the games like they did in the Nintendo 64 days, I'll be more than happy. Nintendo doesn't make bad games very often (shut up Sewart, Wave Race: Blue Storm rules), so you're guaranteed a decent library.

**Greg:** So the GameCube turns into the N64? One good game a month? Thanks, but no thanks.

**Kraig:** Right now, I'm willing to roll the dice with the Xbox. Aside from a beautiful (but reshaped) Star Wars, there just ain't anything that does it for me on GameCube. I think once developers learn to use the Xbox's built-in broadband and hard drive, there could be some really amazing games that are technically impossible for the GameCube to touch.

**Che:** How quickly we forget the lessons learned with the N64. Back in 1996, when in their right minds could have predicted the awful droughts of quality games that would follow in the next three to four years? No doubt, the GameCube will have its day, but I can still taste the ashes of Nintendo's last machine and it ain't going down too easy. As for the Xbox, all I can say is that I'm optimistic.

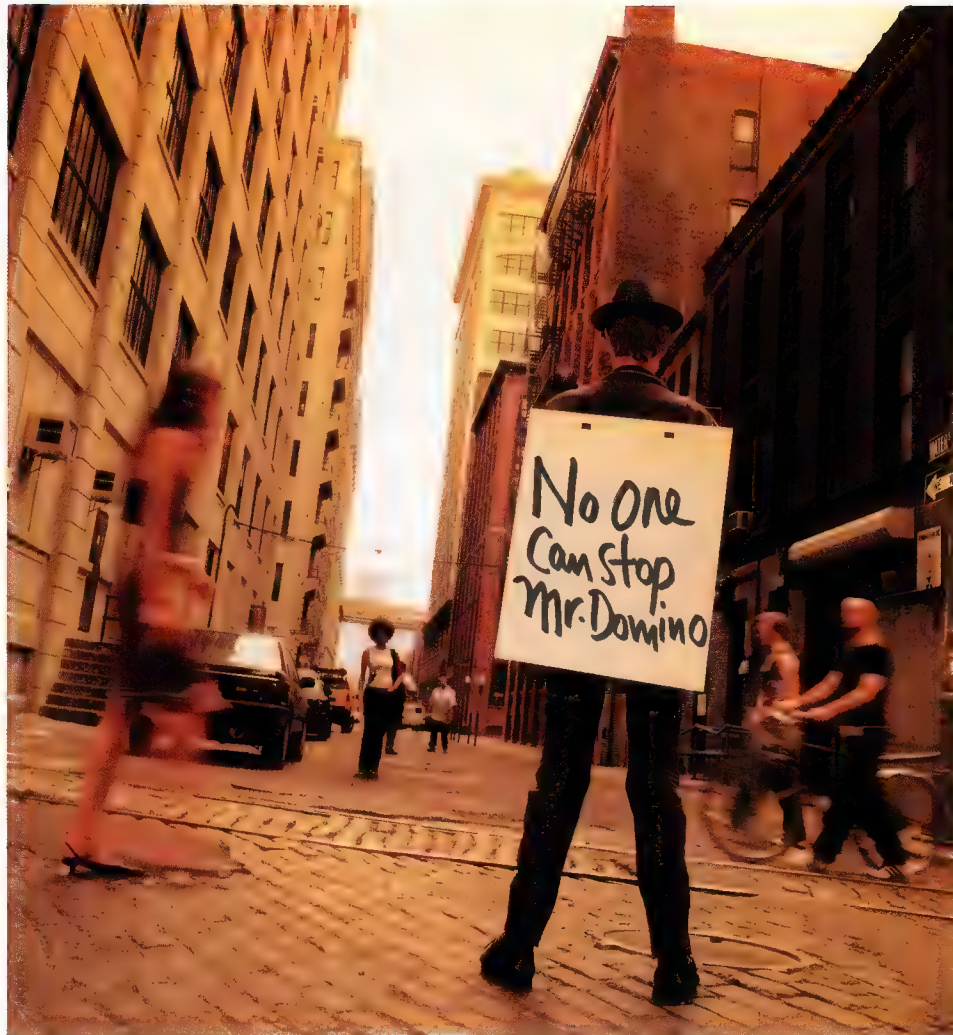
**Jeanne:** God. Stop with all the "I love Nintendo because they're Nintendo" crap. Yeah, they've got longevity (and Mario) in this business, but why some of you will actually swallow the s\*\*@ that was the N64 can only be out of sheer blind devotion. For once, I'm totally behind Sewart and am sick and tired of Nintendo living off of its already established franchises. Compared to what GameCube's got lined up, Xbox is like a breath of fresh air.

**Shoe:** I agree. The Xbox is a breath of fresh air. But I think you're getting this "I love Nintendo because they're Nintendo" thing wrong. They have a good track record, that's all. It leads gamers to have high expectations from the company.

**Crispin:** I've given this a lot of thought, and I think I'm gonna get a Virtual Boy.

## ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC.

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer	Robert F. Callahan
Chief Operating Officer and Senior Executive Vice President	Tom McGrath
President, Business Media	Al Perlman
Executive Vice President and Publishing Director (Business Media)	Peter Lonn
Executive Vice President and Editorial Director (Editor-in-Chief, PC Magazine)	Michael J. Miller
Senior Vice President, Business Development (Business Media)	Beth Ann Casper
Senior Vice President (Circulation)	Charles M...
Senior Vice President and Publishing Director (Business Media)	Mitchell Yo...
Vice President (Corporate Sales)	Ken Bea...
Vice President	John Dod...
Vice President (Editor-in-Chief, Yahoo! Internet Life)	G. Barry Gols...
Vice President (Chief Information Officer)	Kim Hoov...
Vice President (Marketing, Integrated Solutions)	Charles L...
Vice President (Internet Business Development)	Aimee D. Lev...
Vice President (Editor-in-Chief, eWEEK)	Eric Lundqu...
Vice President (Technology)	Bill Macdu...
Vice President (Controller)	David M...
Vice President (Ziff Davis Market Experts)	Michael Perk...
Vice President (Marketing and Brand Development, Business Media)	Tonia E. Ri...
Vice President (General Counsel)	Carolyn Schur...
Vice President (Publisher, Ziff Davis SMART BUSINESS)	Dan Schw...
Vice President (Publishing Director, Baseline)	Sloan Seymo...
Vice President (Editor-in-Chief, Baseline)	Tom Steiner-Th...
Vice President (Game Group)	Dale Stra...
Vice President (Internet Audience Development)	Stephen Sutt...
Vice President (Publisher, CIO Insight)	Stephen Ver...
Vice President (Events)	Scott Wo...
Vice President (Internet Advertising Sales)	Jason You...
Executive Vice President and General Manager (Testing Labs)	Mark Van Nam...
Director, Business (Business Media)	John Dennes...
Director, Communications	Elizabeth Estr...
Directors, Manufacturing	Rhett Hall, Carlos Luc...
Director, International	Christin Law...
Director, Creative Services	Bobby Sutt...
Director, Design (Business Media)	Nicole Whi...



Hints, codes, reviews, screen shots, release dates, movies, updated everyday.

Don't hit start until you hit [gamespot.com](http://gamespot.com)

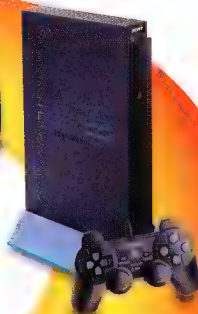
**GAMESPOT**  **COM**  
Where gamers go to know.



**A Nintendo  
GameCube**



**A Sony  
PlayStation 2**



**want  
to win  
ALL THIS?**

**A Microsoft  
Xbox**



**And a Crapload of Games  
for all Three Systems**

(Titles may differ from what's shown here)

**Announcing *Electronic Gaming Monthly's* most incredible  
giveaway of the millennium!\***

**Six (6) Grand-Prize Winners will win the ULTIMATE CONSOLE PACKAGE:**

- Nintendo GameCube console
- Microsoft Xbox console
- Sony PlayStation 2 console
- Three (3) GameCube games (our choice)
- Three (3) Xbox games (our choice)
- Three (3) PlayStation 2 games (our choice)

(that's right...the Ultimate Console Package includes ALL of the above)

**And if you don't score one of those bundles, you may have a crack at  
winning one of our 15 first-place prizes.**

**Five (5) First-Place Winners will win the GAMECUBE PACKAGE:**

- Nintendo GameCube console
- Three (3) GameCube games (our choice)

**Another five (5) First-Place Winners will win the XBOX PACKAGE:**

- Microsoft Xbox console
- Three (3) Xbox games (our choice)

**Five (5) more First-Place Winners will win the PLAYSTATION 2 PACKAGE:**

- Sony PlayStation 2 console
- Three (3) PlayStation 2 games (our choice)

**Here's what you  
have to do:**

<http://contest.egmmag.com>

**ROUND TWO Q's:**

1. The director of *Devil May Cry* got his inspiration for shooting enemies in the air from a bug in which game?  
a. Super Bust-A-Move  
b. Onimusha  
c. A Bug's Life
2. What system is NOT getting a Harry Potter game in 2001?  
a. PlayStation  
b. Game Boy Advance  
c. Xbox
3. In *EGM* #149's Review Crew, West Coast Editor Che Chou is holding what handheld system in his picture?  
a. Speak & Spell  
b. Merlin  
c. Game Boy Advance: Backlit Edition
4. What Disney pair stars in Square's upcoming *Kingdom Hearts* for PS2?  
a. Goofy and Donald Duck  
b. Bambi and his dead mother  
c. Peter Pan and Smithers
5. *Resident Evil Zero* was originally slated for which system?  
a. Super Nintendo  
b. Nintendo 64  
c. Virtual Boy
6. In the summer of 2001, what Japanese restaurant chain offered PlayStation-themed trinkets, like PaRappa the Rapper keychains?  
a. Bennigan's  
b. Jack in the Box  
c. McDonald's
7. According to *EGM*, what are Anna Nicole Smith's dimensions?  
a. 39"-27-39  
b. 27"-39"-27  
c. 36"-24"-48
8. And what are the Xbox system's physical dimensions?  
a. 15" W x 16 1/2" D x 5 3/4" H  
b. 12 3/4" W x 10 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H  
c. 36"-24"-48

# HOW TO HELP.

The September 11th Fund is accepting donations now. And we're directing the money to where it is needed most. From grief counseling and emergency financial assistance to long-term medical care and community rebuilding.

The fund, established by the United Way and The New York Community Trust, will use 100% of your donation to support immediate and longer term assistance to victims, families and communities affected by the tragedy. In a time of immense loss and mourning, please be assured that any gift you give will be distributed efficiently and expertly.

#### How to donate:

##### MAIL

Check payable to:

"United Way September 11th Fund"  
c/o United Way of NYC, 2 Park Avenue,  
New York, NY 10016

##### PHONE

1-800-710-8002

##### ONLINE

[www.september11fund.org](http://www.september11fund.org)

The September  11th Fund



The New York Community Trust



UNITED WAY





# Advertiser Index

Acclaim Entertainment www.acclaim.com	39, 99, 107, 127, 179, 203, 263
Activision www.activision.com	16-17, 80-81, 116-117, 151, 165, 209, 257, 271
Best Buy www.bestbuy.com	44, 134, 135
Capcom www.capcom.com	154-155, 183, 292
Cosmo Interactive www.cosmoacc.com	125, 237
DC Shoes www.dcsneakers.com	49
Ecko Unlimited www.ECKOunlimited.com	79, 197
Eidos Interactive www.eidos.com	32-33, 86-87
Electronic Arts www.ea.com	32-33, 67, 74A-74B, 84-85
Electronics Boutique www.ebgames.com	473
Electronics Boutique/EBWorld www.ebgames.com	108-109
Electrosource www.pelicanacc.com	290-291
Enix America Inc. www.enix.com	206-207
Fluid Milk www.gotmilk.com	27
Full Sail Real World Education www.fullsail.com	57
GameSpot www.gamespot.com	283
Hasbro www.NemesisFactor.com	45
Infogrames www.infogrames.net	191-193, 201, 265
KB Consolidated Inc. www.kbtoys.com	215
KEMCO U.S.A. Inc. www.top-gear.com	42-43
Kinyo www.kinyo.com	239
Koel www.koelgames.com	121, 251, 255
Konami of America www.konami.com	137, 139, 140-141, 147, 195, 255, 227, 233, 243, 261
Logitech www.logitech.com	163
Lorillard Tobacco Company www.buttoutnow.com	229
LucasArts Entertainment Company www.lucasarts.com	28-29, 62, 63, 95-97
Majesco Sales Inc. www.majescosales.com	181, 249
Memorex www.memorex.com	259
Microsoft Corporation www.Mscc.com	8-9, 36-37, 46-47, 59, 61, 77, 104, 105, 115, 152-153, 198-199
Midway Home Entertainment www.midway.com	15
Namco www.namco.com	217, 273
Natsune www.natsune.com	69
Nintendo of America Inc. www.nintendo.com	50, 51
Nyko www.nyko.com	269
Paramount Pictures www.paramount.com	7
Sammy Entertainment www.sammy.com	19
Sega of America www.sega.com	12-13, 64-65, 132-133, 143, 176-177
Sony Computer Entertainment of America www.scea.com	10-11, 24-25, 128-129
Take 2 Interactive www.rockstargames.com	118-119, 168-169, 253
Target Stores www.target.com	22, 23
TDK Mediatech www.tdk-mediatech.com	171, 185, 235
THQ www.thq.com	2-3, 72-73, 100-101, 112-113, 148-149, 167, 186-187
Titus Software Corporation www.titusgames.com	111, 211
Ubi Soft Entertainment www.ubisoft.com	4-5, 70-71, 89-91, 131, 234, 245
Universal Interactive www.universalinteractive.com	54-55, 144-145
US Army Recruiting Command www.goarmy.com	19
Wendy Universal - Sierra On-Line www.siera.com	20-21, 122-123
Working Designs www.workingdesigns.com	247
Wrigley www.wrigley.com	35

United States Postal Service

## Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation

1. Publication Title	2. Publication Number	3. Filing Date
Electronic Gaming Monthly	0 8 - 9 5 7	10/1/01
4. Issue Frequency	5. Number of Issues Published Annually	6. Annual Subscription Price
Monthly	12	\$24.97
7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4)		
28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016		
8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer)		
28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016		
9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)		
Publisher: <b>Tom Wallace</b> 112-503-6019		
Editor: <b>Lee Hutcheon</b> , 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, CA 94015		
Managing Editor: <b>Dean Hess</b> , P.O. Box 3338, Oakbrook, IL 60522		
Managing Editor: <b>Dean Hager</b> , P.O. Box 3338, Oakbrook, IL 60522		

10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the individual owner. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give the name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a proprietor, give the name and address.)

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box  None

12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates) (Check one)  
 The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes:  
 Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months  
 Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.)

PS Form 3526, October 1999 (See instructions on Reverse)

13. Publication Title: **Electronic Gaming Monthly**

14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below	October 2001	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)	708,566	727,839
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
(1) Paid Through Carriers and Classes, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Non-USPS Paid Distribution	307,585	376,518
(2) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	138,167	128,300
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1), (2), (3), and (4))	445,752	500,818
d. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)	10,882	8,775
e. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	10,882	8,775
f. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	456,634	509,593
g. Copies not Distributed	251,932	218,266
h. Total (Sum of 15g and 15f)	708,566	727,859
i. Payment of Postage and Prepayment of Carriers (USPS, checked by 15f, items 10b)	97,628	98,282

16. Publication of Statement of Ownership:  
 Publication required. Will be printed in the December, 2001 issue of this publication.  
 Publication not required.

17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner  
**Charles Mast, Sr. Vice President, Consumer Mktg.** Date: 9/25/01

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including civil penalties).

Instructions to Publishers

- Complete and file one copy of this form with your postmaster annually on or before October 1. Keep a copy of the completed form for your records.
- In cases where the stockholder or security holder is a trustee, include in item 10 the names of the person or corporation by whom the trustee is acting. Also include the names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders who own or hold 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities of the publishing corporation. In item 11, if none, check box. Use blank lines if more space is required.
- If you are to furnish all circulation information called for in item 15, Free circulation should be shown as item 15d, 1, and 1.
- Item 15a, Copies not Distributed, must include (1) newspaper copies originally mailed on Form 3541, as well as the publisher, (2) estimated returns from news agents, and (3) copies for office use, leftovers, unpaid, and all other copies not distributed.
- If the publication had Prepaid Authorization as a general or requester publication, this Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation must be published. It must be printed in any issue on October 1, if the publication is not published during October, the first issue published after October.
- In item 16, indicate the date of the issue in which this Statement of Ownership is to be published.
- Item 17 must be signed.

Failure to file or publish a statement of ownership may lead to suspension of Periodicals authorization.

PS Form 3526, October 1999 (Rev. 9/99)

# ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY



NEXT MONTH

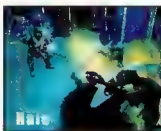
## January 2002 (Issue #150)

On sale Dec. 4

# 150<sup>th</sup> ISSUE!

### EGM Selects the Top 50 Games of All Time

Can you believe it's been almost 33 years and 150 issues? Next month, *EGM* celebrates its 150th issue with a bang. We'll take a look at the top 50 games of all time. Come check out what we consider the best video games in history, and see how this list has changed from our top 100 games from issue #100. And just for the heck of it, we'll show you the dark side of gaming as well, with the top 20 worst games of all time. Says who? Says us!



### Reviewed Next Month:

- **Dead or Alive 3** (Xbox)
- **Grand Theft Auto III** (PS2)
- **Jak and Daxter** (PS2)
- **Harry Potter** (PS1/GBA/GBC)
- **Smuggler's Run 2** (PS2)
- **NBA Live 2002** (PS2)
- **Frequency** (PS2)
- **Wario Land 4** (GBA)

### Previewed Next Month:

- **Max Payne** (PS2)
- **Tekken Advance** (GBA)
- **Buffy The Vampire Slayer** (Xbox)
- **Pikmin** (GC)

\*All editorial content is subject to change.

## OFFICIAL U.S. PlayStation MAGAZINE

**Dec. 2001** **MGS2: Sons of Liberty**  
On sale Nov. 6

### Demo Disc Video Previews

- **Formula One**
- **Blood Omen 2**
- **Final Fantasy X**
- **Thunder Strike**
- **Jak and Daxter**
- **Kinetica**
- **NBA Street**
- **Gaioop Racer**
- **Extermination**
- **PlayStation Underground**
- **Metreon/FF**
- **NFL GameDay 2001**
- **Jak & Daxter**
- **Enroute**
- **Kinetica**
- **ICO**

Check out the Official U.S. *PlayStation Magazine* for all the latest details on Metal Gear Solid 2: Sons of Liberty, plus their second-ever PS2 playable demo disc. Plus: tricks, codes, memory card downloads and more!



## GAMENOW

**Dec. 2001**  
On sale Nov. 13

- **Spyro the Dragon: Sol**
- **NBA 2K2**
- **Capcom vs. SNK2**
- **FIFA 2002**
- **GC launch game reviews**



### GameNOW!

Next month is a virtual who's who in gaming, as *GameNOW* has full coverage of Syphon Filter 3, Tony Hawk 3, Luigi's Mansion, Devil May Cry and Spyro the Dragon: Sol. Not to mention some RPG-style goodness with huge reviews and strategies for Okage and Dragon Warrior VII. Plus: Game Boy Advance coverage, tricks, tricks-to-go cards and more previews.

## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

**Dec. 2001**  
On sale Oct. 30

### Shadows of Luclin



Sony Online nearly took over the world with their MMORPG EverQuest. Now they're back with Shadows of Luclin, the biggest and best EQ expansion yet, as well as Planetside, a massive multiplayer FPS—and *CGW* has the scoop on both. Also, be sure to check out our exclusive six-page comic-book feature with comics legend Scott McCloud, creator of the classic *Understanding Comics*.

### Reviews

- **Operation Flashpoint**
- **Red Faction**
- **Spider-Man**
- **Majestic**
- **Throne of Darkness**
- **Shogun: Warlord Edition**
- **Madden 2002**
- **NHL 2002**
- **Reviews**
- **C&C Renegade**
- **Myth III**



Look for the  
Newest Issue of

# POCKET games

on Newsstands Oct. 30.  
*It's your Ultimate Guide  
to the GameCube  
Launch!*



Each year, the hard-workin' editors of *Electronic Gaming Monthly* create special-edition magazines such as *Expert Gamer's Codebook*, 2001, *Pocket Games*, *Video Game Buyer's Guide*, or *DCM the Unofficial Dreamcast Magazine*. These magazines can only be found on the newsstands or through back order. Look for the latest *Pocket Games* on sale at Babbages, Software ETC., Barnes & Noble, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Walden Books, Target, Borders, B. Dalton and many supermarkets and drugstores near you!



## Are You Missing Something?



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00



\$12.00

### How To Order: Check Your Mag

Simply check off which magazines you want and send in the order form (photocopies accepted) along with a check made payable to: Ziff Davis Media Inc. for the amount indicated for each magazine plus shipping and handling—add \$3 for U.S., \$3 for Canada and \$5 for foreign orders—in U.S. funds only for each magazine! Orders should be mailed to: Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. Price and availability subject to change without notice.

# ESRB Rating System: [www.esrb.com](http://www.esrb.com)



**EARLY CHILDHOOD RATING:** Deemed Suitable For Children 3 Or Older. Products Carrying This Label Have Absolutely No Material That Would Be Considered Inappropriate By Parents.



**EVERYONE RATING:** The E Replaced The Previous K-A Rating Last Year. Suitable For Kids Ages 6 And Up, E-Rated Games May Contain Minimal Violence Or Crude Language.



**TEEN RATING:** Contains Suggestive Themes, Mild Or Strong Language And Animated Violence. Some Parents May Want To Supervise Children Playing T-Rated Games.



**MATURE RATING:** These Games Contain More Adult Themes, Such As Blood And Gore, Stronger Language And Sexual Themes. Deemed Not Suitable For Those Under 17.



**ADULTS ONLY RATING:** The Extreme Of The Ratings, Suitable For Adults Only. Packs Sexual Themes And Extreme Violence. Console Manufacturers Have Yet To Allow An AO-Rated Game.



# Wanna make the grade?

Jonathan Smith  
History

8/8

American History

In what year did the United States enter World War I?

- A: 1917
- B: 1918
- C: 1919

Sacco and Vanzetti were

- A: Migrant workers
- B: Socialists
- C: Anarchists

The novel, *The Jungle*, was written by which socially conscious American novelist?

- A: Ernest Hemingway
- B: Sinclair Lewis
- C: Upton Sinclair

The stock market crash that ignited the Great Depression occurred in what year?

1929

Which of the following Presidents declared "We have nothing to fear but fear itself"?

- A: Dwight Eisenhower
- B: Franklin Roosevelt
- C: Woodrow Wilson

How many times was Franklin Roosevelt elected President?

4 times

Who did John F. Kennedy run against in the 1960 presidential election?

- A: Barry Goldwater
- B: George McGovern
- C: Richard Nixon

What is the ultimate video game cheat device that gives you unlimited lives, special weapons, ammo and thousands of pre-loaded codes?

Code Breaker

Correct job!



Sometimes ya gotta cheat!

# CODE BREAKER

**Cheating Made Easy**

*Available for*

**PSone™, PlayStation®2, Game Boy® Advance and Game Boy®Color**

*Coming Soon for*

**Xbox™ and Game Cube™**



**UNLIMITED  
AMMO**



**UNLIMITED  
HEALTH**



**SECRET  
CHARACTERS**



**EXTRA  
WEAPONS**



**EXTRA  
VEHICLES**



Code Breaker is a registered trademark of Pelican Accessories.

Pelican and the Pelican logo are registered trademarks.

PSone™, PlayStation®, and PlayStation®2 are registered trademarks of Sony Computer

Entertainment Inc. Game Boy® Color, Game Boy® Advance and Game Cube™ are registered trademarks of

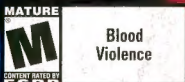
Nintendo of America Inc. Microsoft, Xbox and the Xbox logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or in other countries and are used with permission from Microsoft.



THE DEVIL DOESN'T KNOW IT YET,  
BUT THERE'S A BULLET  
WITH HIS NAME ON IT.

**E**ONS AGO, IN THE DARKEST REACHES OF HELL,  
A DEMON SWORDSMAN NAMED SPARDA WAGED A  
ONE-MAN WAR TO SAVE THE HUMAN WORLD FROM  
DAMNATION. 2000 YEARS LATER, A SHADOWY FIGURE  
NAMED DANTE FINDS CLUES THAT THE DEVIL WILL  
RISE UP AGAIN. SOMEWHERE BETWEEN A MAN AND  
A DEMON LIES OUR ONLY HOPE FOR SALVATION.

"BY FAR the best action game  
on PlayStation 2! 10 out of 10!"  
-PSM



PlayStation 2



CAPCOM



# Devil May Cry

FROM THE CREATORS OF "RESIDENT EVIL"

DEVILMAYCRY.COM

Made with love by

# RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at [retromags.com](http://retromags.com).

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!